



VOLUME-9982

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August-20-1939

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	Bremen	Bremerhaven	130
	Gripsholm	Göteborg	58

9982

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9982
Aug 20, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... OCT 16 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

PC
9/20/29
Cards Purchased Knoll
Clerk Knoll
Cards Received 10/1/29
Cards Checked Knoll
Clerk Knoll

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	U. S. DIPLOMATS	U. S. ARMY & NAVY	U. S. MARINE CORPS	U. S. AIR FORCE	
1st CABIN	37				37	10					663
2nd CABIN	111	2			19	310	4				472
CHURGE	348	3			15	486					882
TOTAL	496	5			65	499	14				2017

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 74 184 663
1st Cabin 74 184 663
2nd Cabin 43 329 882
Stateroom 346 486 882
Total 618 1399 2017

1/ [Signature]

Note.—Full name of person or who disbelieves in or of affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the duty, necessity, or propriety of other organized government.

ing and teaching, or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 24th

1929

NR. 4 - 30 BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 3

the entries on this sheet
unwritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20th, 1929

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of Section 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW YORK

W. J. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. KRUEGER, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Managers

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. P. Ransall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

15TH OF AUGUST

1929

S. S. BREMEN																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PONCET	LOUISE	35	F S	BUYER	Y	FRENCH ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	504733	NEW YORK	JUNE 18TH 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		TOURON - LOPEZ	MANUEL	24	M S	PHYSICIAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	59	PARIS	AUGUST 13TH 1929	SPAIN	VILLAGARCIA
3		RIORDAN	DELIA	40	F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	467835	NEW YORK	APRIL 12TH 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		KERTI	HENRICK	45	M M	AGENT	Y	FINANCIAL ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	Y	BRAZIL	HUNGARY	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	10927	PARIS	AUG. 12TH 1929	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
5		HERNE	EDMUND DONALD	39	M M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF	5259	TORONTO CANADA	DEC. 12, 1925	U.S.A.	PINE VALLEY
6		HARKIN	ALICE	29	F S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	IRELAND	DTO.	IRELAND	LEATRUM	520501	WASHINGTON	JULY 19, 1929	FRANCE	DEANVILLE
7	DIPLOMAT	ESPAILLAT	PEDRO R.	47	M M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOMINICAN	SPANISH	DOMINICAN	REPUBLIC SANTIAGO	180	SAN DOMINGO	FEB. 8TH 1929	REPUBLIC	SANTIAGO
8	DIPLOMAT	ESPAILLAT	ELBONORA	29	F M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.	DTO.
9		BERMAN	JOSEPH	36	M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	HEBREW	IRELAND	DUBLIN	110461	GENOA	JULY 5TH 1929	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
10		KEMENY	ALEXANDER	61	M M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	269	BUDAPEST	APRIL 15TH 29	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
11		BERTELLI	CARLO	46	M M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BELLUNO	2391	PARIS	JUNE 19TH 29	FRANCE	PARIS
12		SCHROEDER	DORA	41	F S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOYSINGHAUSEN	486498	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 14th 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		DUNBAR	CHARLES	53	M M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	350	NIECE	NOV 15, 1926	FRANCE	PARIS
14		ROTHEMBERG	HUGO	46	M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREUZNACH	329	PARIS	AUG. 2./29	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NR. 15 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14-420

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAER that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~EMER~~

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

15-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

20. Aug. 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20. Aug. 1929 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-593

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW YORK

A. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-ton status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely policeman, peddler, molder, carner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 14th , 1929

NR. 4 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20. Aug. 1929

19

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of his temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER: KARL HALLER, ZOLLERN-RING 14, ULM A.D.GERMANY	NY	LARCHMONT	Y	MR.B.BICKEN-	1928	Y	1929	NEWYORK PRYER LANE, LARCHMONT N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER OTTO LORENZ, BEHRENSDORF MRS.PLOEN	N.Y.	LARCHMONT	Y	MR.B.BICKEN-	25	N	-	PRYER LANE, LARCHMONT N.Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3	WIFE: HILDEGARD MEISSNER WILHELMSTR.73, BERLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	FRIEND: KONSUL DR.PAUL SCHWARZ, BATTERY 17, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	SCARS ON THE FOREHEAD AND LEFT CHEEK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20. Aug. 1929 _____, 19

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

=B= S. S. = B R E M E N =

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

AUGUST 14th

19 29.

NR. 29 AND 30 BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

20. AUG. 1929

19 29.

282

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HANS KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

=1= S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from **B R B M E N**

AUGUST 14th 1929

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20. Aug. 1929

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful arresting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc. Polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
The race or people should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

6-6

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from BREMEN

, AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KINGSLEY SYLVIA	22	F S	JANUARY 31st, 1907, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		258 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	THOMAS EDMUND E.	26	M S	DECEMBER 11th, 1902, MONTCLAIR, N.J.		320 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	DARR THERESA	42	F S	MAY 8th, 1887, CENTER, OHIO		3315 EASTSIDE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
4	ALBERS NORA	44	F S	MARCH 3rd, 1885, OHIO		NORWOOD, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
5	MAYERS DAVID	50	M S	DECEMBER 8th, 1878, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		4217 ALLISON STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	NASSAU PAUL	37	M S		PASSPORT: 27174 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 29th, 1929	16 EAST 96th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	JACCOBY LOUISE	45	F S	JUNE 17th, 1884, CHICAGO, ILL.		84 GLOVE STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	FORD HELEN	27	F M	JUNE 6th, 1902, TROY, N.Y.		14 WEST ELM STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
9	HOTALING ELMER E.	42	M M	MARCH 16th, 1887, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		8 BERKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	HOTALING MADELEINE	34	F M	PROVIDENCE, R.I., SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1895,		39 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	COOK MRS. A. D. ETHEL	35	F WD	SEPTEMBER 24th, 1894, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		AS ABOVE
12	ISEMAN CLARA	57	F WD	JUNE 29th, 1872, ALBANY, N.Y.		BOSTON, MASS. 22 BARNSTABLE ROAD
13	PAPE GUSTAV H.	48	M M		PASSPORT: 656821 DECEMBER 11th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5600 GREENSPRING AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
14	PAPE ELEANOR F.	40	F M	JULY 21st, 1888, WACO, TEXAS		P.O. BOX 865 WACO, TEXAS.
15	DONNER HERMAN J.	52	M M		PASSPORT: 11238 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 12th, 1929	AS ABOVE
16	DONNER EMILIE	47	F M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 31178 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1st, 1929	RECKWOOD HOTEL, SUMMIT, N.J.
17	ROTHSCHILD MOSES	66	M M			AS ABOVE
18	ROTHSCHILD MIRIAM	53	F M	NOVEMBER 12th, 1875, BALTIMORE, MD.		109 E. REDWOOD STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	DIPPEL MICHAEL	73	M M	APRIL 20th, 1856, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
20	DIPPEL EMILY	61	F M	JANUARY 10th, 1868, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		326 EAST SIDNEY AVE., MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
21	STIRN MAX B.	46	M M		PASSPORT: 8079 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 9, 1929	AS ABOVE
22	STIRN EMILY	40	F M	OCTOBER 18, 1888 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
23	STIRN VIVIENNE	7	F S	JULY 19, 1922 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	SOMBRENO BELLE	32	F M		PASSPORT: 53940 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 21st, 1929	AS ABOVE
25	KLEVE ARTHUR	53	M M	JANUARY 21st, 1876, CINCINNATI, OHIO		24/26 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	MAIER DAVID	59	M M	AUGUST 26th, 1870, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		13 - FOURTH STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO
27	MAIER KATHIE	51	F M		PASSPORT: 65844 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 5th, 1929	1225 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	KASSING EDWIN S.	58	M S	SEPTEMBER 26th, 1870 NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
29	BUCKLEY MINNIE A.	58	F S	JOWA, MAY 24, 1870	PASSPORT: 1380 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 30th, 1929	410 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	BELL JOHN	35	M M	APRIL 26th, 1894, NASHVILLE, TENN.		407 RED ROCK BUILDING, ATLANTA, GA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

S. S. *BRITANNIA* sailing from *BRITANNIA* , AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK* 20. AUG 1929.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HECHT	ROBERT	41	M	✓	PASSPORT: 63442 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 28th, 1929	ATLANTA, GA.
2	KURDLE	THOMAS	74	M	✓	PASSPORT: 72784 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 6th, 1929	2015 ATLANTA AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
3	BLOCK	BENJAMIN	56	M	✓	FEBRUARY 10th, 1873, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	51 BROOKWAY, BUSINESS RT 72 JALTON RESIDENCE, NEW YORK Q
4	WILSON	MARYBELLE	31	F	✓	MAY 29th, 1898, ST. LOUIS, MO.	143 WEST 59th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	KOTHNY	GOTTDANK L.	48	M	✓	PASSPORT: 65325 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 31st, 1929	SUNNYBANK, STRAFFORD, PA.
6	KOTHNY	ROSA E.	41	F	✓	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
7	PETERZELL	ABRAM	52	M	✓	PASSPORT: 88434 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 21st, 1929	215 NORTH AMERICAN BUILDG PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	ETTELSON	MINNA	61	F	✓	PASSPORT: 69099 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 25th, 1929	251 PLYMOUTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	ETTELSON	ISAAC	63	M	✓	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
10	GROSS	GILBERT	36	M	✓	FEBRUARY 16, 1893, CHICAGO, ILL.	7530 PONTIAC AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	GROSS	ANNA	36	F	✓	PASSPORT: 998 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 3rd, 1929	AS ABOVE
12	GROSS	STURLEY	4	F	✓	NOVEMBER 29, 1925, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
13	ROLAND	CHARLES	54	M	✓	1870, FEBRUARY 25th, READING, PA.	6307 DORSET ROAD READING, PA.
14	ROLAND	PAULINE VICTORIA	44	F	✓	PASSPORT: 508418 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 15th, 1928	AS ABOVE
15	WEINSTEIN	JACOB	47	M	✓	PASSPORT: 80927 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 13th, 1929	247 WYNGATE ROAD, JENKINTOWN, PA.
16	GOHNIEWIND	CARL	38	M	✓	SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1900, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	5 R.C. METCALPE, 469 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	REICHMAN	HERMAN	48	M	✓	PASSPORT: 25514 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 26th, 1929	340 RIVERDALE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	RAYMOND	ELLA	38	F	✓	PASSPORT: 989 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 3rd, 1929	CHICAGO, ILL. 1215 LARAMY AVUE.
19	RATH	KATIE	60	F	✓	PASSPORT: 22114 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 23rd, 1929	1624 GRAND CON. AVESE, BRONX, N.Y.
20	MUELLER	ADOLPH	63	M	✓	MAY 8th, 1866, DECATUR, ILL.	4 MILLIKEN PLACE DECATUR, ILL.
21	WEBER	ALBERT G.	75	M	✓	PASSPORT: 42121 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 10th, 1929	487 IRVING AVE. DECATUR, ILL.
22	ALPORT	LISLE I.	51	M	✓	PASSPORT: 652138 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 8th, 1929	114 WEST PARK AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
23	GUTFARB	BLANCHE	18	F	✓	PASSPORT: 551319 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 8th, 1929	AS ABOVE
24	POSNER	KELEY	52	M	✓	AUGUST 19th, 1877, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	25 WEST 81st STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	FLEMING	MAX E.	66	M	✓	PASSPORT: 559780 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 14th, 1929	1127 - 23rd STREET, SANTA MONICA, CAL.
26	STOKER	JAMES W.	70	M	✓	AUGUST 13th, 1859, CLINTON, ILL.	200 WEST 70th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., HOTEL CHALFURT
27	STOKER	ADELE	75	F	✓	JUNE 17th, 1859, FORT HIRON, MICH.	AS ABOVE
28	BALLIN	MAX	59	M	✓	PASSPORT: 23221 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 24th, 1929	269 HOWELL AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
29	BALLIN	B.	53	F	✓	SEPTEMBER 10th, 1876, ST. LOUIS, MISS.	AS ABOVE
30	SANDBERG	ROSE	35	F	✓	SEPTEMBER 17th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	875 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "BREMER"

sailing from BREMEN

, AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929 1929

15

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ADAMS	BETTI	58	F	WD		PASSPORT: 40402 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 9th, 1929	875 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	COLEMAN	H.H.	56	M	M	MILWAUKEE, WISC., FEBRUARY 2nd, 1873.		545 FARNELL AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISC.
3	COLEMAN	LACY H.	56	F	M	MILWAUKEE, WISC., APRIL 22nd, 1872.		AS ABOVE
4	PERLMAN	ISRAEL B.	43	M	M		PASSPORT: 478645 WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 3rd, 1927	5718 HAMPTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	PERLMAN	MABEL K.	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	PERLMAN	RAYMOND L.	9	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JANUARY 25, 1920		AS ABOVE
7	SOBOL	IRG- IRA	39 44	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., 1895-DEC. 20, 1890		1313 - FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	SOBOL	MRS. IDA	36	F	M	BY MARRIAGE		AS ABOVE
9	SOBOL	HELEN	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., JAN. 31st, 1920		AS ABOVE
10	SOBOL	BRUCE	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., MAY 1st, 1923		AS ABOVE
11	SOBOL	DONALD	4	M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., OCT. 4th, 1924		AS ABOVE
12	SOBOL	ROSE	30	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., FEB. 9th, 1899		AS ABOVE
13	HEINRICHS	MARGUERITE	30	F	S	JULY 4th, 1899, CHICAGO, ILL		7428 HARVARD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
14	ZIMMERMANN	SARAH ANN	57	F	M	MARCH 30th, 1872, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
15	ZIMMERMANN	JEAN	17	F	S	DECEMBER 16th, 1911, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
16	CANER	HARRIET F.	28	F	M	MAY 23rd, 1901, WILLOW GROVE, PA.		8124 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, PA. CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA
17	PULL	GEORGE D.	43	M	M	PEMUNA, N.D.,	PASSPORT: 946 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 1st, 1929	529 HAWTHORNE LANE, WINNETKA, ILL.
18	PULL	MAY ELEN	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
19	GUENZEL	ALICE	44	F	M	MARCH 28th, 1885, CHICAGO, ILL.		219 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	WILMS	PAULA ELIZABETH	22	F	S	NOVEMBER 5th, 1906, GLENCOE, ILL.		AS ABOVE
21	GUENZEL	PAUL WALTER	19	M	S	FANUARY 8th, 1910, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
22	LAPEAU	RAYMOND E.	30	M	M	FEBRUARY 12th, 1899, MONTAGUE, MASS.		970 PARK AVENUE, WOODCLIFF, N.J.
23	FISHER	ASHER	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 555328 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 10th, 1929	175 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	FISHER	ESSI	47	F	M	JUNE 2nd, 1882, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	HALLETT	ROBERT L.	47	M	M	1881-JULY 17th, ESTES PARK, COLO.		106-YORK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HALLETT	DORA	42	F	M	1886-FEBR. 12th, LOUISVILLE, KY.		AS ABOVE.
27	HALLETT	FRANCES	16	F	S	1912-SEPT. 3rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	DOWDLE	JOHN	35	M	M	1894-JUNE 1st, CHICAGO, ILL.		500-LAKE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	DOWDLE	MYRTLE	37	F	M	1892-SEPT. 11th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
30	DOWDLE	VIRGINIA	8	F	S	1920-NOV. 29th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

20. AUG 1929
1929.

16

10 - S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KADE	MAX	47	M M	PASSPORT: 23032 1929-APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2-EDGECHIFF ROAD, MONTELAIR, N.J.
2	KADE	ANNETTE	47	F M	1882-OCT. 17th, TENAFLY, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
3	GRAHAM	WALTER	60	M M	PASSPORT: 566741 1928-MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BALTIMORE, MD. AMBASSADOR HOTEL NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
4	ENGLANDER	BENJAMIN	53	M M	PASSPORT: 525769 1928-APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
5	ENGLANDER	JOSEPH	19	M S	PASSPORT: 83808 1929-JUNE 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	ENGLANDER	RUTH B.	17	F S	PASSPORT: 90556 1929-JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
7	KAHN	MILDRED	17	F S		
8	MERLE	ANDREW	49	M M	1880-JAN. 4th, BALTIMORE, MD.	BALTIMORE, MD. 422 ESSEX RD. KLINWORTH ILL. OLD COLONY BEDGE CHICAGO ILL.
9	BREIT	FRED D.	50	M M	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 28./1879	422 ESSEX RD. KLINWORTH ILL.
10	BREIT	EDNA	40	F M	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 23./1889	- idem -
11	BREIT	FRED	19	M S	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 8./1910	151 MICHIGAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
12	LEVY	EDWARD	58	M M	NORTH VERNON IND. AUG. 28./1870	WINDERMERE HOTEL, CHICAGO ILL.
13	LEVY	FRANCES	54	F M	HOUGHTON MICH. SEPT. 2./1875	2329 HOAGLAND AVE, FORT WAYNE IND.
14	RASTETTER	WILLIAM C.	55	M M	FORT WAYNE IND. JAN. 19./1874	- idem -
15	RASTETTER	EDITH H.	48	F M	CLEVELAND OHIO JUNE 25./1881	- idem -
16	RASTETTER	HELEN E.	21	F S	FORT WAYNE IND. DEC. 27./1908	- idem -
17	RASTETTER jr.	WILLIAM C.	20	M S	FORT WAYNE IND. AUG. 3./1909	- idem -
18	RASTETTER	LOUIS	18	M S	FORT WAYNE IND. SEPT. 20./1910	- idem -

NR. 19 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. Aug. 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HOLLIDGE	CRAWFORD C.	52	✓ M	M WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 2./1887	141 TREMONT STR. BOSTON MASS.
2	HOLLIDGE	CRAWFORD H.	30	✓ M	M WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN. 31./1899	- idem -
3	HOLLIDGE	JOHN M.	20	✓ M	S MILTON MASS.	APR. 27./1909	- idem -
4	RICKENBACK	BERNARD	34	✓ M	M	FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT APRIL 17th/ 1920 NEW YORK CITY	26 PRYER LANE, LARCHMOND N.Y.
5	RICKENBACK	IRENE	32	✓ F	M NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 18th/ 1897	- idem -
6	RICKENBACK	PAUL	7	✓ M	S NEW YORK CITY	MARCH 7th/ 1922	- idem -
7	RICKENBACK	TONI	4	✓ M	S NEW YORK CITY	DEC. 11th/ 1924	- idem -
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NR. 8 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

29

(Printed in England) 11-009

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN " sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 14th , 1929 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20th , 1929 18

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
						P O S T A L O F F I C I A L S.		
1	FROHBACH	ARTHUR	58	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	SEPT.27./1873	209-07 WARBURTON AVE BAYSIDE N.Y.
2	LAUGLEY	WILLIAM	42	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	NOV.1886	657 - 84.STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	KULEMAN	FREDERICK E.	61	M	M	AKRON OHIO	OCT.6./1867	8420 -169 STR. JAMAICA N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NR. 4 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
20. Aug 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKERMAN TILLY G.	69	F	M SAN FRANCISCO 1ST NOV. 1860		6 PROCEIDIN TERR: SAN FRANCISCO
2	BAMBERGER ERNEST	52	M	SALT LAKE CITY 11-5-1877		163 MAIN ST. SALT LAKE CITY
3	BARNES JULIUS H.	56	M	M ARKANSAS 2-2-1873		42 BROADWAY NY
4	BARNES HARRIET C.	55	F	M MINNESOTA 2-2-1874		DO.
5	BLOCK DAVID	57	M	S INDIANA 20-12-1872		31 W. 58 ST. NEW YORK CITY
6	BLOOM WILLIAM	41	M	M NEW YORK 25 -5-1889		1412 BROADWAY NYC
7	BLOOM IDA	37	F	M NEW YORK 15-3-1892		DO.
8	BRASSERT ETHEL M.	41	F	M JOLIET. ILL. 19.3.1888		547 Roslyn Rd. Kenilworth Illinois.
9	BRASSERT WILLIAM E.	14	M	S CHICAGO ILL. 7.9.1915		DO.
10	BUNCE JR. WESLEY H.	40	M	M BROOKLYN NY 9-2-1889		111 HALSTEAD ST. E. ORANGE NJ
11	BUNCE NELL DORN	40	F	M LIBERTY MO 27-4-1889		DO.
12	CARPENTER J. EDWIN R.	62	M	M COLUMBIA. TENN 7-1-1867		598 MADISON AVE: NY
13	CARPENTER M ARION S.	54	F	M NORFOLK. VA. 13-12-1875		DO.
14	CASSIDY CHARLES	50	M	M NEW YORK CITY 9-5-1873		NEW BRIGHTON S.A.
15	CHANDLER MARIE H.	45	F	M YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO 13-7-1886		2345 BROADWAY NYC
16	CHRISTENSEN OTTO	38	M	M CHICAGO ILL. 9-7-1891		139 N. BROADWAY. LOS ANGELES
17	CHRISTENSEN MILDRED	30	F	M LOS ANGELES. CAL. 25-1-1899		DO.
18	CLAYBURGH LEO G.	57	M	M COLUSA. CAL. 16-6-1872		6 BROCEIDIO TERR: SAN FRANCISCO
19	CLAYBURGH VIRGINIA	39	F	M SAN FRANCISCO 22-8-1889		DO.
20	DORR JOHN V. N.	52	M	NEWARK. NJ 6-1-1872		1040 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
21	DUANE JAMES C.	53	M	M NEW YORK 29-3-1876		147 HYSLOP RD. BROOKLINE. MASS
22	DUANE MARY L.	53	F	M NEW YORK 8-4-1876		DO.
23	EHRENTAULT WALTER	65	M	S	SUPREME CT. OF NEW YORK 16-5-1916	22 E. 47th ST. N.Y.C.
24	ESTES WYATT	59	M	M MEMPHIS. TENN. 30-3-1870		125 E. 50TH ST. NYC.
25	ESTES SAIMA	33	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1927	DO.
26	FISCHER JOSEPH S	38	M	M U.S.C.	PASSPORT 76623 WASHINGTON DIST. COURT JUNE 10, 1929	6204 WASHINGTON AV: PHILA. PA
27	FISCHER SASAH	37	F	M NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 4, 1889		DO.
28	FRESHI JOHN J.	53	M	M PHILADELPHIA PA. 9-3-1876		39 W. 93rd ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	GOLDEN ISRAEL	39	M	M	Chilecota. Ohio 1917	PAINESVILLE W. VA. BROOKVILLE PA.
30	GUTMAN JACOB CHARLES	39	M	M	PASSPORT 86293 FATHER'S PAPERS JUNE 19, 1929	811 ARCHSTREET PHILADELPHIA PA.

CANCELLED NR. 2 BAMBERGER, ERNST DID NOT SAIL
NR. 20 DORR, JOHN V. N. SEE LIST 28/5

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GUTMAN	IDA M.	35	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1895	811 ARCHSTREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	HASSELHUHN	CHARLES	49	M	M	RUTHERFORD NJ 12-12-1880	30 ADDISON AVE: RUTHERFORD NJ
3	HASSELHUHN	MARY	40	F	M	NEW YORK 15-3-1889	DO.
4	HEARD	HAMILTON	23	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 4-5-1906	GROTON SCHOOL, GROTON, MASS
5	HEARD	KATHARINE ADAMS	21	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. 2-6-1908	DO.
6	HOWENSTEIN	H.R.	54	M	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. 27-10-1874	1627-16 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON DC
7	HOWENSTEIN	KATHERINE M.	23	F	M	HAYERSTOWN, N.W. 2-5-1906	DO.
8	HUNT	PHILIP A.	42	M	M	U.S.C. NEW YORK CITY OCT. 9, 1886	670 WEST END AVE: NYC
9	HUNT	MATILDA S.	34	F	M	" NEW YORK CITY APRIL 15, 1895	DO:
10	HUNT	GERALDINE M.	9	F	S	" NEW YORK CITY DEC. 4, 1919	DO:
11	JAMISON	HUGH S	54	M	S	MONDAMIN. IOWA 25-6-1875	1505 WASHINGTON AVE: ST. LOUIS. MO
12	JOHNSON	JOY S.	33	F	W	ROBINSON ILL 3-7-1896	INDIANAPOLIS. IND.
13	KAUFMANN	NATHAN	39	M	M		BROWNSVILLE, PA.
14	KIRTLAND	KENNETH C.	58	M	S	EAST ORANGE. NJ. 8-1-1871	24 W. 45TH ST. NYC
15	KEARNEY	VERNE S.	51	F	M	ASHLAND, NEBR. 4-3-1882	ST. LOUIS. MISS:
16	KLEIN	WARREN CHARLES	44	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. 18-11-1884	1160 FIFTH AV: NEW YORK
17	KLEIN	ETHEL JACKSON	35	F	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. 1-4-1894	AMBASSADORE HTL. PARK AV. NY.
18	LEDERER	EZON	31	M	S		337 S. FRANKLIN ST. CHICAGO ILL
19	LIBBY	DEBORAH	20	F	S	IRON RIVER, MICH. 15-2-1909	IRON RIVER. MICHIGAN
20	LUTZ	ALMA	39	F	S	JAMESTOWN, N.D. 2-3-1890	22 RIVER ST. BOSTON.
21	MANLEY	BETTY B.	30	F	S	SCRASTON, PENNA. 9-2-1899	21505 LAWRENCE BLVD: BAYCID, NY
22	MCCREERY	HELEN	40	F	S	PARSONS, KANSAS. 9-2-1889	357 S. MENTOR AVE: PASADENA, CAL.
23	MACFARLAND	EDITH M.	57	F	M	HALLA, MISS. 30-4-1872	6 S. FOUNTAIN ST. CAPE GIRANDEAN MISS;
24	MACFARLAND	STANLEY D.	56	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MISS. 15-8-1872	DO.
25	MACFARLAND	PEARL	31	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 25-1-1898	440 BARRY AVE: CHICAGO, ILL
26	MAY	WILLIAM I.	61	M	M	DEHAM, MASS. 29-9-1868	34 HANCOCK AVE: NEWTON CENTER MASS
27	MAY	ANTONETTE	48	F	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 20-8-1880	DO.
28	MARKS	JACK G.	19	M	S	BROOKLYN 21-5-1910	NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST. ROSWELL
29	MASLIN	ETHEL B.M.	52	F	M	BALTIMORE 27-10-1876	2 ELMHURST RD. BALTIMORE
30	MASLIN	MARY L.M.	21	F	S	DO. 9-5-1908	DO:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 15-000

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

20. Aug. 1929

21

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MASLIN ROBERT S.	24 1/2	M S	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 16-5-1905		2 ELMHURST RD. BALTIMORE
2	MAYER HENRY	68	M M	NEW YORK CITY 21-7-1861		3750 CLAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO
3	MAYER GERTRUDE	58	F M	CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO 15-8-1871		DO.
4	MINNIS JAMES LOUIS	62	M M	CORRALL CO. MO 6-11-1866		6 FRANCIS DOBLE HTL. SAN FRANCISCO
5	MINNIS MARTHA MARTHA A.	59	F M	DO. 1870		DO.
6	MORRIS JULIUS	46	M M		FATHER'S PAPERS SO. DIST. NY OCT. 1894	129 W. 27TH ST. NEW YORK
7	MORRIS RUTH	45	F M		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
8	MOTLEY PLINT <i>Wolley</i>	64	M M	BOSTON, MASS. 19-2-1865		R.F.D. 2 FLINTHURGE, PASADENA
9	O'CONNELL DANIEL	43	M M	WORCESTER, MASS. 30-3-1885		580-5TH AVE. NYC
10	O'CONNELL LORETTA A.	40	F M	HOLYOKE, MASS. 26-1-1889		DO.
11	ORNSTEIN MINNIE	37	F M	NEW YORK CITY 1-12-1892		331 E. 84 ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	PEW ETHEL	45	F S	PITTSBURGH PA. 22-4-1884		BRYN MAUR. PA. 44XX(XX)XX(XX)XX
13	PAULSON AUGUST	60	M S		N.Y. DIST. CT. MARCH 1922	12 W. 56 ST. NYC
14	REISS JOHN	21	M S	SHEBOYGAN, WISC. 29-3-1908		303 ST. CLAIR AVE. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.
15	REISS VIRGINIA	23	M S	SHEBOYGAN, WISC. 1-9-1905		DO.
16	SHURE BENTON	39	M M		UNIONTOWN, PA. 1919	BROWNSVILLE, PA.
17	SIMON LAURENCE E.	34	M M	NEW YORK CITY, 15.12.1894		150 W. 79 St. NYC.
18	SIMON VIOLET D.	37	F M	NEW YORK CITY, 26.10.1891.		DO.
19	SIMON JOHN D.R.	7	M S	NEW YORK CITY, 20.11.1921		DO.
20	SMITH W. WARD	61	M M	NEW YORK 28-3-1868		80 MAIDEN LANE. NYC
21	SMITH MADGE H.	53	F M	NEW YORK 13-8-1876		DO.
22	SMITH HELEN M.	22	F S	" " 13-7-1907		DO.
23	SMITH ESTHER S.	45	F S	BUFFALO NY 5-8-1883		305 PORTER AVE. BUFFALO NY
24	SMITH H. MARGUERITE	40	F S	BUFFALO NY 9-6-1889		22 RIVER ST. BOSTON MASS
25	TREMAINE HENRY B.	63	M M	U.S.C. BROOKLYN JULY 20, 1866		12 BONMAR RD. PELHAM MANOR NY
26	TREMAINE MAUD C.	60	F M	" NEW YORK CITY MAY 23, 1869		DO.
27	TREMAINE ELIZABETH N.	26	F S	" WESTFIELD, JUNE 5, 1903		560 PROSPECT ST. WESTFIELD, NJ
28	UHLEIN JOSEPH	53	M M	MILWAUKEE 23-12-1875		930 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE
29	UHLEIN ILMA	43	F M	DO. 1885 SEPT. 26TH		DO.
30	UHLEIN JOHN	13	M S	DO. 1915 AUG. 9		DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

15TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

20. Aug. 1929

22

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WIESENFIELD	MORIS	38 M	KANZUGA 25-9-1890		IDABEL. OKLA
2	WILLIAMS	S. MILLER	42 M	U.S.C JULY 3 1881, LOUISVILLE K.Y.		TULSA. OKLA
3	BOND	JEAN P.	49 F	OLEAN NY 10-10-1878		49 W.5 ST. OSWEGO. NY
4	BLAKE	JOHN T.	49 M	PUTNAM, Conn., 17-6-1890		220 E.19 St. Brooklyn, NY.
5	BLAKE	JULIA T.	43 F	BOSTON, Mass., 19-10-85		220 E.19 St., Brooklyn, NY.
6	DAVIDOW	ARCHIBALD	38 M	New York City, 22-3-1891		550 7 Ave., NY.
7	SCHWARZ	MICHAEL	41 M		U.S. District Court NY, 12-3-1912	484 Whitney Ave., Newhaven, Conn.
8	NORON	GUY P.	49 M	Cleveland, Ohio. JULY 16, 1880		15 Pratt Ave., Meridan, Conn.
9	SCHNEIDER	ELIZABETH H.	35 F	CLAYTON, Miss., 17-2-1894		550 & 7 Ave., NY.
10	BODE	OLGA	42 F		DISTRICT FEDERAL COURT NY, 1927	150 W.79 St. N.Y.C.
11	CLEVINGER	GALEN H.	49 M	PIKE, N.Y. 1.9.1879		132 CLARK RD. BROOKLINE? Mass.
12	EPSTEIN	HYMAN H.	33 M	MORGANTON? N.C. 9.5.1896		764 E.176th.St. NEW YORK CITY.
13	EPSTEIN	MATTIE V.	31 F	NEW YORK CITY, 21.9.1898		DO.
14	LARGE	WILLIAM J.	43 M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., 24.11.1895		212 Reid Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	PHILGUS	FRANK	35 M	NEW YORK CITY, 9.8.1895		498 7th. Ave., N.Y.C.
16	PHILGUS	BLANCHE	28 F	DO. 20.7.1901.		DO.
17	SWAIN	LEONARD	38 M	PROVIDENCE, R.I., 18.3.1891.		Prospect Place, N.Y.C.
18	SWAIN	ELIZABETH G.	36 F	PHILADELPHIA, Pa., 21.2.1893.		DO.
19	VOSS	MORRIS	45 M	NEWYORK, 15.9.1883.		60 E.67 St. New York City.
20	ADAMS	ANTOINETTE M.	56 F	PHELPS NY 14-9-1872		7162 RIDGE AV: PHILADELPHIA PA
21	STEWART	HELEN S.	33 F	PHILADELPHIA PA. 6-6-1896		1222 KENWYN ST. PHILA.
22	MYERS	CHESTER	42 M	YORK. PA. 24-5-1887		327 EAST MARKET. YORK. PA.
23	ALBERS	NORA	F			
24	BLAUNER	LOUIS	47 M		PASSPORT 56579 WASHINGTON MAY 22nd 1929	730 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
25	BLAUNER	ANNA H.	44 F	NEW YORK, 1.4.1885		DO.
26	BLAUNER	STUART S.	18 M	NEW YORK, 10.6.1911		DO.
27	BLAUNER	ROBERT	16 M	NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1913		DO.
28	CANBY	HARRY B.	22 M	DAYTON, Ohio, 21.12.1877		Dayton, Ohio.
29	CRIANI	CHARLES A.				
30	CRIANI					

CANCELLED NR.23 ALBERS NORA SEE LIST 6/4
NR.28 CANBY HARRY B. DID NOT SAIL
NR.29 CRIANI CHARLES A. DID NOT SAIL
NR.30 CRIANI DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 15TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929

23

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 HANCEL

MAX J.

46 M M

SO. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK

253 W. 73 STR. NEW YORK CITY

2 HANCEL

CLARICA B.

18 F M

PASSPORT 80805, WASHINGTON 13.6. 1929

- idem -

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NR. 3 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. Aug 1929

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	STEIN	Bernard	30	3	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	May 30/1899	255 W-84th Str. NEW YORK CITY
2	STEVENS	Leonard	16	10	M	S	KANSAS CITY Mo.	Oct. 27/1912	5139 Paseo_KANSAS CITY Mo.
3	STEVENS	Squibs	17	7	M	S	CANTON Ohio	Feb. 16/1912	313 So Adams PEORIA Ill.
4	TAPPE	Herman	47	2	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	June 21/1882	9 W-57th Str. NEW YORK CITY
5	THALHEIMER	Alvin	35	1	M	M	BALTIMORE Md.	July 13/1894	5603 Roxburg Pl. BALTIMORE Md.
6	THALHEIMER	Fanny B.	34	7	F	M	BALTIMORE Md.	Jan. 12/1895	- idem -
7	THALHEIMER	Herbert R.	9	8	M	S	BALTIMORE Md.	Dec. 5/1919	- idem -
8	UNDERBILL	Daniel	54	9	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Nov. 19/1874	50 Court Str. BROOKLYN NY
9	UNGAR	Philip	53		M	M		US Passport N°51048 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 18/1929	252 W-37th Str. NEW YORK CITY
10	UNGAR	Mary	51		F	M		By Marriage	- idem -
11	VAN METER	Gustavus	53	5	M	S	WORDTOWN N.J.	March 14/1876	239 W-39th Str. NEW YORK CITY
12	VOSS	Louis H.	66	2	M	M	SECAUCUS N.J.	June 13/1863	416 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN NY
13	VOSS	Carrie	40	6	F	M	BROOKLYN NY	Feb. 7/1889	- idem -
14	WASSERSTROM	Louis B.	59		M	M		Superior Court of NEW YORK Oct. 6/1892	900 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
15	WASSERSTROM	Fannie G.	50		F	M		By Marriage	- idem -
16	WAXMAN	Madeleine Salomon	36	4	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	April 7/1893	Powell Str. BROOKLYN Mass.
17	WEINBERG	Perry A.	55	8	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Dec. 20/1873	West Str. HARRISON NY
18	WEINBERG	Tilly	53	4	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	April 4/1876	- idem -
19	WEINGARTEN	Isidor	47		M	M		City Court of NEW YORK Feb. 12/1912	40 W-77th Str. NEW YORK CITY
20	WEINGARTEN	Cecil	39	11	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Sept. 21/1889	- idem -
21	WEISS	Abe	50	5	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	March 6/1879	D.C. 1222 Connecticut Ave. WASHINGTON
22	WEISS	Pearl	30	6	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Feb. 16/1893	- idem -
23	WEISS	Carryl	51		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	US Passport N°88757 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 21st/1929	500 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
24	WEITZ	Elsie	48	1	F	S	CLEVELAND Ohio	July 7/1881	10405 Lake Ave. CLEVELAND Ohio
25	WEITZ	Pauline	39	9	F	S	CLEVELAND Ohio	Nov. 16/1889	Waide Park Manor CLEVELAND Ohio

26 WEISS... 42... 1882... 27... 28... 29... 30...

Copy #4
Mar 17/1929
#4 12/20/29

CANCELLED: NR. 26 WILLIAM S. M. JR. SEE LIST 16/2
NR. 27 - 30 BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-000

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from Cherbourg

August 15th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

Number

20 AUG 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

25

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMOUR Charles	31 4	M S	NEW YORK CITY	April 27/1888	21 E 71 Str NEW YORK CITY
2	ASHWORTH James	34	M M	FALL RIVER Mass.	Aug 16/ 1895	7338 Enclid Ave CLEVELAND Ohio
3	BARBER Thomas V.	25 5	M S	COLLEDGE POINT L.I. N.Y.	March 4/1904	130 E 67 Str NEW YORK CITY
4	BAUM Milton	36 5	M M	NEW YORK CITY	Mar 28/1893	277 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
5	BAUM Lillian H.	36 3	F M	NEW YORK CITY	May 26/1893	- idem -
6	BECK Carl	65 2	M M		US Passport N° 498127 issued at Washington D.C. Febr 17/1928	2551N Clark Str CHICAGO Ill.
7	BECK Eda S.	51 6	F M	CHICAGO Ill.	Jan 22/1878	- idem -
8	BLAUSTEIN Louis	61	M M		September 22/1893 City Court Baltimore Md.	Emersonian Appartments BALTIMORE Md.
9	BLAUSTEIN Henrietta	59	F M		By Marriage	- idem -
10	BLOM Sigmond	51	M M		US Passport N° 657702 issued at Washington D.C. on Dec 18/1928	212 West 35 Str NEW YORK CITY
11	BOB Harry E.	17 1	M S	BLAIR Nevada	July 28/1912	1010- Fifth Ave NEW YORK CITY
12	BONDY Berthold	58	M M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. July 10/1912	2440 Lakeview Ave CHICAGO Ill.
13	BONDY Anna	48	F M		by Marriage	- idem -
14	BONDY Gerda	15 9	F S	CHICAGO Ill.	Nov 16/1913	- idem -
15	BONDY Anita	9 4	F S	CHICAGO Ill.	Apr 29/1920	(idem -
16	BOWERMAN Guy E.	62 10	M M	COLDWATER Mich.	Oct 8/1866	BRVERLY Hills Calif. 628N Maple Dirve
17	BOWERMAN Susanne E.	62 10	F M		US Passport N° 10218 issued at Washington D.C. on April 15/1929	- idem -
18	BUCKNER Samuel	55	M M		US Passport 35432 issued at Washington D.C. on May 6/1929	NEW YORK CITY 280 Riverside Drive
19	BUCKNER Dora	49	F M		by Marriage	- idem -
20	BURNS J. Rousse	26 8	M S	NEW YORK CITY	Dec 21/1902	MERRON Pa.
21	BUSCHOFF Emil	51 8	M M		Suprem Court New York Dec 6/1914	100 Gold Str NEW YORK CITY
22	CANDLER Henry E.	59 5	M M	DETROIT Mich.	Mar 7/1870	c/o FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. DETROIT Mich.
23	CANDLER Pearl B.	51	F M	ST. LOUIS Mo.	Aug 30/1978	- idem -
24	CARTER Catherine	33 11	F S	SEYMOUR Ind.	Sept 17/1895	365 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
25	COHN Harry	48	M M		US Passport N°72005 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 1929	660- 5th Ave. NEW YORK CITY
26	COLLINA Herbert G.	23 5	M M	MONTCLAIR NJ	May 13/1906	333 E-43th Str. NEW YORK CITY
27	COLLINS Erna C.	25 1	F M	SPARTANBURG S.C.	July 11/1904	- idem -
28	COOL Beatrice O.	36	F M	BEATRICE Nebr.	July 1893	The Laugham Cal. 705 SO. Normandie LOS ANGELES
29	COULGAN Josephine	29 9	F S	NEW YORK CITY	October 21/1899	L.I.N.Y. 3348 -72th Str. JACKSON HIGHTS

CANCELLED: NR.6 BAUM EMANUEL DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 15TH , 1929 ,

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG. 20TH

1929

W. & S. Ltd.

26

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MAC CAGUE	MARGARET	35	F	M	PITTSBURGH PENNA	NOV. 4, 1894	PASADINA DRIVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
2	WEST	CHARLES G.	51	M	M	CHICAGO ILL.	SEPT. 22, 1878	MANHATTOR WISC.
3	MONTGOMERY	DOUGLAS	21	M	S	LOS ANGELES CAL.	OCT. 29, 1907	8 BEEKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY
4	GORDON	GERALD	27	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	OCT. 7, 1901	601 W 190 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NR. 5 - 30 BLANC

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-10

S. S. "BREMER"

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 15TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20th

1929
W. & S. Ltd.

27

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMSTERDAM JACK	46	M	NEW YORK CITY	MARCH 1st/1884	1111 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY
2	AMSTERDAM PAULINE	44	F	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 30./1886	- idem -
3	BENCHLEY ROBERT	39	M	WORCESTER MASS.	SEPT.15./1889	44 WEST 44th STR. NEW YORK CITY
4	BOYLAN JOHN	49	M	DANNE FLUSHING L.I.	FEBR.8./1880	STATION ROAD GREAT BEEK L.I.
5	DONR JOHN V.H.	57	M	NEWARK N.J.	JAN.6./1872	1040 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
6	GUINZBURG ROSE W.	36	F	NEW YORK CITY	JAN.10./1893	CHAPPAQUA N.Y.
7	DOWNS HAROLD D.	52	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	JAN.29./1874	CONSHOHOCKEN PA.
8	DOWNS NELLIE WOOD	55	F	CONSHOHOCKEN PA.	MAY 29./1874	- idem -
9	WOOD IDA S.	78	F	WD NORRISTOWN PA.	OCT.30./1851	- idem -
10	ROSS LILLIAN M.	40	F	S		- idem -
11	KOLB GEORGE	60	M	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 6th./1869	CITY 10th STR. & IRVING PLACE NEW YORK
12	JAMES WILLIAMS	36	M	LIULLESTON N.	SEPT.1st/1892	37 EAST 64 STR. NEW YORK CITY
13	JAMES PAULA	24	F	MARSHALL TEXAS	JUNE 3./1905	- idem -
14	KACK SAM	48	M	WD	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, AUGUST 1892 NEW YORK CITY	279 WEST 8th AVE, NEW YORK CITY
15	UINLEIN W.B.	49	M	MILWAUKEE WISC.	JAN.18/1880	840 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
16	UINLEIN MELITTA	46	F	M CHICAGO ILL.	APR.25./1883	- idem -
17	UINLEIN FREDERICK W.	19	M	S MILWAUKEE WISC.	MARCH 29./1910	- idem -
18	REEL FRIDA	50	F	S	SUPREME COURT NOV. 10.1881 MILWAUKEE WISC.	12 WEST 72nd STR. NEW YORK CITY
19	JOHNSON HENRY	32	F	M HOT SPRINGS S.DAK.	JULY 4th 1897	1742 WEST 95th STREET NEW YORK CITY
20	BENEDICT JOHN CYRIL	35	M	S	CITY COURT JUNE 28th 1924 NEW YORK CITY	33 W. 85th STR. NEW YORK CITY

NR. 21 - 30 BLANK

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 15 th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. Aug. 1929

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CRANE	Henry M.	55	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	June 16/1874	40E 54 Str NEW YORK CITY
2	CRIQUI	Charles A.	64	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y.	July 15/1865	BUFFALO N.Y. 41 Chapin Parkway
3	CRIQUI	Mary W.	40	F	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	May 24/1889	- idem -
4	DAVIS	Tobe C.	32	F	M	MILWAUKEE Wisc.	June 12/1897	169E 78 Str NEW YORK CITY
5	DOUGHERTY	Frank C.	48	M	M	ALBANY Vermont	Sept 2/1880	Huntington Apts. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
6	DOUGHERTY	Elsie B.	38	F	M	KANSAS CITY Mo.	Febr 20/1891	- idem -
7	ELGART	Adele C.	33	F	M	MAGNOLIA S.C.	Mar 31/1896	310W 85 Str NEW YORK CITY
8	ENGEL	Katheryn F.	43	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Jan 30/1886	561W 147 Str NEW YORK CITY
9	FALK	Tracey R.	48	M	M	SAVANNAH Ga.	Jan 10/1882	20E 76 Str NEW YORK CITY
10	FALK	Gertrude	33	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Dec 16/1895	- idem -
11	FALK	Laura	19	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Apr 21/1910	- idem -
12	FEUCHTWANGER	Joseph	58	M	M	CHICAGO Ill.	Aug 26/1871	5345 Hyde Park Blvd. CHICAGO Ill.
13	FEUCHTWANGER	Mussette	49	F	M	CHICAGO Ill.	Sept 17/1879	- idem -
14	FEUCHTWANGER	Esther	15	F	S	CHICAGO Ill.	Nov 3/1913	- idem -
15	FLEISHER - ZANET		43	F	M		US Passport N° 616772 issued at Washington D.C. on July 18/1928	1133 Fifth Ave NEW YORK CITY
16	FOSTER	Florence	32	F	M	PITTSBURGH Pa.	Mar 1/1897	365 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
17	FOSTER	Natalie	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Nov 18/1922	- idem -
18	FOSTER	Betty A.	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Mar 11/1925	- idem -
19	FOY	Byron C.	36	M	M	DALLAS Texas	June 20/1893	300 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
20	FOY	Thema C.	28	F	M	SALT LAKE CITY Utah	Febr 13/1901	- idem -
21	FOY	Joan	2	F	S	DETROIT Mich.	Oct 18/1926	- idem -
22	FRIEDHEIM	Louis	40	M	M		US Passport N° 3020 issued at Paris on Nov 10/1927	44E 32 Str NEW YORK CITY
23	GALLAGHER	Theodore G.	34	M	S	CHICAGO Ill.	June 2/1895	389 Fifth Ave NEW YORK CITY
24	GORDELL	Ida	40	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Dec 13/1888	Fifth Ave Hotel NEW YORK CITY
25	GOTTLIEB	David E.	32	M	S		US Passport N° 89421 issued at Washington D.C. on July 2/1929	Hotel Pak Royal NEW YORK CITY
26	GRANT	Jane C.	36	F	S	JOPLIN Mo.	May 29/1893	Savoy Piazza NEW YORK CITY
27	GRAVES	Mina R.	46	F	S	TARLISE Pa.	Dec 6/1882	BEVERLY HILLS Cal. 623 Beverly Drive
28	GREENWALD	Martin D.	34	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	March 2/1895	12E 86 Str NEW YORK CITY
29	GREENWALD	Marion S.	32	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Febr 26/1897	- idem -
30	GREENWALD	Martin D. jr.	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Febr 5/1918	- idem -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from Cherbourg

, August 15th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. Aug 1929. 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	GUNDLACH	Clara	55 5	F	M	SIoux CITY Iowa	March 1874	US Passport 564410 issued at Washington D.C. on May 18/1928	345 Garfield Ave CHICAGO Ill.
2	GUNDLACH	Laura	21 11	F	S	CHICAGO Ill.	Sept 1907	- idem -	- idem -
3	GUNDLACH	Gertrude	23 10	F	S	CHICAGO Ill.	October 1905	US Passport N° 564329 issued at Washington D.C. on May 18/1928	- idem -
4	HALPERIN	Rose	47	F	M			US Passport N° 56943 issued at Washington D.C. on May 22/1929	1362 President Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	HALPERIN	Merian	20 5	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	Mar 14/1909		- idem -
6	HALPERIN	Israel	56	M	M			Kings County New York Aug 8/ 1906	225 Eastern Park BROOKLYN N.Y. Chicago Ill. 33 South Clark Str
7	HANCH	Charles C.	61 9	M	M	MAYWOOD Ind.	Nov 19/1867		- idem -
8	HANCH	Dorothy M.	50	F	M	GORHAM N.Y.	June 1/1879		- idem -
9	HEATH	Ernest H.	50 4	M	M			US Passport N° 615255 issued at Washington D.C. on July 14/1928	20 Broad Str NEW YORK CITY
10	HEATH	Nellie	46 10	F	M	NEW CASTLE Delaware	Sept 26/1892		- idem -
11	HERR	Morton	26 10	M	M	SHEMANDOAH Pa.	Oct 18/1902		GERMANTOWN Pa. 603W Cleveland Ave
12	HERR	Sarabelle	24 10	F	M	NEW PORT NEWS Va.	Oct 20/1904		- idem -
13	HERZOG	Paul Max	23	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	August 21/1906		17E 42 Str NEW YORK CITY
14	HERZOG	Madeleine B.	23 2	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	June 14/1906		- idem -
15	HOFFHEIMER	Herbert M.	43 11	M	S	WILKES BARRE Pa.	Sept 17/1885		6W 48 Str NEW YORK CITY
16	HOLLEMAN	Wilbur J.	31 8	M	S			US Passport N° 655955 issued at Washington D.C. Dec 6/1928	OKLOHAMA City. 309 First National Bank Bldg. ANN ARBOR Mich. 421 Highland Road.
17	HUNT	Ormond E.	45 10	M	M	SARANAC Mich.	Oct 1/1863		- idem -
18	HUNT	Maud	30 9	F	M	HAZEL PATCH Ky.	Nov 7/1890		- idem -
19	HUNT	Harriet E.	17 5	F	S	DETROIT Mich.	May 31/1912		- idem -
20	HUNT	Homer H.	15 9	M	S	DETROIT Mich	Nov 14/1913		- idem -
21	HUNTER	Mary Frances	64 7	F	W	MINNESOTA Winowa	Jan 13/1865		MORRISTOWN Pa.
22	JAECKEL	Theodore	46 8	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Dec 29/1882		American Consulate General HALIFAX Canada
23	KEMENY	Kate	62 5	F	M			US Passport N° 515702 issued at Washington D.C. on Mar 29/1929	Plazza Hotel NEW YORK CITY
24	KUHN	James G.	81 7	M	M	TEXAS Pa.	Febr 15/1848		FOREST HILLS N.Y. 3 Greenway Place
25	KUHN	Lillian E.	58 8	F	M	LANCASTER Ohio	Dec 2/1874		- idem -
26	LANGFELD	Herbert B.	50 1	M	M	PRINCETON N.J.	July 24/1879		Princeton UNION Inn PRINCETON N.J.
27	LASKER	Morton	43 5	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Mar 5/1885		6W 48 Str NEW YORK CITY
28	LEVINTHAL	Israel H.	41	M	M			US Passport N° 42509 issued at Washington D.C. May 10/1929	576 Eastern Parkway BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	LEVINTHAL	Mary	40 9	F	M	PHILDELPHIA Pa.	Nov 26/1888		- idem -
30	LEVITT	Max	41	M	M			US Passport N° 78313 issued at Washington D.C. on Juny 11- 1929	1317 Union Str BROOKLYN N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-800

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from Cherbourg, August 15th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

Number

20. Aug. 1929. 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	LEVY	Isaac B.	70	M	M	NEWARK Ill.	Sept 27/1858	808W 17th Str OKLAHAMA CITY
2	LEVY	Serena	60	F	M	PADUCAH Ky.	Dec 3/1868	- idem -
3	HIRSCH	Bertha L.	34	F	M	GUTHREE Oklahoma	Nov 29/1894	5105 Drexel Bld. CHICAGO Ill.
4	HIRSCH	Richard	6	M	S	CHICAGO Ill.	Sept 17/1922	- idem -
5	LILIENTHAL	Max Philip	46	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Apr 27/1883	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. 211 Montgomery Str
6	LILIENTHAL	Hilda S.	43	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Sept 20/1885	- idem -
7	LILIENTHAL	Sophie G.	70	F	W	SACRAMENTO Cal.	May 9/1858	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. 2100 Jackson Str
8	LILIENTHAL	Theodore Max	17	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Jan 9/1913	SAN FRANCISCO Cal. 3920 Washington Str
9	LILIENTHAL	Robert	16	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	June 25/1913	- idem -
10	LUND	Myra C.	55	F	M	SCOTIA Nova	Aug 13/1874	219 Harvard Str BROOKLYNE Mass
11	LYNCH	Hazel H.	28	F	M	COLUMBUS Ohio	Sept 15/1900	Morett Hotel INDIANAPOLIS Ind.
12	NEW YORK CITY							
13	MATY	Merie Louise	22	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	Jan 9/1907	999 Fenimore Str BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	MARCOSSON	Isaac F.	52	M	S	LOUISVILLE Ky.	Sept 13/1876	NEW YORK CITY 52 Gramercy Park
15	MORRIS	Melville A.	40	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	Oct 22/1888	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. 33 Beechnut Drive
16	MORRIS	Hazel W.	28	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Sept 27/1900	- idem -
17	MORRIS	Arthur	61	M	M	SOUTHINGTON Conn.	Aug 11/1868	111W Plumes Str NORFOLK Va.
18	NEWMAN	Edward M.	59	M	M	CLEVELAND Ohio	Mar 16/1870	7 S Dearborn Str CHICAGO Ill.
19	NEWMAN	Margaret	39	F	M	CLEVELAND Ohio	Oct 13/1889	- idem -
20	ORLANDO	Anna N.	33	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Apr 20/1896	522 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
21	PAINE	Nora F.	70	F	M	BOSTON Mass.	Mar 4/1859	270 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
22	PAINE	Frederic S.	36	M	S	BOSTON Mass.	Jan 11/1893	- idem -
23	NEW YORK CITY							
24	PRIEFER	Alexander	47	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	May 18/1882	150 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
25	PRIEFER	Lillie	46	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Nov 11/1882	- idem -
26	PREEMAN	Ida	44	F	W	NEW YORK CITY	Oct 25/1884	2810 A Pearson Str CHICAGO Ill.
27	REGENSBURG	Josephine C.	31	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	Febr 28/1898	1070 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
28	REINEKE	William J.	27	M	S	CAPE MAY N.J.	August 24/1902	HAVERFORD Pa.
29	RENWICK	Helen	36	F	S	DANVILLE Ill.	Oct 1/1892	1256 N Shore Ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	ROSENBERG	Sophie	48	F	M			24 E 54 Str NEW YORK CITY

US Passport N° 105061 issued at Washington D.C. on July 16/1929

US Passport No 105061 issued at
Washington D.C. on July 16/1929

CANCELLED: NR.12 MAC DONALD IDA MAY SEE LIST 26/23
NR.23 PAINTER ADELE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ROSENBAUM	Edward	34	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Aug 14/1895	760 West End Ave NEW YORK CITY
2	ROSENBAUM	Ruth	26	3	F	M NEW YORK CITY May 21/1903	- idem -
3	SAMUELS	Pepi L.	48	11	F	M NEW YORK CITY Sept 8/1880	2100 Jackson Street SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
4	SAMUELS	Margaret V.	15	9	F	S SAN FRANCISCO Cal. Nov 8/1913	- idem -
5	SCHAEFFHAUSER	Henry J.	21	7	M	S PHILADELPHIA Pa. Jan 22/1908	6399 Overbrook Ave PHILADELPHIA Pa.
6	SCHAEFFHAUSER	Charles	58	11	M	M PHILADELPHIA Pa. Sept 27/1887 1870	- idem -
7	SCHMIDT	Albert H.	56	7	M	M DETROIT Mich. Febr 24/1873	508 Monroe Ave DETROIT Mich.
8	SCHMIDT	Charlotte S.	43	5	F	M MAPLETON Iowa Mar 28/1886	- idem -
9	SCHMIDT	Elizabeth Marie C.	56	10	F	W NEW YORK CITY Oct 5/1872	130 E 67 Str NEW YORK CITY
10	SCHWABACHER	Henry	60	7	M	M PEORIA Ill. Jan 13/1869	12E 86 Str NEW YORK CITY
11	SCHWABACHER	Lilly	58	6	F	M CHICAGO Ill. Febr 5/1871	- idem -
12	SENIOR	Robert M.	48	10	M	M CINCINNATI Ohio Dec 21/1880	31 Electric Building, CINCINNATI Ohio
13	SENIOR	Fanny	46	1	F	M CINCINNATI Ohio July 3/1883	- idem -
14	SENIOR	Clara	21	7	F	S CINCINNATI Ohio Febr 12/1908	- idem -
15	SENIOR	Edward	18	9	M	S CINCINNATI Ohio Nov 13/1910	- idem -
16	SENIOR	Robert Jr.	13	1	M	S CINCINNATI Ohio July 7/1916	- idem -
17	SHIPP	William	49		M	M	US Passport N° 96387 issued at Washington D.C. on July 2/1929
18	SIEGEL	Victor	20	8	M	S NEW YORK CITY Dec 22/1908	7 N Maple Ave EAST ORANGE N.J.
19	SIEGEL	Abraham	69		M	M	Superior Court New York City Jan 4/1884
20	SIEGEL	Rachel	63		F	M	US Passport N° 525607 issued at Washington D.C. on April 12/1929
21	SIEGEL	Maude	49	2	F	S NEW YORK CITY June 26/1880	210W 70 Str NEW YORK CITY
22	SILVER	Katherine	25	5	F	S SALT LAKE CITY Utah Mar 12/1904	1225 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
23	SINSHEIMER	Alexander	52	4	M	M NEW YORK CITY Febr 28/1877	755 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY
24	SINSHEIMER	Alexandrine	52		M	M	By Marriage
25	SLINGLUFF	Philip D.	48	11	M	S TOWSON Md. Aug 31/1883	- idem -
26	SMALLEY	Ketta Th.	60	6	F	M	US Passport N° 480 issued at Washington D.C. on July 16/1929
27	SMALLEY	Bob C.	33	4	M	S HOOPESTON Ill. Apr 29/1896	149 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
28	SPECTOR	Annie	48	9	F	M BALTIMORE Md. Dec 25/1880	683 Boylston Str BOSTON Mass.
29	SPIVEY	Albert R.	41		M	M TOPEKA Kansas Aug 23/1888	Sherry Schwarzschild PLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
30	SPIVEY	Jessie D.	44		F	M CHICAGO Ill. Aug 29/1884	603W Clinden Ave GERMANTOWN Philadelphia Pa.
							624 S Normandie LOS ANGELES Cal.
							- idem -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 15TH , 1929 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK

21. AUG. 1929

32

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WELCH RUTH	32	F S	BORN IOWA OCT. 18, 1896		LOS ANGELES CALIF. 6421 COUNTRY CLUB TERR.
2	STERN LOUIS A.	49	M M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 4, 1929		272 W. 90. STR. NEW YORK CITY
3	STERN SYLVIA G.	38	F M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 31, 1890		- idem -
4	POLLACK SAMUEL B.	44	M S		PASSPORT 61131 WASHINGTON JULY 9, 1928	898 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY
5	TALMAGE THOMAS H.	34	M M	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 9, 1894		370 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
6	WEISBUCH MANUEL	28	M S	ROCHESTER N.Y. APR. 4, 1901		32 ECHO LANE, NEW YORK CITY
7	WECHSLER RALPH V.	46	M M		PASSPORT 659070 WASHINGTON DEC. 20TH, 1928	67 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
8	TITZE THEODORE	49	M M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 1911	15 EAST 58th STREET NEW YORK CITY
9	SCHOLZ LEO	42	M M	NEW YORK CITY APR. 4, 1897		825 W. ERIE AVE, NEW YORK CITY
10	REESE FLORENCE GOLDEN	26	F M		FIRST DISTRICT COURT NEW JERSEY 1922 C/O L. BAMBERGER & CO., NEWARK N.J.	
11	POTTER TESSE	37	M M	WORCESTER MASS. DEC. 9, 1891		302 W. 86 STR. NEW YORK CITY
12	MOONEY JAMES D.	45	M M	CLEVELAND OHIO FEB. 25, 1884		1140 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY
13	MILLER HANNA	59	F M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 6, 1876		826 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY
14	LEWIS FLORENCE	36	F S	NEW YORK CITY APR. 20, 1893		21 EAST 87. STR., NEW YORK CITY
15	KUNZIG CHARLOTTE	38	F S	ALTOONA PENNA SEPT. 14, 1891		319 - 3rd AVENUE, ALTOONA PENNA
16	KORSHAK HYLAN	44	M M	CHICAGO ILL FEB. 3, 1885		630 MICHIGAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
17	JAECKEL RICHARD	49	M M	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 13, 1880		546 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY
18	GOTTSCALK JOSEPH	62	M S	BALTIMORE MD JUNE 19, 1867		HOTEL BELVEDERE, BALTIMORE MD.
19	DEICHES WATTY H.	35	M S	BIG RAPIDS MICH JAN. 1, 1894		L. BAMBERGER & CO., NEWARK N.J.
20	D'ANNUNZIO HARRY C.	56	M M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	PASSPORT 44886 WASHINGTON MAY 13, 1929	FASHION PARK, ROCHESTER N.Y.
21	D'ANNUNZIO ANNA M.	49	F M	ROCHESTER N.Y.	AS ABOVE	- idem -
22						
23	MAC DONALD sr. IDA MAY	44	F M	BALLSTON SPA N.Y. AUG. 3, 1885		65 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK C.
24	MAC DONALD Jr. IDA MAY	23	F S	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 15, 1905		- idem -
25	MEYER EDWARD H.	47	M WD		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, APRIL 1902 NEW YORK CITY	7 HANOVER STR., NEW YORK CITY
26	BLANNER JULIUS	53	M M			90 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
27	BLANNER NAME	49	F M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 18, 1880		- idem -
28	HOUSE WIEBKE	41	F M		BY MARRIAGE	413 S. COL. AVE, MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
29	BERTRAND EMILY	36	F M		BY MARRIAGE	- idem -
30	MAC CAGUE EDMOND	47	M M		PASSPORT 106048 WASHINGTON JULY 16, 1929	PSADINA DRIVE, PITTSBURGH PENNA

CANCELLED NR. 8 TITZE THEODORE DID NOT SAIL
NR. 22 NAME

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-808

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BREMEN"

sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14th, 1929 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929, 1929.

33

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SEIBEL	MORRIS	29	M	M		PASSPORT: 488942 1928-JAN. 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	553-8th AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
2	SEIBEL	GERTRUDE	21	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	MURPHEY	CHANCEY	19	M	S	1909-NOV. 12th, NEW YORK, N.Y.		48-STR. BARCLAY HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	CLAUSSEMIUS	GEORGE	68	M	S	1860-NOV. 19th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		3732-PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SONTAG	LENA	42	F	S	1881-FEBR. 27th, KANSAS CITY, MO		2651-MORSE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	SPEYER	LEONORA	56	F	M	1872-NOV. 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		22-WASHINGTON SQUARE, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
7	POOLE	RACHEL S.	43	F	M	1886-JAN. 11th, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		BOX-225, WEST BARRINGTON, R.I.
8	POOLE	ALAN C.	15	M	S	1914-MARCH 18th, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		AS ABOVE.
9	SIMONIS	C.I.	40	M	M		PASSPORT: 581300 1928-JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	152-WEST 44th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
10	SCHWITZER	SOPHIE	44	F	M		PASSPORT: 79370 1929-JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4401-WASHINGTON BOUL'D. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
11	SCHWITZER	LOUIS	49	M	M		PASSPORT: 79371 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 12th, 1929	AS ABOVE
12	GRIESSER	HANS R.	29	M	M	1900-OCT. 11th, CHICAGO, ILL.		5907-KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	GRIESSER	CHARLOTTE	25	F	M	1903-OCT. 27th, SHEBOYGAN, WISC		AS ABOVE.
14	GRIESSER	RICHARD	3 MOS	M	S	1929-APRIL 24th, CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE.
15	GRIESSER	IEZZIE	62	M	M		PASSPORT: 683143 1929-MARCH 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE,
16	BOHLEN	BONIE	39	M	K		PASSPORT: 677119 1929-FEBR. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	616-W. PARK AVE. SOUTHERN- HEIGHT, LOUISVILLE, KY.
17	BOHLEN	CARRIE MAY	36	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 39267 1929-MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
18	LEVENE	OTILIE	53	F	M		PASSPORT: 39523	25-WEST AVE. 81-STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LEVENE	DORIS	22	F	S		1929-MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
20	SPRAGUE	RUTH	22	F	S		PASSPORT: 1084 1929-MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1310-AMHEWST STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	GOULDING	LOUIS	59	M	WD	1870-APRIL 7th, WORCESTER, MASS.		22-BUMHAM ROAD, WEST NEWTON, MASS.
22	ENGELBARTS	EDC H.	52	M	M		PASSPORT: 625778 1928-AUG. 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	NOACK	OTTO W.	63	M	M		PASSPORT: 686581 1929-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	617-21st STR. SACRAMENTO, CAL.
24	HEILBRON	HENRY R.	68	M	M		PASSPORT: 686443 1929-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2025-M STR. SACRAMENTO, CAL.
25	MARKO	PAUL M.	52	M	M		PASSPORT: 9152 1929-APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8049-PARK LANE, KEW GARDENS, L.I. N.Y.
26	MARKO	LINA	46	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 25512 1929-APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
27	RENKWN	MARTIN HINRICH	72	M	M			1704-AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BOWMAN	W-S WILLIAM	62	M	S	JAN. 1ST, 1867, CHICAGO, ILL.		BISHARCK HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	JACOBSEN	HERMANN	33	M	S	1896-JULY 1st, ELIZABETH, N.J.		430-IRMITY PLACE. ELIZABETH, N.J.
30	WEISS	MORRIS	39	M	M	1890-JULY 15th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		2323 AVE L. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929

34

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	KLEIN	BERTHA	63	F	JANUARY 22nd, 1864, CHICAGO, ILL.		443 BARRY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	MCLEAN	BARA	47	F	MAY 9th, 1882, CHAMPAIGN, OHIO		5707 SECOND BLD DETROIT, MICH.
3	MCLEAN	WILLIAM	20	M	JANUARY 30th, 1909, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE
4	MOORE	THEA	25	F	JUNE 10th, 1874, CHAMPAIGN, OHIO		AS ABOVE
5	BIRK	WELIA	52	F	SEPTEMBER 30th, 1866, CHICAGO, ILL.		457 WALLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	SIMMONS	WILLIAM	41	M		PASSPORT: 17803 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 19th, 1929	750 S.L.A. STR., LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	SIMMONS	FRANK	39	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
8	SIMMONS	ELSIK	18	F	AUG. 28, 1912, LOS ANGELES		AS ABOVE
9	LORIMER	THEO	50	M	OCTOBER 11th, 1868, LOUISVILLE, KY		PHILA. WYNCOTE, PA. near PHILA DEL.
10	LORIMER	ALMA	58	F	OCTOBER 20th, 1870, MARTINSVILLE, IND		AS ABOVE
11	LORIMER	THEO. EDWARD	21	M	FEBRUARY 11th, 1908, WYNCOTE, PA.		AS ABOVE
12	HOCHSTADTER	GUSTAV	46	M		PASSPORT 486164 WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 1st, 1929	SHONLAND HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	SELZ	EMMA	59	F		PASSPORT 22094 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 23rd, 1929.	5474 EVENTT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
14	SELZ	IRMA	20	F	MARCH 8th, 1909, CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
15	NEUMAN	LESTER	41	M	OCTOBER 24th, 1888, WASHINGTON, D.C.		WASHINGTON, D.C. 3900 POLTON STR
16	NEUMAN	JANIT	24	F	OCTOBER 14th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		WASHINGTON, D.C. 3900 POLTON STR
17	LUNDERS	LEON	72	M		PASSPORT 445916 WASHINGTON, D.C., AUGUST 2nd, 1927	149 BOULEVARD SUMMIT, N.J.
18	LUNDERS	CLOTHILDE	62	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. DEPT. 3, 1867		AS ABOVE
19	COOK	JOHN O.	18	M	OCTOBER 31st, 1910, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		230 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	VOSS	VERMAN S.	61	M		PASSPORT 26476 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 27th, 1929	NEW BRITAIN, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.
21	VOSS	MATHILDE	55	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	VOSS	VICTOR S.A.	23	M	JANUARY 11th, 1906, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NEW BRITAIN, BUCKS CO., PA.
23	VOSS	MATHILDE S.	20	F	DECEMBER 12th, 1908, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
24	DR HOVESTAD	JULIUS F.	60	M		PASSPORT: 503690 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 6th, 1929	1514 BEACON STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
25	HOVESTAD	PANNY M.	60	F	NEWARK, N.J. JUNE 13, 1869		AS ABOVE
26	MILDNER	CARL	68	M		PASSPORT 618388 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13th, 1929	235 WEST 76th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	MILLNER	ALMA	65	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28	WIESENFLD	MAX	50	M		PASSPORT 687819 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 21st, 1929	GREENTONE HOTEL, BROADWAY & 91st ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	MORTON	HENRY	52	M	MARCH 7th, 1876, CINCINNATI, OHIO		BALTIMORE, MD. 222 SOUTH HALL STR
30	MORTON	ADELAIDE MARY	52	F	MAY 28, 1876 A.A. TARTI, MARYLAND		AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-606

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from

B R E M E N

ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19 29.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	BUCHOLD	GLADYS	38	F M	MAY 22nd, 1891, OXFORD, MASS.		WABAN, MASS. 37 ASHMON ROAD, 420 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	BUNNELL	C. STERLING	27	M M	DECEMBER 4th, 1901, LORAIN, OHIO		AS ABOVE
3	BUNNELL	JANET MABEL	25	F M	AUGUST 3rd, 1904, NORFOLK, CONN.		AS ABOVE
4	STERN	EMILIE L.	63	F M		PASSPORT: 34430 MAY 4th, 1929 WASHINGTON	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. STAPLETON
5	STILL GARCIA	ALVARO M.	38	M M	DECEMBER 19th, 1890, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. STAPLETON
6	GARCIA	GERTRUDE S.	33	F M	MAY 24th, 1896, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	GARCIA	EMILIA M.	7	F S	NOVEMBER 29th, 1921, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	GARCIA	EDMUND STERN	3	M S	MARCH 17th, 1926, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9	GARCIA	MARIE	65	F WD		PASSPORT: 505682 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 9th, 1923	AS ABOVE
10	FULD	HERMAN	60	M M		PASSPORT: 33828 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 3rd, 1929	134 WEST 93rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	FULD	THERESE	57	F M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
12	MOORE	THOS. W.	62	M M	CATLETTSEURG, KY. OCT. 4, 1866		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
13	KOEPEL	MAX L.	30	M M	JUNE 3rd, 1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1447 EAST 22nd STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KOEPEL	MANNIE	29	F M	MARCH 19th, 1900, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
15	DR. BICKEL	OTTO	75	M M		PASSPORT: 466379 WASHINGTON, D.C., DECEMBER 17th, 1927	26 EAST 63rd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	ROBINSON	HARRY F.	59	M M	MARCH 12th, 1870, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		SETAUKET, L.I., N.Y.
17	ROBINSON	ADELAIDE S.	59	F M	AUGUST 20, 1869, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
18	GUTMAN	JULIUS	43	M S		PASSPORT: 36389 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 6th, 1929	401 EAST 82nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	GUTMAN	EDEL	62	F WD		PASSPORT: 36390 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 6th, 1929	AS ABOVE
20	MUELLER	VINZENZ	64	M WD		PASSPORT: 45278 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 13th, 1929	814 MONROE AVE., RIVER FOREST, ILL.
21	WALLERICH	CONSTANCE MARIE	15	F S	OCTOBER 24th, 1913, CHICAGO ILLINOIS		AS ABOVE
22	STEIN	WILLIAM	69	M M	JUNE 7th, 1868, CHICAGO, ILL.		2841 SOUTH ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	STEIN	ELISE	60	F M	JULY 4th, 1869, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
24	MUELLER	LEONIE	45	F S		PASSPORT: 8053 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 16th, 1928	1311 BYRON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
25	MULLRAY	JOSEPH J.	23	M M	JANUARY 20th, 1907, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6118 MARTAT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	MULLRAY	JANE	23	F M	MARCH 11th, 1907, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
27	UNGAR	PAULINE	57	F M		PASSPORT: 691992 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 28th, 1929	2209 ANDREWS AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	PIREMAN	MARGARET	53	F S		PASSPORT: 691113 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 28th, 1929	AS ABOVE
29	FISCHER	VIOLA	55	F M	JULY 9, 1874, CHICAGO, ILL.		PARK LAINE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	KLINGE	ERNA	45	F M		PASSPORT: 10457 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 11th, 1929	589 WAYWOOD AVE., WAYWOOD, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-609

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S.

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

20. Aug 1929 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SASSE	GEORGE W.	43	M	MAY 30th, 1886, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		150 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	SASSE	RALPH W.	15	M	FEBRUARY 8th, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	SASSE	CAROLINE	42	F	AUGUST 18th, 1887, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	CRAWFORD	EDWIN R.	59	M	FEBRUARY 13th, 1870, MILFORD TOWNSHIP		DUQUESNE, PA.
5	CRAWFORD	MARY	48	F	AUGUST 17th, 1881, CLARION COUNTY, PA.		AS ABOVE
6	MADLENER	ALBERT F.	61	M	OCTOBER 19th, 1868, CHICAGO, ILL.		38 S. DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	MADLENER	ELSA	54	F	JANUARY 19th, 1875, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
8	MALLOY	WILLIAM F.	71	M	DECEMBER 15th, 1857, CINCINNATI, OHIO		299 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	MALLOY	ELLA R.	60	F	APRIL 1st, 1869, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
10	SELIGMAN	EUSTACE	40	M	APRIL 1st, 1889, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		48 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	SELIGMAN	MAUD	35	F	JULY 14th, 1895, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12	SCHOEN	VICTOR	35	M		PASSPORT: 103186 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 13th, 1929	2000 NORTH 25th STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
13	TRABER	ANDREW P.	59	M		PASSPORT: 98821 WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 8th, 1929	71/73 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	BAEZ	CHARLES	69	M		PASSPORT: 526146 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 12th, 1928	1221 ALBEMARLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BAEZ	CAROLINE	61	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
16	AUGENBLICK	MEYER	56	M		PASSPORT: 559464 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 14th, 1928	188 HAYWOOD AVE., ORANGE, N.J.
17	AUGENBLICK	ANNA	54	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	GEIGER	JOHN	51	M	MAY 16th, 1878, NEWARK, N.J.		111 GLENWOOD AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
19	GEIGER	HILDA W.	39	F	APRIL 3, 1890 PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
20	GEIGER	HILDA R.	14	F	AUGUST 4, 1915 EAST ORANGE N.J.		AS ABOVE
21	GEIGER	MARY L.	12	F	MARCH 7, 1917 EAST ORANGE N.J.		AS ABOVE
22	GEIGER	JOHN	6	M	APRIL 27, 1923 EAST ORANGE N.J.		AS ABOVE
23	HARDING	GEORGE F.	61	M	AUGUST 16th, 1868, CHICAGO, ILL.		4853 LAKE PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	KATZ	JESSIE	57	F	JANUARY 2nd, 1892, CHICAGO, ILL.		5000 EAST END AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
25	CHACE JR.	HENRY J.	56	M	JULY 25th, 1873, CHICAGO, ILL.		5708 BLACKSTONE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	CHACE	MARGARET P.	37	F	FEBRUARY 10th, 1892, QUINCY, ILL.		AS ABOVE
27	SCHIEB	LOUISE W.	42	F	FEBRUARY 23rd, 1886, CHICAGO, ILL.		7034 CREGIER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
28	MINTZ	AARON	58	M		PASSPORT: 42440 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 10th, 1929	752 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	MINTZ	RAY	55	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	MINTZ	NATHALINE	15	F		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the BREMEN, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York.

Krueger

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 15TH

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		HOITASH ✓	AGNES MARIE	31		F	M	H.-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R.	GERMAN	C.S.R.	455916	WASHINGTON D.C.	FEB. 27TH 29	U.S.A.	HUNTINGTON
2		HOITASH ✓	CHARLES FREDERIC	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	NO	U.S.CITIZEN, BORN:	APRIL 3. 1926	HUNTINGTON W.VA.					
3		GUTTMANN ✓	BELA	30		M	S	FOOT-BALLER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARIA	HEBREW	HUNGARY	105	VIENNA	AUG. 20. 1928	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
4		WORTMANN ✓	SIEGFRIED	22		M	S	FOOT-BALLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	100	VIENNA N.I.	AUG 17TH 1929	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
5		NEUFELD ✓	SANDOR	30		M	S	FOOT-BALLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	C.S.R.	83	VIENNA N.I.	7/29/29	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
6		SCHWARCZ ✓	ERNÖ	27		M	S	FOOT-BALLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	94	VIENNA N.I.	8/6/29	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
7		DR. HELIGE	ERICH	32		M	WD	CHEMIST	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	508557	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUN. 17. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
8	UNDER 18	HELLIGE ✓	HANS	4		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	21405	STUTTGART N.Q.	JUL. 10. 29	GERMANY	PREIBURG
9		FRITZ ✓	VICTOR	26		M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZER- LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER- LAND	2040	ZURICH Q.	APR. 11. 29	SWITZER- LAND	HERISAU
10		CTYROKY ✓	BOHUSLAV	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	CZECH	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	C.S.R.	25	PRAGUE N.I.	JUL. 23. 29	C.S.R.	PRAGUE
11		ABEL ✓	MORRIS	44		M	M	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	497848	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUN. 5TH 29	U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.
12		WEILER ✓	FRITZ	50		M	M	COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	111	COLOGNE	AUG. 5TH 29	GERMANY	COLOGNE
13		BEUKENKAMP ✓	ADRIAN	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLAND	1549	AMSTERDAM	AUG. 6. 29	NETHER- LAND	HAARLEM
14		SPINNER ✓	CHARLES	45		M	M	ATTENDANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	494149	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 29. 29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NR. 15-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

13
1
12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, Master of the **BREMEN**, from **PREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the **BREMEN SAILING THERE WITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Rostock**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
at **New York.**

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. August, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence—	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 12568	ANGOVE	ERNEST ALBERT	60	-	M	S	Magistrate	Y	English	Y	Australian	English	Australia	Mudgee	17591/258	LONDON TRANSIT	AUG. 20.1929	Australia	Sydney
2		BERNHEIM	MAX	24	-	M	S	Clerk	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Tiengen	15164	London	23 July 1929	Germany	Berlin
3	TRANSIT 127806	DONALDSON	GEORGE FREDERICK	36	11	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Australian	English	Australia	Tamat	17582/3	LONDON	AUG. 20.1929	Straits Settlements	Singapore
4		SISTER ALOYSIA McNAMARA	CATHERINE	45	-	F	S	Superior	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Nonagh	PtR492518	Omaha	25 May 1929	U.S.A.	Omaha
5		SISTER FIDELIS McNAMARA	MARY	40	1	F	S	Sister	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Nonagh	PtR492519	Omaha	25 May 1929	U.S.A.	Omaha
6	TRANSIT 127803	MUROTA	TAMOTSU	48	-	M	M	Professor	Y	English	Y	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fujisawa	PtR 132806	London	6 July 1929	Japan	Taihoku
7	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT 12780	PEREZ	LUIS	44	-	M	M	Diplomat	Y	English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Clara	7238	LONDON	14 AUG. 1929	U.S.A.	Washington
8	TRANSIT 12740	ROSENBERG	ISADORE	51	-	M	M	Investor	Y	English	Y	British	Hebrew	Poland	Koyno	PtR 16378/213	London	2 Aug. 1929	Australia	Melbourne
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NRS. 9-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens 8

Aliens 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 20TH 1929

19

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. P. Rance
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the Sp. Bremen SAILING THERE do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

" 12 " S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

AUGUST 14th 1929

33

NRS. 18-30 BLANC.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

AUGUST 20TH

19⁶ 29

-12-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **BREMEN. BREMEN.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **177** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zeigenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 1929
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the M. Bremen **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Shipping Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 29
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 40 -

S. S.

BREMEN

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		LOFFLER SEDA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	5945	BERLIN	JULY 9, 1929	GERMANY BURKHARDT
2	UNDER 10	LOFFLER LORE	1	F	S	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	5946	BERLIN	JULY 9, 1929	DO DO
3		LOEDERSHAUS HERTHA	27	F	S	H. MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	7000	BERLIN	JULY 6th, 1929	DO PULSNITZ
4		PHILIPP ALMA	28	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	2835	ZUERICH	APR. 30, 1929	SWITZERLAND ZUERICH
5		KELZER MARTHA	40	F	S	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	6929	BERLIN	AUG. 1, 1929	DO GERA
6		WOSER HEDWIG	19	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	24496	KOEN	APR. 25, 1929	DO APPENTHAL
7		MUTZ BETTY	37	F	S	BOOKKEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	36640	STUTTGART	APR. 17, 1929	DO MUENCHEN
8		MUELLER AUGUSTE	17	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	23747	STUTTGART	JUL. 9, 1929	DO KONSTANZ
9		MUELLER ANNA	24	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	2041	ZUERICH	APR. 18, 1929	DO WINTERTHUR
10		ROTH FRIEDA	38	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	5912	BERLIN	JULY 12, 1929	DO BRAND-REBISDORF
11		ROTTLOFF ANNA	30	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	5956	BERLIN	JULY 8, 1929	DO BURK-HARDTSDORF
12	UNDER 10	ROTTLOFF KARL	9	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	5955	BERLIN	JULY 8, 1929	DO BURK-HARDTSDORF
13		SCHNEIDER CITO	23	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	616	ZUERICH	JUL. 19, 1929	SWITZERLAND GOSSAU
14		SCHMIDLIN LUCIE	34	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	1573	ZUERICH	MAY 10, 1929	DO ZUERICH
15		SCHMIDLIN FRANZ	19	M	S	SHOEMAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	24498	KOEN	APR. 25, 1929	GERMANY ELMSTEIN
16		STRICKLEDER BERTHOLD	19	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	23958	STUTTGART	MAY 8, 1929	DO KARLSRUHE
17		KEGEL MARGARETH	30	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	475102	BERLIN	APRIL 24, 1929	U.S. BETHLEHEM
18		KEGEL FRANZ REINHART	1	M	S	INFANT	U. S. CITIZEN	BORN: 1928-JUNE 21st, BETHLEHEM, PA.						
19	U.S. CIT.	KEGEL ALOIS	46	M	S	PROFESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	75	STUTTGART	AUG. 6, 1929	GERMANY BEURON
20	TRANSIT	WIEBER ALBINA	51	F	W	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R. SLOVAK	33	PRAO	JULY 25, 1929	C.S.R. ROMNICE
21		KORBACSKA IGNATZ	48	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY MAGYAR	452636	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 9, 1929	U.S. NEW YORK
22		KRAUSZ MARIE	48	F	W	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R. GERMAN	414261	WASHINGTON	AUG. 29, 1928	DO PHILADELPHIA
23		FRIEDMAN HERMANN	40	M	M	U. S. CITIZEN	PASSPORT: 665172, 1929-JAN. 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.							
24	U.S. CIT.	FRIEDMAN RIFKE	27	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	C.S.R. HEBREW	1887	PRAO	JUNE 27, 1929	C.S.R. HRABOVNICA
25		HERBIG MARIA	22	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	19561	STUTTGART	AUG. 10, 1929	GERMANY WUERZBURG
26		REIMANN BEATRICE	47	F	W	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R. DO	510867	WASHINGTON	JULY 5, 1929	U.S. NEW YORK
27		BACHARACH SOPHIE	31	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY DO	466173	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5, 1929	DO NEW YORK
28		BACHARACH THEO	6	M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	469264	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5, 1929	DO DO
29	UNDER 10	BACHARACH HANS	3	M	S	CHILD	-	DO	DO	DO DO	469265	WASHINGTON	APRIL 5, 1929	DO DO
30	UNDER 10													

NR. 17 (THELEMAN, 12) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 25

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 20TH

1929.

-10-

44

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more at time of departure and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	First admission to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	State	City or town			Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?														
1	FATHER: MR. BRUNO ROSCHER, 30 KANZLERSTR., BURKHARDTS DORF, SACHSEN, GERM. PA. CROYDEN	PA.	CROYDEN	SELF	80	NO	HUSBAND: MR. RICHARD LOEFFLER, BOX-175; CROYDEN, PA.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	IR BL	BL	NONE	
2	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	PA.	CROYDEN	MOTHER	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	
3	FATHER: MR. WOLDEMAR LOUDERSHAUS, 13 BISCHOFWEGDORF STR., PULSNITZ/SACHSEN, GERMANY ILL. CHICAGO	ILL.	CHICAGO	SEE C. 23	Y	NO	FIANCE: MR. FREDRICK WM. FROMM, 686 WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	
4	BROTHER: MR. RICHARD PHILIPP, 19 KOEHLINGSGASSE, NUERNBERG, BAYERN, GERMANY N.Y. NEW YORK C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: MISS ROSE ZIMMERMAN, 217 EAST 62nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BL	GR	NONE	
5	SISTER: MRS. BERTHA KRAMER, 14 KOERNERSTR., GERA/THURINGEN, GERMANY N.Y. CLIFTON	N.Y.	CLIFTON	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: MR. KARL MEIDHARDT, 154 EAST CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	
6	MOTHER: MRS. ANNA POSE HAUPTSTASSE CENTRE ELMSTEIN/RHEINPFALZ, GERMANY N.Y. ROCKVILLE	N.Y.	ROCKVILLE	SEE C. 23	Y	NO	AUNT: MRS. CHARLES FUCHS, 34 VINCENT PL., ROCKVILLE CENTRE, L.I., N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	
7	AUNT: MRS. MARIA HOETZINGER POST OSTERHOFFEN, AICHA/DONAU, BAYERN, GERMANY N.J. ELISABETH	N.J.	ELISABETH	SELF	50	NO	SISTER: MISS ROSA MUTZ, 345 UNION AVE., ELISABETH, N.J.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	
8	FATHER: MR. THEODOR MUELLER, 6 NIEDERBURGGASSE, KONSTANZ/BADEN, GERMANY PA. PHILADELPHIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	SEE C. 23	25	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW: MR. KARL D. BOER, 303 WINSFORD ROAD, BEYON MAJOR, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR DK	PR	NONE	
9	MOTHER: MRS. MOELLER-MOFF, 45 OBERE BRIGGERSTR., WINTERTHUR, SWITZERLAND WISC. WEST ALLIS	WISC.	WEST ALLIS	SELF	Y	NO	FIANCE: MR. OTTO RUTZ, 417 - 60th AVE., WEST ALLIS near MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	
10	FATHER: MR. MAX THIELE, Nr. 89 E. BRAND-ERBISDORF, SACHSEN, GERMANY OHIO AKRON	OHIO	AKRON	SELF	1925-1926	Y	HUSBAND: MR. MARTIN ROTH, 356 CORN ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR DK	GR	NONE	
11	FATHER: MR. MAX EMMRICH, 2 DAMASCHKERSTR., BURKHARDTS DORF/SACHSEN, GERM. PA. HOTBORO	PA.	HOTBORO	SELF	80	NO	HUSBAND: MR. ALFRED ROTTHOFF, 278 MONTGOMERY AVE., HOTBORO, PA.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR DK	BL	NONE	
12	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE	PA.		MOTHER	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BL	BL	NONE	
13	MOTHER: MRS. VERENA SCHWEILLER, BISCHOFZELLESTR., GOSSAU, SWITZERLAND. WASH. VANCOOVER	WASH.	VANCOOVER	PERM	Y	NO	BROTHER: MR. JOHANN SCHWEILLER, BOX 73, VANCOOVER, WASHINGTON	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR PR	BR	NONE	
14	FATHER: MR. ARTHUR SCHMIDLIN, 148 ZOLLIKERSTR., ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND. MICH. DETROIT	MICH.	DETROIT	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: MR. WILLIAM SCHMIDLIN, 1139 2nd BD, EMERSON HOTEL, DETROIT, MICHIGAN	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	GR	NONE	
15	MOTHER: MRS. BABETTE SCHENK, 79 ALTE FORSTSTR., ELMSTEIN/RHEINPFALZ, GERMANY N.Y. ROCKVILLE CENTRE	N.Y.	ROCKVILLE CENTRE	SEE C. 23	Y	NO	AUNT: MRS. M. FUCHS, 34 VINCENT PLACE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, L.I., N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	GR	NONE	
16	FATHER: MR. FRANZ STEIGLEDER, 39 KARLSSTR., KARLSRUHE, BADEN, GERMANY WISC. MILWAUKEE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	SELF	200	NO	UNCLE: MR. E.E. STEENE, 1118 FREDRICK AVE., MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	
17	FATHER: MR. AUGUST THELMANN, 25 WOCHENDORFERSTR., ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE: MR. ARTHUR REIMER, 147 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	
18	FATHER: OTTO WINKELMANN, 48-TREIZOWERSTR., BERLIN, GERMANY. PA. BETHLEHEM	PA.	BETHLEHEM	SELF	1927-1929 JUNE	Y	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH O. KECEL, 1102-W. BROAD STR. BETHLEHEM, PA.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	RR	NONE	
19	U.S. Citizen																			
20	BROTHER: GREGOR MAGER, ZIMMERN, WTTBG. GERM. BEURON	GERM.	BEURON	SELF	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE. ACQ. ST. ANSELM'S PRIORY, 873-TINSTON AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR DK	GR	NONE	
21	DAUGHTER: MARIE KRAIBICHOWA, KRATSCHEVILOVA, ROUDNICE, C.S.R. C.S.R. ROUDNICE	C.S.R.	ROUDNICE	DO	Y	NO	SISTER: ROSA GIENSBURG, 5465-THOMAS STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR GR	BR	NONE	
22	BROTHER: JOSEF KORBICKA, CSÁKY N.G. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DO	Y	NO	HOME: ASTORIA LONG ISLAND, 567-34 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BR	BR	NONE	
23	DAUGHTER: EVA KRAUSZ, 141-VL. LOMNICA, C.S.R. PA. PHILADELPHIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	DO	Y	NO	COUSIN: WILLIAM KOVEC, 1117-COLONE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BR	BR	NONE	
24	U.S. Citizen																			
25	FATHER: VIKTOR BERNSTEIN, HRABOVNICA, POST ZDENIAVA, C.S.R. OHIO CLEVELAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	SELF	Y	NO	HUSBAND: HERMANN FRIEDMAN, 302-E. 147 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BR	BR	NONE	
26	BROTHER: GEORG HERBIG, MUTTERSTADT, RHEINPFALZ. N.Y. MT. VERNON	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: MILLY SPEISER, 353-WARWIK STR. MT. VERNON, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	
27	SISTER: ANNA RISCY, 11-MAGISTRALA, PRAG-BUBENEC, C.S.R. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN: LEOPOLD REIMANN, 523-WEST 138 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR	GR	NONE	
28	FATHER: KONSUL SIMON, 101-DOLDER STR. ZUERICH, SWITZERLD. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1927-1929 MAY	Y	HUSBAND: DR. MAX BACHARACH, 225-E. 86th STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL	BR	NONE	
29	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	MOTHER	Y	AS ABOVE	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BR	BR	NONE	
30	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DO	DO	Y	AS ABOVE	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BL	BR	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN**, MASTER of the **MS. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at **New York.**

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hans Krueger**, Surgeon of the **SAILING THERE WITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
 at **New York.**

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 9 - S. S. ДРЕВЕН

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 14th, 1929

Passengers sailing from															AUGUST 14th, 1929				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		VAN BECK	JOHANNA	21	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	11893	COELEN	JULY 11, 1929	GERMANY	ESSEN
2		BERGMANN	KLARA	34	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOESCHALD	10014	COELEN	JULY 15, 1929	DO	SOLINGEN
3	UNDER 15	BERGMANN	EDITH	6	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	SOLINGEN	10014	COELEN	JULY 15, 1929	DO	DO
4		BINDER	EDDA	20	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	571	STUTTGART	MAY 2, 1929	DO	GEISLINGEN
5		BOLAY	PAULINE	25	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GABLENBERG	21540	STUTTGART	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	GABLENBERG
6		AMSTALDEN	ANTON	19	M	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	DO	SWITZERLD. SAMEN	265	LUZERN	JULY 9, 1929	SWITZERLD.	SAMEN
7	663004	WUTHRICH	FRIEDRICH	38	M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	DO	SWITZERLD. WEIRINGEN	1755	BERN	APRIL 30, 1929	GERMANY	MEIRINGEN
8		EGELHOFER	KAETHE	19	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	GERMANY EDENKOBEN	25874	COELEN	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	EDENKOBEN
9		ENGEL	HEDWIG	18	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SENGACH	47259	STUTTGART	APRIL 19, 1929	DO	SENGACH
10		FRIEDHOFF	SOPHIE	45	F	WD	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STRANGE	11008	BREMEN	APRIL 17, 1929	DO	BREMEN
11		FRIEDHOFF	REINHOLD	3	M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	DO	DO	DO	BALOG	11008	BREMEN	APRIL 17, 1929	DO	BREMEN
12		GERHARDT	MARIA	29	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	19531	STUTTGART	AUG. 9, 1929	DO	MUENCHEN
13		GOSEWISCH	DOROTHY	33	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINAR	33699	BERLIN	APRIL 16, 1929	DO	LEIPZIG
14	62530	FISCHER	MAX	23	M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	5875	BERLIN	AUG. 3, 1929	DO	NEUKIRCHEN
15		HEUBACH	KURT	24	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFISHEIM	2717	STUTTGART	JULY 2, 1929	DO	OBER-TUECKHEIM
16	966691-4/17/34	SCHAPPHITTE	ROSA	24	F	S	H. MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1554	ZUERICH	MAY 2, 1929	SWITZERLD.	SCHAFFHAUSEN
17		HUKSCHER	LAURA	26	F	S	DESIGNER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	DO	SWITZERLD. LEUGNAN	1082	ZUERICH	MAY 16, 1929	SWITZERLD.	ZUERICH
18		KIND	ALFRED	25	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY DUESSELDORF	38400	COELEN	APRIL 27, 1929	GERMANY	WEIDENAU/SARO
19		KASPER	KLARA	41	F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	521	STUTTGART	MAY 1, 1929	DO	KARLSRUHE
20		KREUZ	MAX	26	M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TEGENSEE	36627	STUTTGART	APRIL 7, 1929	DO	MUENCHEN
21		KUNER	PAUL	24	M	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	DO	SWITZERLD. OBERBURG	618	ZUERICH	JULY 22, 1929	SWITZERLD.	BERTSCHIKON
22		ONLIN	AGATHE	26	F	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SACHSELE	282	LUZERN	JULY 18, 1929	DO	SACHSELE
23		ONLIN	PAUL	18	M	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	617	LUZERN	JUNE 14, 1929	DO	DO
24		FRAUENFELDER	BABETTE	52	F	WD	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MURI	610	ZUERICH	JULY 18, 1929	DO	BRANGARTEN
25		BOELLE	EMME	23	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	GERMANY HEIDENHEIM	2364	ZUERICH	JULY 19, 1929	DO	ZUERICH
26		LIEWALD	HANS	23	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	DO	BERLIN	6597	BERLIN	APRIL 17, 1929	GERMANY	NEUKOELLN
27		KUNSTER	ANTON	19	M	S	PARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	DO	DO	SWITZERLD. HERGISWIL	625	ZUERICH	JULY 23, 1929	SWITZERLD.	GAERWIL
28		FRIEDRANSKA	ANNA	64	F	WD	H. WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	DO	C.S.R. SKUMROV	197	PRAG	JULY 5, 1929	C.S.R.	HABNY
29		DR. ECKER	EUGEN	41	M	S	REVEREND	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MACYAR	HUNGARY	KOMSZNY	50	BUDAPEST	JULY 30, 1929	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST

CANCELLED NR16, HOPP(DID NOT SAIL).

Total passengers	<u>29</u>
U. S. citizens	<u> </u>
Aliens	<u>29</u>

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 20TH

46

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER: GERHARD VAN BECK, 7-MARGARETHENSTR. ESSEN, RUHR, N.Y. DUNKIRK	N.Y. DUNKIRK	Y	SEE C. 23 25-NO	AUNT: ANTIONNETA SCHEYER, 539-DECE STR. DUNKIRK, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: KARL KRONENBERG, 43-KANALSTR. SOLINGEN, GERM. N.J. NEWARK	N.J. NEWARK	NO	DO 25-NO	HUSBAND: FRANZ BERGMANN, 15-GRAND STR. NEWARK, N.J. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	NONE
3	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE. N.J. DO	N.J. DO	NO	DO - NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: WILHELM MOGEL, 5-WEILERSSTR. GEISLINGEN, WTTBG. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO Y NO	HUSBAND: LUDWIG BINDER, BOX 15-STAT. L. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	NONE
5	MOTHER: WILHELMINE DEYHLE, 106-HAUPTSTR. GABLENBERG, STUTTGART. OHIO CINCINNATI	OHIO CINCINNATI	Y	SELF Y NO	HUSBAND: PAUL BOLAY, 2318-WHEELER STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER: ANTON AMSTALDEN, SAMEY, SWITZERLAND. CAL. NORWALK	CAL. NORWALK	Y	DO 25-NO	ACQ. A. RUECKENBACHER, BOX 130, NORWALK, CAL. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	NONE
7	WIFE: PANNY WUETHRICH MEIRINGEN, SWITZERLAND. ORE. PORTLAND	ORE. PORTLAND	NO	DO Y NO	BROTHER: HERMANN WUETHRICH, BOX 157-R 2. PORTLAND, ORE. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER: ELISE ROELHOFER, 118-BAHNHOFSTR. EDENKOBEN, RHEINPFALZ, N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF 25-NO	SISTER: ELSE KAST 325-EAST 31st STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	NONE
9	FATHER: KARL ENGEL SENGACH, WTTBG. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO 25-NO	SISTER: MARIE STEINDL, 614-WEST-189 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	NONE
10	BROTHER: FRITZ HARDLER STRANGE, GERM. ILL. CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SEE C. 23 25-NO	SON: FERDINAND FRIEDHOFF, 3513-NORTH RACINE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	NONE
11	UNCLE: AS ABOVE ILL. DO	ILL. DO	NO	DO - NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	NONE
12	WIFE: ALBERT GERHARDT, 35-III-PRILITZSCHSTR. MUENCHEN, BAYERN. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF 25-NO	SISTER: IDA ECKMUELLER, 204-W 86 STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
13	MOTHER: MARGARETHE GOSEWISCH, 31-KOHLGARTENSTR. LEIPZIG-C. N.Y. STAPLETON	N.Y. STAPLETON	NO	SELF Y NO	FRIEND: MARTHA LEONHARDT, 71-BEACH STR. STAPLETON, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	NONE
14	WIFE: HANNE FISCHER, 142-NEUKIRCHEN SACHSEN, N.J. DOVER	N.J. DOVER	NO	SELF Y NO	UNCLE: PAUL FISCHER, COPPERSTR. DOVER, N.J. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER: EMMA HEUBACH, 7-LUDWIGSTR. OBERTURKHIM, WTTBG. MD. BOWIE	MD. BOWIE	Y	SELF 25-NO	UNCLE: JOSEF MAIER, BOWIE, MD. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	NONE
16	MOTHER: MRS. DOREMOS, 48-FRIEDENSTR. DUESSELDORF, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF 25-NO	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HOPP, 507-WEST 184-STR APT. 24. NEW YORK, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	NONE
17	FATHER: ADOLPH SCHAFFHITTE, 3-LOWENGAESSELE. SCHAFFHAUSEN, SWITZERLD. N.J. SOUTH RIVER	N.J. SOUTH RIVER	Y	SELF Y NO	COUSIN: MRS. HERMINE MEYER-ROHRKIRSCHE, 103-JACKSON STR. SOUTH RIVER, N.J. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER: ROBERT HUEBSCHER, LUZERNERSR. ZOPFINGEN, AARGAU, SWITZERLD. PA. EPHRATA	PA. EPHRATA	NO	SELF Y NO	FIANCE: FRED WEBER 216-MAIN ST. EPHRATA, PA. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	NONE
19	FATHER: JULIUS KIND 8-MENDELSONSTR. DUESSELDORF, RHLD. N.Y. GARDEN CITY	N.Y. GARDEN CITY	Y	DO Y NO	BROTHER: RUDOLF K. KIND, 33-MAGNOLIA AVE. GARDEN-CITY, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER: MARIE KASPER, 4-GARTENSTR. KARLSRUHE, BADEN, WASH. COLFAX	WASH. COLFAX	Y	SEE C. 23 25-NO	FIANCE: AUGUST SEILER, S.-806-HEADROW, COLFAX, WASH. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER: GUIRIN KREUZ 25-III-MARIENPLATZ MUENCHEN, GERM. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF Y NO	SISTER: ROSA KREUZ, 2419-2nd STR. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	NONE
22	FATHER: ALFRED KUMMER, BERTSCHIKON, AATHAL, SWITZLD. NY. FREEDOM	NY. FREEDOM	NO	DO Y NO	ACQ. ERNST BROG, FREEDOM, NY. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK	NONE
23	MOTHER: MRS. Wd. CHR. OMLIN, BADMATTTELI SACHSELN, SWITZERLD. OHIO PAYETTE	OHIO PAYETTE	NO	SELF Y NO	ACQ. ER C. GAIGER BOX R. P. D. 12 PAYETTE, OHIO. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER: FRID. OMLIN, HOCHFLUH, SACHSELN, SWITZERLD. CAL. NORWALK	CAL. NORWALK	Y	SELF 25-NO	BROTHER: MR. JOE OMLIN, R. P. D. 1801 NORWALK, CAL. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER: JAKOB STREBEL, MURI, AARGAU, SWITZERLD. CONN. RIDGEFIELD	CONN. RIDGEFIELD	NO	SELF 1926-1927-DEC. Y Y	SON: EMIL FRAUENFELDER, 108 MAIN STREET, RIDGEFIELD, CONN. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
26	FATHER: OTTO BOKLE, 39-DUBSSTR. BURRICH-3, SWITZERLD. N.Y. BROOKLYN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF Y NO	ACQ. ELISE SCHMID, 1829-SUMMERFIELD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER: JOHANN LIEWALD, 6-KNESCHECKSTR. BERLIN-NEUKOELLN. N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF Y NO	COUSIN: JOHN WASEMANN, 192-CLAMMONT AVE. APT. 3B. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	NONE
28	FATHER: ALOIS KUESTER, GAENGLI, GAETWIL, SWITZERLD. TEX. URBANEN	TEX. URBANEN	NO	SELF Y NO	ACQ. MR. BUEHLER, JOSEF URBANEN, TEXAS. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	NONE
29	SON: FRANZ PRIEDRAMSKA, 281-HARRY, HARRY, C.S.B. PA. PHILADELPHIA	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	DO Y NO	SON: CHARLES PRIEDRAMSKA, 1613-DOWNTON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	NONE
30	SESTER: ANNA ECKER, KOSZNY, HUNGARY N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	DO Y NO	ACQ. JESUITE ORDER, 284-E. 74 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **SS. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hans Krueger**, Surgeon of the **Bremen** **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Rostock**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
at **New York**.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2-

S.S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEUCHS	LEO	28	✓	M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STREUTH	456799 457727	WASHINGTON	MARCH 2, 1929	U.S.A.	N.Y. MINEOLA
2		LEUCHS	JOSEF	18	✓	M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STREUTH	36686	STUTTGART	APR. 18, 1929	GERMANY	STREUTH
3		LEUCHS	LUCIE	19	✓	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STREUTH	36690	STUTTGART	APR. 18, 1929	DO	STREUTH
4		DIESSNER	ROBERT	39	✓	M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	C.S.R.	GEORGSWALDE	456390 457653	WASHINGTON	MARCH 1, 1929	C.S.R.	GEORGSWALDE
5	TRANSIT	STIEPELMAYER	RICHARD	37	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EPLINGEN	72	STUTTGART	AUG. 5, 1929	GERMANY	GUGGENAU
6	TRANSIT	JOSEPH	HERMANN	63	✓	M	M	BOOK-PUBLISHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRUST	13516	BERLIN	AUG. 6TH 1929	DO	BERLIN
7	TRANSIT	JOSEPH	ANNA	47	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	13518	BERLIN	AUG. 6TH 1929	DO	DO
8		HUNZIKER	GUIDO	23	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD.	SWISS	SWITZERLD.	HOLMAR/E	22	ZUERICH	AUG 3 1929	SWITZERLD.	BADEN
9	U.S. CIT.	PIEPENBRING	GUSTAV	42	✓	M	M	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	PASSPORT: 36765; 1929-MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.										
10		PIEPENBRING	AUGUSTE	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN/RHLD.	490018 493970	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY 22 1929	U.S.A.	STRATFORD, CONN.
11		PIEPENBRING	EVELYN GERDA	12	✓	F	S	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	BORN: 1917-JULY 18th BRIDGEPORT, CONN.										
12		PIEPENBRING	RAYMOND GUSTAV	5	✓	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	BORN: 1923-SEPT 30th, STRATFORD, CONN.										
13	U.S. CIT.	HEDEMANN	MARIE	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOETTINGEN	473128 469457	WASHINGTON	APRIL 19, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, CITY.
14	DIPLOMAT	WIERMA	ENNO DIRK	70	✓	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	PIETERZYL	53	AMSTERDAM	JULY 27, 1929	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN
15	DIPLOMAT	WIERMA	ALBERTA HELEN	65	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRONINGEN	53	AMSTERDAM	JULY 27, 1929	DO	DO
16	DIPLOMAT	WIERMA	DIRK	30	✓	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	AMSTERDAM	JULY 27, 1929	DO	LEIDEN
17		ALLENDOFF	DOROTHY	35	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUEMWALD	500366 502394	WASHINGTON	JUNE 2 1929	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI
18	U.S. CIT.	ALLENDOFF	HENRY	8	✓	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	PASSPORT: 74610; 1929-JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.										
19	U.S. CIT.	ALLENDOFF	GEORGE	6	✓	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	BORN: 1923-JULY 25th, CINCINNATI, OHIO										
20	TRANSIT	AICHELE	GOTTLIEB	46	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WELLINGEN	71	STUTTGART	AUG. 5, 1929	GERMANY	WELLINGEN
21		HOFFMANN	FRANK	36	✓	M	M	BUTLER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KASSEL	449944 450708	WASHINGTON	JAN 29, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22		HOFFMANN	LUISE	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	449942 450706	WASHINGTON	JAN. 29, 1929	DO	DO
23		GENTIL	ERNST JOSEF	30	✓	M	S	SALESMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RENSCHIED	443989 451231	WASHINGTON	JAN. 28, 1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
24	TRANSIT	DONAT	ROBERT	25	✓	M	S	ART PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	64	MUENCHEN N.I.	AUG. 7TH 1929	DO	MUENCHEN
25		HOPMANN	RICHARD	51	✓	M	M	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENHAIN	503952 507140	WASHINGTON	JUNE 15, 1929	U.S.A.	MONT CLAIR
26		GROTHNER	ANNA	41	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	497812 500361	WASHINGTON	JUNE 5, 1929	DO	BROOKLYN
27		GROTHNER	ALFRED	14	✓	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN	Y	BORN: 1915-APRIL 1st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.										
28		RIEMENSCHNEIDER	CHARLOTTE	77	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	265	BREMEN	MAY 15, 1929	GERMANY	BREMEN
29		GROSS	ERZSI	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	HUNGARIAN	C.S.R.	NITRA	1862	PRAG	JUNE 25, 1929	C.S.R.	TRNAVA
30		GROSS	JOHN	9	✓	M	S	PUPIL	Y	U.S. CITIZEN										

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

AUGUST 20TH

1929

= 2 =

48

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER of the **SS. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 29
at **New York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. Hans Krueger**, Surgeon of the **M. Bremen**, **SAILING THEREWITH** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
 at **New York.**

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

S. S.

" BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from

B R E N N E

AUGUST 14th, 1929

CANCELLED BY 10 HERNEMANN (DID NOT SAIL.)

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 2

Album 29

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

AUGUST 20TH

1929.

-1-

50

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **SS BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **OWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **17**

S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 15/1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 20TH

19

51

W. S. S. 120

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ALLEN	BEN. FRANKLIN	38	7	M	S	COMDEN Tenn.	Janv. 9/1891	154 Boylston Str. BOSTON Mass.	
2	ANDERSON	Morman	48	2	M	M	BRISTOL R.I.	June 24/1881	13 Tuinoy Str. MITHURN Mass.	
3	ANDERSON	Dorothy	48		F	M		US Passport N°64022 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 29th/1929	- idem -	
4	BRIDE	James	35	2	M	M	LAWRENCE Mass.	June 7/1894	23 Bridge Road LAWRENCE Mass.	
5	BRIDE	Mabelle	35		F	M		US Passport N°88563 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 21st/1929	- idem -	
6	BURKET	Harry C.	66	5	M	M	BALAIR COUNTY Pa.	March 26/1863	GREENSBURG Pa.	
7	CUNNINGHAM	Marguerite S.	38	1	F	M	MONTROSE Colorado	July 3/1891	LAKE FOREST Ill.	
8	CUNNINGHAM	Althea	5	9	F	S	CHICAGO Ill.	Dec. 31/1923	- idem -	
9	DAVISON	Wilburt C.	37	4	M	M	GRAND RAPIDS Mich.	April 28/1892	Duke University DURHAM N.C.	
10	DAVISON	Stala T.S.	37	2	F	M	GLEN HEAD NY	June 3/1892	- idem -	
11	EINSIDLER	Sam	33		M	M		US Passport N°45046 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 13/1929	425,8 Ave. Astoria L.I. NY Mass.	
12	FLANDERS	Frances	27	11	F	S	BOSTON Mass.	Sept. 7/1901	737 Washington Str. BROOKLINE	
13	FRIEDMANN	Samuel	38		M	M		Kings County BROOKLYN NY	Sept. 14/1914	1013 Ave. K. BROOKLYN NY
14	FRIEDMANN	Sarah	38		F	M		By Marriage	- idem -	
15	FRIEDMANN	Walter	3	7	M	M	BROOKLYN NY	Feb. 12/1926	- idem -	
16	FRIEDMANN	Harold	6	5	M	M	BROOKLYN NY	March 12/1923	- idem -	
17	GEITZ	Bess	37	6	F	S	SAINT LOUIS Mo.	Feb. 1st/1892	SAINT LOUIS Mo; 4304 W. Florissant Ave.	
18	GEITZ	Edna	39	9	F	S	SAINT LOUIS Mo.	Nov. 1/1889	- idem -	
19	HOFMANN	Otto U.	46		M	M		US Passport N°108126 issued at PHILADELPHIA Pa. on July 23/1929	MELROSE Pa. Spring & Prosopete Ave.	
20	HOTTASH	Charles Frederick	3	4	M	S	HUNTINGTON W.Va.	April 12/1926	Charles Court HUNTINGTON W.PA	
21	KIRSCH	Rose	34		F	M		US Passport N°688416 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on March 21st/1929	1926-62th Str. BROOKLYN NY	
22	KIRSCH	Blanche	9		F	S	BROOK NY	Oct. 17/1917	- idem -	
23	KOECHIG	Conrad O.	44		M	M		Mayslanding Court Louse NEW JERSEY	May 1st/1919	ATLANTIC CITY NJ 106 No. La Clede Pl.
24	KOECHIG	Nellie M.	44	2	F	M	CLAYTON NJ	June 14/1885	- idem -	
25	KOECHIG	Georg	45	11	M	M		Municipal Court of NEW YORK	March 12/1915	3760-81st Str. JACKSON HEIGHTS NY
26	KOECHIG	Margaret	43	5	F	M		By Marriage	- idem -	
27	KRADER	Nathan	32	5	M	M	JAMAICA NY	March 3/1896	162-22-86th Ave. JAMAICA NY	
28	KRADER	Mollie	32	2	F	M	JAMAICA NY	June 29/1897	- idem -	
29	KRADER	Lawrence	9	8	M	M	JAMAICA NY	Dec. 9/1919	- idem -	
30	MEANS	Charles M.	59	11	M	S	PITTSBURG Pa.	Sept. 29/1869	1741 Olliver Bldg PITTSBURG	

CANCELLED NR. 29 HOTTASCH SEE SHEET 19/2.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20th, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MENDELSON	Joe	33	8	M	BATON ROUGE La.	Dec. 23/1895	120 Opera Place CINCINNATI Ohio
2	ROBERSON	Frances	22	11	F	YONKERS NY	Sept. 26/1906	72 Morris Str. YONKERS NY
3	ROSENHEIM	Sydney H.	40	11	M	CINCINNATI Ohio	Sept. 16/1888	Vernon Manor CINCINNATI Ohio
4	SHOSTAC	Nancy	34	2	F	NEW YORK CITY	Jan. 2/1895	822 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK CITY
5	SCHWARTZ	Adolf	61		M			US Passport N°48179 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on May 15/1929 Supreme Court of NEW YORK CITY Oct. 19/1902 4803 Wall Str. LOS ANGELES Cal.
6	SCHWARTZ	Penny	59	1	F			By Marriage - idem -
7	WEBER	Olga F.	31	10	F			US Passport N°79255 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on June 12/1929 White Horse Pike CLEMENTON NJ
8	WEBER	Olga	5	11	F	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	Sept 22/1923	- idem -
9	WEBER	Margaret	4	5	F	PHILADELPHIA Pa.	March 9/1925	- idem -
10	LEATHERMAN	CHARLES	51		M	JACKSON MICH.	JAN.10.1878	CLEVELAND, OHIO, 122D EAST 86STR.
11	SVOLAS	CHRIST	59		M			U.S. PASSPORT 482 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 28TH 1929 CHICAGO, ILL. 514 S. STATE STR.
12	TALL	LIDA LEE	55		F	FISHING CREEK, MD.	NOV.17.1873	STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, TOWSON, MD.
13	GOLDSMITH	FRED	30		M			DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, AUG.7.1928 U.S. PASSPORT 98511 WASHINGTON D.C. 8/28/29 185 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	GAMBRILL	BESSIE	46		F	BALTIMORE, MD.	JAN.30.1883	151 GOLD SPRING STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	COWLES	EDWARD	50		M	WILLIAMSBURG, VA.	SEPT.22.1879	591 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	ROBINSON	EVELYN	29		F	BANGOR, M.	NOV.11.1899	527 COLLEGE RD. LAKE FOREST, ILL.
17	ROBINSON	CHARLES	7		M	CLEVELAND, O.	JUL. 4TH 1922	AS ABOVE
18	ROBINSON	KEITH	4		M	ERIE, PENN.	JUNE 6TH 1925	AS ABOVE
19	McGRATH	ARTHUR	31		M	CHICAGO, ILL.	APR.22.1898	1131 N. THATCHER AVE. FOREST RIVER ILL.
20	McGRATH	EVELYN	26		F	CHICAGO, ILL.	AUG.8.1903	AS ABOVE
21	McGRATH	WINIFRED	71		F			U.S. PASSPORT 37198 WASH. MAY 7TH 1929 DTO.
22	McGRATH	MATTHEW	48		M	CHICAGO, ILL.	SEPT.27.1881	DTO.
23	QUIGLEY	JOSEPH	53		M	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 12TH 1876		1131 N. THATCHER AVE. RIVER FOREST ILL.
24	KOLLENBERG	BERNHARD	36		M	RICHMOND, IND.	NOV. 26.1892	N.Y. 23 WEST 11TH STR. NEW YORK CITY

CANCELLED NR. 5/6 SCHWARTZ: DID NOT SAIL.
BLANC NRS. 25-30.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN**, **AUGUST 14th**, 19**29**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 20th**, 19**29**.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	RINKUS	FRANK	39	M S		PASSPORT: 16775 1929-APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2308 SO-LEAVETH STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	AHLEBS	ANNA	58	M M		PASSPORT: 90821 1929-APRIL 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7829-76th STR. GLENDALE, L. I., N.Y.
3	ALTMANN	CARRIE	70	M M		PASSPORT: 15917 1929-MARCH 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	324-15th AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	BAUER	KARL	79	M M		PASSPORT: 27872 1929-APRIL 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2732-MASSACHUSETTS AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
5	BAUER	MINNIE	38	F S	1891-JAN. 28th, CINCINNATI, OHIO		2732-MASSACHUSETTS AVE CINCINNATI, OHIO
6	GRABENSTETTER	MARGOT	46	F S	1893-FEBR 20th, CINCINNATI, OHIO		2661-WARRISON AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
7	BEISLER	ANNA	35	F S		PASSPORT: 60669 1929-MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4176-CARPENTER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BOCK	KATHERINA	50	F M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 35623 1929-MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5525-SOUTH MORGAN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BOCK	PAUL J.	49	M M			AS ABOVE.
10	BUECHLER	LOUIS	54	M S		PASSPORT: 662767 1929-JAN. 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
11	EDEBOHLS	HERMANN	24	M S		PASSPORT: 58081 1929-MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	8203-ROOSEVELT AVE JACKSON HEIGHTS, L. I., N.Y.
12	TORNERO	EMMA	48	F WD		PASSPORT: 505050 1928-MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	410-VANDALIA STR. COLUMSAILLE, ILL.
13	BOLTE	ERNST	39	M M		PASSPORT: 686352 1929-MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	601-SAN LUIS RD. BERKELEY, CAL.
14	BLACK	MAUD	35	F M	By Mr. Scott Kansas May 16, 1929	PASSPORT: 79590 1929-JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	11-2 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
15	BURKHARDT	GOTTFRIED	57	M M		PASSPORT: 30176 1929-MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	248-SOUTH IRWIN STR. DAYTON, OHIO.
16	BURKHARDT	ANNA	55	F M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	BURKHARDT	LOUIS	23	M S	1906-AUG. 27th, DAYTON, OHIO		AS ABOVE.
18	COHEN	ROSA	63	F M		PASSPORT: 8723 1928-AUG. 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CAMBRIDGE HOTEL. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	COHEN	JEANETTE	38	F S	1890-APRIL 15th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
20	DARMS	ANNA	37	F WD	1892-AUG. 16th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		446-OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	DHEM	ADELINE W.	55	F S		PASSPORT: 584570 1929-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	514-W 169 STR NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DURR	WILLIAM	34	M M		PASSPORT: 70438 1929-JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	55-12-HAMILTON PARKWAY. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	DURR	KUNIGUNDE	31	F M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 44367 1929-MARCH 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	EDENSTEIN	EUGENE	38	M M		PASSPORT: 44471 1929-MARCH 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	205-EAST PATTERSON LANSDOWN, PA.
25	EDENSTEIN	EUGENE	38	M M		PASSPORT: 10176 1929-APRIL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
26	EISEMANN	MAURICE	43	M S			1213-COTTON EXCH. BUILDING DALLAS, TEX.
27	EISENBEIS	WALTER	48	M M	1880-DEC 23rd, PITTSBURGH, PA.		4903-BUCHWOOD BLVD PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	EISENBEIS	FLORENCE	44	F M	1885-MAY 15th, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE.
29	EISENBEIS	BETTY	15	F S	1914-APRIL 15, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE.
30	EISENBEIS	WILLIAM	21	M S	1908-SEPT 11th, JOWNT. CANADA		AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED No. 24-25, EDENSTEIN, (DID NOT SAIL).

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14

- 4C- S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 20th

1929

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	FRITZ	MARTHA	51	F	WD.	PASSPORT 35915 1929-MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	30 BRINKENHOFF AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	LEISSNER	REINHARD	41	M	M	PASSPORT 19080 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 20th, 1929	60 MAIN STREET, GARFIELD, N.J.
3	LEISSNER	MARTHA	39	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
4	WILLIAMS	FLORENCE EUGENIA	59	F	WD.	OCTOBER 1st, 1869, EYOTA, MINNESOTA	EXCELSIOR, MINNESOTA
5	FLICKINGER	FRANK	45	M	M	DECEMBER 23rd, 1883, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	1113 HAUSER BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
6	FLICKINGER	GLADYS	32	F	M	JANUARY 28th, 1897, TOLEDO, OHIO	AS ABOVE
7	FRANKEN	PETER	54	M	M	PASSPORT 53502 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 20th, 1929	501 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.
8	FRANKEN	GERTRUDE	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
9	CANZ	HE	51	F	WD.	PASSPORT	507 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	CANZ	HE	51	F	WD.	PASSPORT	507 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	CANZ	HE	51	F	WD.	PASSPORT	507 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	GATES	BERTHA G.	41	F	M	OCTOBER 27th, 1888, LANCASTER, PA.	208 ACADEMY STREET, SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
13	GEBERT	CHRISTIAN	69	M	M	PASSPORT 38311 1929-MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1340 LYCOMING AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	GEBERT	LENA	36	F	S	PASSPORT 38259 1929-MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
15	GOLDBERG	MAX	50	M	M	PASSPORT 682376 1929-MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	6330 SOUTH THROOP STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	GOLDBERG	BERTHA	46	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
17	GOLDBERG	ISRAEL	17	M	S	JUNE 30th, 1912, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
18	GOOS	FLORA	62	F	S	NOV. 15TH 1866 UNION CITY, N.J.	20 BONN PLACE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
19	KONEN	PETER	73	M	S	PASSPORT 35279 WASHINGTON, D.C. 6/5/29	1225 PURSELL AVE. DAYTON, OHIO.
20	GROTE	JOHN	61	M	M	PASSPORT 15815 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 17th, 1929	43 OXFORD STR. HARTFORD, CONN.
21	GROTE	ANNA	54	F	M	FEBRUARY 10, 1875, ROCKVILLE, CONN.	AS ABOVE
22	HAUSMANN	AUGUST G.	40	M	S	MARCH 3rd, 1889, MADISON, WISC.	450 N. BALDWIN STREET, MADISON, WISC.
23	HENSS	ALOIS	54	M	M	PASSPORT 13860 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 15th, 1929	465 PAPLAR AVE., BERGEN CO. MAYWOOD, N.J.
24	HENSS	KATHERINE	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	HEROLD	RICHARD	57	M	M	PASSPORT 8818 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 10, 1929	37 JORDAN STREET, ADAMS, MASS.
26	HEROLD	MARY	56	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	HEROLD	EDNA	33	F	S	SEPTEMBER 5th, 1895, ADAMS, MASS.	AS ABOVE
28	HIRTH	JOSEPH	78	M	S	PASSPORT 28267 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 30, 1929	65 WEST 192nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	HOLTMANN	HENRY	50	M	M	PASSPORT 36249 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 6th, 1929	8727 - 80th STREET, WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.
30	HOLTMANN	HELENE	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE

CANCELLED BY 9-11, CANZ, (DID NOT SAIL).

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 20th

1929

W. & A. Ltd.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOLZWEG	GUSTAV	56	M	M		PASSPORT: 3606 1929-APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	410-VANDALIA STR. COLLMSULLE, ILL.
2	HOLZWEG	FRIEDA	49	F	M		PASSPORT: 3606 1929-APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
3	HORSTEIN	GEORGE	50	M	S		PASSPORT: 64317 MAY 29TH 1929 WASHINGTON D.C. PASSPORT: 68077 1929-JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	GALION, OHIO. 307 EAST 87TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HINLEIN	MARIE	55	F	WD		PASSPORT: 41475 1929-MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
5	HOFINGER	RUDOLPH	47	M	M		PASSPORT: 28404 1929-APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CEDOR RAPID, IOWA. 295-CHESTON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	JINUSKA	JOSEPH	69	M	WD			546-THIRD AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
7	KOCH	HARRY	46	M	S	1882-FEBR. 4th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 684481 1929-MARCH 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1093-RICHARDS STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
8	KATTERHORN	ADELINE	48	F	M		PASSPORT: 513931 1929-MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	112-CHERRY STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.
9	KENIGOTT	ROBERT	75	M	WD		PASSPORT: 11478 1929-APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
10	KERNER	CAROLINA	64	F	M		PASSPORT: 11479 1929-APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4-NORTH OSCOLA STR. JACKSONVILLE, FLOR.
11	KERNER	EMILIE	27	F	M		PASSPORT: 29904 1929-APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
12	KLOEPPEL	ROBERT	40	M	M			AS ABOVE.
13	KLOEPPEL	MINNIE	37	F	M	1892-JAN. 11th, JACKSONVILLE, FLOR.		AS ABOVE.
14	KLOEPPEL	ROBERT	13	M	M	1916-FEBR. 19th, JACKSONVILLE, FLOR.		
15	KREIMENDAHL	OTTO	64	M	WD		PASSPORT: 10993 1929-APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CELINA, OHIO. 145-NORTH STATE.
16	KRILL	JACOB	70	M	WD		PASSPORT: 684078 1929-MARCH 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AURORA, ILL. 329-KENELWORTH AVE. WARREN, OHIO.
17	LARNER	HELEN	36	F	M		PASSPORT: 34590 1929-JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
18	LARNER	LILLIAN	8	F	S	1921-MAY 29th, WARREN, OHIO.		2065-RYER AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LAUTER	LYDIA	35	F	S	1894-APRIL 12th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3449-FLOWERSTR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20	LEGLER	JOHN	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 13888 1929-APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	LEGLER	THERESE	54	F	M	1875-AUG. 25th, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		PEORIA, ILL.
22	LOCHER	EMIL	51	M	M		PASSPORT: 18688 1929-APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	LOCHER	LILIAN	24	F	S	1904-JULY 27th, PEORIA, ILL.		2229-DIVISION STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	LOVI	SANDOR	49	M	M		PASSPORT: 720 1929-JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PORT JEFFERSON, L.I. N.Y.
25	LUNSMANN	FREDERICK	56	M	M		PASSPORT: 26755 1929-APRIL 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
26	LUNSMANN	ERNESTINE	57	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 690940 1929-MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	19-BRADFORD AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
27	LYONS	ROSA	36	F	M			AS ABOVE.
28	LYONS	HELEN	10	F	S	1919-MARCH 16th, PASSAIC, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
29	LYONS	RAYMOND	8	M	S	1926-JULY 13th, PASSAIC, N.J.		18-EAST-88th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MACK	HELENE	47	F	M		PASSPORT: 60908 1929-MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

(Printed in English)

-6- S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20th, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRODA	DEMO	66	M		PASSPORT: 298, 1929-APRIL 29th, GENERAL CONSULATE U.S.A. WARSAW, POLAND.	6-CLINTON STR. NEWTON, I.I. 2500-SHADY AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	McBRIDE	GRACE	24	F	1903-JAN. 8th, PITTSBURGH, PA.		
3	MARGULIES	LENA	39	F		PASSPORT: 27542 1929-APRIL 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1510 S. OHIO AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO
4	MARGULIES	RUTH	16	F	MAY 23rd, 1903, COLUMBUS, OHIO		AS ABOVE
5	MARGULIES	JULIUS	9	M	APRIL 24th, 1920, COLUMBUS, OHIO		AS ABOVE
6	MARGULIES	LEON	7	M	JUNE -7th, 1922, COLUMBUS, OHIO		AS ABOVE
7	MARGULIES	EDITH	5	F	NOV. 11th, 1923, COLUMBUS, OHIO		AS ABOVE
8	MAURER	ROSE	48	F		PASSPORT: 33622 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 3rd, 1929	135 WEST 79th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	MEYERS	MINNIE	41	F		PASSPORT: 40416 1929-MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3331 CARTER AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
10	MAHNKEN	ANNA	76	F		PASSPORT: 2831 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 2nd, 1929	9443 LEFFERTS BOULEVARD, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
11	MINDL	PEARL	16	F		PASSPORT: 45280 1929-MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5900-N. PAUHART. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	MINDL	SAM	44	M		U.S. PASSPORT 45280 WASH. D.C. MAY 13, 1929	AS ABOVE
13	MINDL	ALBERT	9	M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 2ND 1919	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE
14	MUELLER	OTTO	58	M		PASSPORT: 545960 1928-MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 MILLBOURNE AVE. MILLBOURNE, PA.
15	MUNRO	MARGUERITE	38	F	JUNE 19th, 1900, CLEVELAND, OHIO		1058 W. 35th PLACE, 608 ANCHORS, CHICAGO, ILL.
16	MUSSENBAUM	MENDEL	33	M		PASSPORT: 76230 1928-JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	16173 SERRETO AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
17	NELSON	HARRY	38	M		PASSPORT: 83039 1929-JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	544 WILLOW STREET, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
18	NELSON	ALICE	39	F		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
19	NELSON	HARRY JR.	11	M	LOCKPORT N.Y. JUNE 28TH 1918	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE
20	NELSON	NAOMI	13	F	LOCKPORT N.Y. APR. 19TH 1916	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE
21	NORDHAUSEN	A. HENRY	28	M	JANUARY 25th, 1901, HOBOKEN, N.J.		LAKE HUNTINGTON, SULL CO., NEW YORK.
22	OLSON	ELIZABETH	55	F		PASSPORT: 46850 WASHINGTON, D.C., 1929-MAY 14th, PASSPORT: 9831 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 10, 1929	2516 CHICAGO AVE., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
23	PECHMANN	K WILHELM	65	M		PASSPORT: 12140 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 12, 1929	545 MARCUS HOOK, PENNSYLVANIA
24	POTTASH	GUSSIE	47	F		PASSPORT: 11180 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 12th, 1929	53 PARBEL'S APPT. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	BRADSKY	DORA	58	F			AS ABOVE
26	RACINE	ROSA	67	F		By marriage	BARTONVILLE, PEORIA, ILL.
27	RACINE	HANNAH	34	F	JUNE 22, 1895, IREMONT, ILL.		AS ABOVE
28	ROSE		35	F		PASSPORT: 25401 1929-APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	449-HARDNEY W. N. GALION, OHIO
29	ROSE	BERNARD	12	M	1916-SEPT. 29th, GALION, OHIO.		AS ABOVE
30	ROSE	RICHARD	8	M	1921-MAY 18th, GALION, OHIO.		AS ABOVE

CANCELLED BY 15, MUNRO (DID NOT SAIL).

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

(Printed in England) 16-107

8. 8.

sailing from

BREMEN, AUGUST 14th

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 20th

1929

W. & A. Ltd.

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REIN	ADELINE	24	F S	1905-FEBR. 24th, DETROIT, MICH.		5144-SHEPHERD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
2	RICHTMYER	NELSON	27	M M	1901-NOV. 18th, COXSACKIE, N. Y.		18 Elm St. COXSACKIE, N. Y.
3	RICHTMYER	VERLA	24	F M	1904-OCT. 4th, BINGHAMTON, N. Y.		AS ABOVE. 26-EAST-DANIEL STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
4	SEHN	ADAM	66	M M		PASSPORT: 72946 1929-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	1726-PRATT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SINER	CATHARINE	50	F S	1879-JULY 3rd, CHICAGO, ILL.		43-KEELER AVE. MANHATTAN, N. Y.
6	MELESCH	HELENE	41	F M		PASSPORT: 49989 1929-MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	1280-WEBSTER AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	SENDER	BEKI	35	F M		PASSPORT: 689323 1929-MARCH 23rd, WASHINGTON, D. C.	218-MILDRED AVE. SYRACUSE, N. Y.
8	SIEGEL	CHARLES	63	M M		PASSPORT: 688813 1929-MARCH 22nd, WASHINGTON, D. C.	AS ABOVE. 6221-NO-PARLINA STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	SIEGEL	CAROLINE	61	F M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE. 210-ELLS AVE. IRVINGTON, N. J.
10	SCHAEFER	MAGDALEN	45	F WD	1884-MAY 23th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE. 253-CAMPBELL STR. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	MEYER	ANNA	42	F S	1887-JUNE 30th, CHICAGO, ILL.		555-80 STR. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	SCHERER	GEORGE	65	M M		PASSPORT: 10652 1929-APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	16-BRONSON AVE. SCARSDALE, N. Y.
13	SCHERER	KATIE	63	F M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 73336 1929-JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	530-INGRAHAM AVE. CALUMET, CITY, ILL.
14	SCHILLO	LILLIAN	34	F M		PASSPORT: 32066 1929-MAY 2nd, 1929	AS ABOVE. 115-80-DEARBON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	SCHLESKER	JOHN	40	M WD		PASSPORT: 60815 1929-MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	512-LEVISSOR AVE. COVINGTON, KY.
16	SCHLIESMANN	ANNA	63	F M		PASSPORT: 40634 1929-MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	6424-RIDGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	SCHOMAKER	SALOME	48	F M			1044-W. 62nd STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
18	SCHOMAKER	FREDERICK	13	M S	1916-FEBR. 4th, HAMMOND, ILL.		2005-VISE AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
19	SCHOMAKER	CLARA	10	F S	1918-AUG. 15th, HAMMOND, IND.		6114-BYRON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	STOTZKY	ALEXANDER	28	M S		PASSPORT: 44646 1929-MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	23-MADELINE AVE. CLIFTON, N. J.
21	THEISSEN	JOSEF	63	M WD	1866-APRIL 13th, CINCINNATI, OHIO.		584-E. 29th STR. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
22	TRAUSCH	HELEN	32	F S	1896-JULY 2nd, CHICAGO, ILL.		275-DALE STR. SYRACUSE, N. Y.
23	VOLLSTEDT	ELLA L. C.	39	F S	1890-APRIL 15th, LINCOLN, NEBR.		SOUTH JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA.
24	WEILL	ALBERT	38	M M		PASSPORT: 74390 1929-JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	501-W. PROSPECT AVE. PARK RIDGE, ILL.
25	WEIGEL	CHARLES	39	M M		PASSPORT: 688303 1929-MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	
26	WILLIAMS	MAX	46	M S		PASSPORT: 75286 1929-JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	
27	WUESTL	EMMA	58	F M		PASSPORT: 60969 1929-MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	
28	YOUNG	GEORGE	51	M WD	1877-AUG. 29th, SYRACUSE, N. Y.		
29	WICHMAN	CHARLES A.	62	M S		PASSPORT: 582446 1928-JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	
30	ZOBLER	LOUISE	60	F WD		PASSPORT: 12074 1929-APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D. C.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

58

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. BREMEN sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPEL BESSIE	38	F	JUNE 16th, 1891, SANTA FE, N.M.		1714 N. ALLISTER, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	APPEL LEE	6	M	MARCH 23rd, 1923, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE
3	HAUHART WILLIAM F.	56	M	JUNE 24th, 1873, VALLEY PARK, MO.		4533 ROSS AVE., DALLAS, TEXAS
4	ZELTNER LOUISE	58	F	WD	PASSPORT: 67039 1929-MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	220 BEACH 104th STREET, ROCKAWAY BEACH, L.I., N.Y.
5	ZELTNER DOROTHEA	20	F	S		AS ABOVE
6	ZETZSCHKE MAX	45	M	M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE PASSPORT: 56760 1929-MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7001 COLONIAL ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	ZETZSCHKE ANNA	53	F	M	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 675063 1929-FEBR. 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
8	ZIEGLER ALBERT	66	M	M		CARLETON, NEW MEXICO.
9	ZIEGLER CARRIE	60	F	M	1869-FEBR. 5th, KANSAS CITY, MISS.	AS ABOVE
10	SCHOLZ LOUISE	60	F	WD	PASSPORT: 630702 1929-AUG. 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1205 CLARK AVE. ROANOKE, VIRG.
11	SWALLOW MARY L.	70	F	WD	1859-NOV. 9th, WALTHAM, MASS.	270 N. MADISON AVE. PASADENA, CAL.
12	VEDDER ANNA M.	68	F	WD	1861-APRIL 17th, SEHENEADY, N.Y.	1120-L. PASADENA AVE. PASADENA, CAL.
13	GOLDSMITH FRED	39	M	S	PASSPORT: 90511 1929-JUNE 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 511722 1928-MARCH 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	135 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
14	HUGETZ EDWARD	47	M	M		276 HAVEN AVE. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.
15	BRANDEL LOUIS	27	M	M	1902-AUG. 9th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2075-EAST 16th STR. BROOKLYN-NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BRANDEL GERTRUD	26	F	M	1903-JUNE 5th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
17	SIEGER FRIEDRICH	39	M	M	PASSPORT: 69122 1929-JUNE 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1632-BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KERNER CAROLINA	64	F	M	PASSPORT: 11478 WASHINGTON, D.C., 1929-APRIL 12th, PASSPORT: 11479, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1929-APRIL 12th,	112 CHERRY STREET, ELIZABETH, N.J.
19	KERNER EMILIE M.	26	F	S		AS ABOVE
20	REDER WILLIAM	55	M	M	JANUARY 1st, 1876, CINCINNATI, OHIO	4954 LELLEUM AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
21	REDER CAROLINE	56	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	REDER WILLIAM	27	M	S	MARCH 9th, 1903, CINCINNATI, OHIO	AS ABOVE
23	VESPER JOHN	46	M	M	PASSPORT: 49356 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 16, 1929	2123 - 70th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	VESPER EMMA	45	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	SONTAG WALTER	42	M	M	PASSPORT: 59775 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 24th, 1929	145-04 HIGGINS LANE, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
26	SONTAG THERESA	37	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
27	SONTAG WALTER	1	M	S	MAY 28th, 1928, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.	AS ABOVE
28	HANNERMAN BENI	56	M	M	PASSPORT: 54416 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 21st, 1929	140 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
29	HANNERMAN ROSA	55	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	PANZER HENRY	62	M	S	PASSPORT: 55608 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 11th, 1929	139 GLENWOOD AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.

MR. 13 (GOLDSMITH, FRED) CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL!
MR. 18/19 KERNER, CAROLINA & EMILIE M. SEE SHEET 5, 10/11.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S.

BREMER

sailing from

BREMER, AUGUST 14th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 20th

1929

59

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
11.								
1	DR. FREILICH	HARRY H.	37	M	M	1892-MAY 30th, CHICAGO, ILL.		5522-JACKSON ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	FREILICH	FRIEDA	31	F	M	1896-JAN. 13th, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		AS ABOVE.
3	FREILICH	MARVIN	9	M	S	1920-MARCH 14th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
4	FREILICH	HELEN	5	F	S	1924-MARCH 13th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE. 4316-48 STR. SUNNYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.
5	HOFER	MARION	29	F	S		PASSPORT: 17575 1929-APRIL 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	502-E. 77th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	BERNSTEIN	THERESE	35	F	M		PASSPORT: 691663 1929-MARCH 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5911-FRESH POND ROAD MASPETH, L.I.
7	WERBERICH	CORNELIUS	71	M	M		PASSPORT: 16593 1929-APRIL 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2-RIVER PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GILBERT	SAMUEL	46	M	WD		PASSPORT: 586908 1929-JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	321-AYCRIGG AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
9	HOPMEYER	JOSEPH	49	M	M		PASSPORT: 665210 1929-JAN. 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PASSAIC, N.J.
10	DENNA	MARIA	38	F	M		PASSPORT: 91992 1929-JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOWTON, CONN.
11	DENNA	MARTHA	8	F	S	1921-JULY 18th, GARRISON, N.Y.		AS ABOVE. 107-22-122nd, STR.
12	STEHLE	HENRY	41	M	S	1888-SEPT. 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y.
13	ROSENBAUM	NATHAN	47	M	M		PASSPORT: 74675 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1929	395-FORT WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	MUELLER	JOSEPH	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 51423 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 2nd, 1929	63 BROOKFIELD ROAD, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	KILLIAN	JOHN	57	M	M		PASSPORT: 75539 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 8th, 1929	919 MOREK BOND STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	GERMAK	JAMES	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 74023 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1929	172 BROADWAY INLET BALTIMORE, MD.
17	ZUCKERMANN	PHILIP	26	M	S		PASSPORT: 74664 WASHINGTON, D.C., JUNE 7th, 1929	186 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	BARAKA	JOHANN	19	M	S	MAY 5th, 1910, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		806 EAST 156th STREET, BRONX, N.Y.
19	MOSKOWIZ	JENNIE	47	F	WD		PASSPORT: 684919 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 15th, 1929	328 EAST 18th STREET, PATERSON, N.J.
20	WEISS	HELEN	47	F	M		PASSPORT: 691610 WASHINGTON, D.C., MARCH 26th, 1929	RULEVILLE, MISS.
21	MORRIS	HERMAN	24	M	M	AUGUST 26th, 1904, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		HOTEL WELLINGTON, 55th ST. & 7th AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	MORRIS	RUTH	21	F	M	APRIL 10th, 1908, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
23	ELIAS	LOUISE	61	F	DIV.		PASSPORT: 474793 WASHINGTON, D.C., NOVEMBER 18th, 1927	18940 LANCASHIRE ROAD, DETROIT, MICH.
24	SCHUBERT	GISELA	49	F	M		PASSPORT: 26103 WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 2nd, 1929	158 EAST 65th STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	HEINEMANN	OTTO	59	M	M		PASSPORT: 31252 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1st, 1929	67/71 GOTHART STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
26	HEINEMANN	JENNIE	53	F	M	APRIL 24th, 1876, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
27	HEINZERLING	ADOLF	61	M	M		PASSPORT: 30998 WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 1st, 1929	88 LAUREL AVE., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
28	HEINZERLING	MARGARETHE	52	F	M	MARCH 17th, 1878, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
29	HEINZERLING	DOROTHEE	12	F	M	SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1917, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
30	MULLER	ROSE	43	F	M		PASSPORT: 64674 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 29th, 1929	134 ALBURTIS AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN, AUGUST 14th, 19

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 20th, 19

60

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
13.								
1	SCHWARTZ	ADOLPH	61	M			PASSPORT: 3609 1929-APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4602-WALL STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2	SCHWARTZ	FANNY	59	F			BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 55048 1929-MAY 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 186-LEMOX ROAD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MAGNA	CAROLINE	63	F			PASSPORT: 230409 1929-MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	MAGNA	CLARA	33	F			PASSPORT: 66918 1929-JUNE 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	19-W. 30th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HOCHLAND	CLARA	44	F			PASSPORT: 64317 1929-MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	UALION, OHIO. 149-E. HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HORNSTEIN		50	M			PASSPORT: 636748 1928-SEPT. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 406-JEWETT AVE. WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
7	GOLDSCHLAGER	DAVID	39	M			PASSPORT: 636748 1928-SEPT. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	GOLDSCHLAGER	TILLY	34	F			PASSPORT: 105141 1929-JULY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	GOYDICH	STEPHAN S.	54	M			BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT: 33170 1929-MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
10	GOYDICH	GIZELA	44	F			BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 688519 1929-MARCH 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	105-HIGHT STR. NEWARK, N.J.
11	HORVATH	LOUIS	54	M			PASSPORT: 11446 1929-APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	194-"D" STREET. JOHNSTOWN, PA.
12	HORVATH	EVA	54	F			PASSPORT: 582222 1929-JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	499-CROWDEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	HERPERS	MARGARET	20	F			BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 90273 1929-JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
14	TOVALSKY	JOHN	43	M			PASSPORT: 1952 1928-JAN. 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	310-E. WASHINGTON STR. BELLVILLE, TEX.
15	TOPKINS	ELIAS	45	M			PASSPORT: 54831 1929-MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BALTIMORE HOTEL. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
16	TOPKINS	BEATRICE	43	F				32-WEBSTER RIDGE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
17	TECKLENBURG	FRED	59	M			BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 6542 1929-APRIL 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
18	WATERMAN	FRANCES	45	F			BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 80090, 1929-APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	ESDOM	JOHN	56	M			PASSPORT: 54101 1929-MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	979-SOUTH BROAD STR. TRENTON, N.J.
20	ESDOM	CHRISTINE	55	F				AS ABOVE.
21	ESDOM	WILMA	23	F		1906-AUG. 20th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		6-WHITE STR. LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
22	EPPICH	LOUIS	39	M				
23	EPPICH	MARY	38	F				
24	HOMICHKO	ELISABETH	53	F				
25	HOMICHKO	OLGA	27	F		1902-JUNE 9th, CHARLERI, PA.		
26	WEINRICH	JOSEPH	57	M				
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED BY 6. HORNSTEIN SEE 5/3.
NRS. 27-30 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "BREITEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

13TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 20TH

1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BASKIN	LEON M.	55	M	S	PASSPORT 678790 WASHINGTON 1-3-1929	119 E. OHIO ST. N.S. PITTSBURGH
2	BEABER	ISIDORE	54	M	M	SUPREME CT. NY JULY 30TH 1906 PASSPORT 556318 WASHINGTON D.C. 5/11/28	1721 MONTGOMERY BRONX NY
3	BROWN	LILLIAN MAY	30	F	S	FATHER'S PAPERS, U.S. PASSPORT 56306 22/5/29. WASHINGTON D.C.	48 HILLCREST AVE. PT. CHESTER NY
4	BRUNS	HENRIETTA	61	F	W	JERSEY CITY, NJ. FEB. 20TH 1886	211 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY
5	COLLINS	ADA	62	F	W	JERSEY CITY N.J. OCT. 2ND 1866	400 HIGHLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR, NJ
6	SISTER ANTONIA CAWIEZEL	FLORA	40	F	S	EARLY, IA. 11-2-1889	74 MILITARY AVE. OMAHA, NEBR.
7	SISTER ANGELA DOLAN	JULIA C.	46	F	S	ENGLEND ILL. 16-7-1883	815 BAUGH AVE. E. ST. LOUIS, ILL.
8	ERKES	JOSEF	44	M	M	NEW LONDON, CONN. SEPT. 1906	1104 KENWYN ST. FRANKFORD PA
9	ERKES	JOSEF JR.	13	M	S	PHILADELPHIA 30-5-1916	DO:
10	FLAYDERMAN	EDWARD	29	M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. NOV. 1ST 1899	48 BROOKLEDGE ST. ROXBURG, MASS
11	GOLDBERG	CHARLES	36	M	M	U.S. PASSPORT 437 WASHINGTON JUL. 10TH 1929	556 BEACH ST. REVERE, MASS
12	GREENBERG	SAMUEL	35	M	S	BROOKLYN NY 18-5-1894	4750 BROADWAY BY
13	HISS	FRED	66	M	M	TOLEDO, OHIO 9-9-1862	1320 PARKSIDE RD. TOLEDO, O.
14	KRAUS	ARTHUR	39	M	S	CARNERSVILLE, PENN. 16-12-1890	325 W. 45 STR. NYC
15	KRAUS	MOLLIE	64	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	325 W. 45 ST. NYC
16	SISTER AGNES LENZ	ANNA	36	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 4-12-1892	74 MILITARY AVE. OMAHA, NEBR.
17	MOORE	ANNE C.	29	F	W	THORPE, WISC. 16-4-1901	112 WAVERLEY PL. NY
18	MUNRO	MARGUERITE	39	F	S	SEDRO-WOOLEY, WASHINGTON 19-6-1890	1058 W. 35 PLACE, LOS ANGELES
19	NEIDER	MARGARET	23	F	S	PITTSBURGH 7-8-1905	726 NOBLES LANE, PITTSBURGH
20	SAMPERIL	GEORGE	43	M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. 22-4-1929	173 MORRIS AVE. PROVIDENCE RI
21	SAMPERIL	FANNIE	38	F	M	DO.	DO.
22	SAMPERIL	NATALIE	19	F	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. 9-12-1910	DO.
23	SAMPERIL	GERTRUDE	17	F	S	DO. 1-6-1912	DO.
24	SAMPERIL	NATHAN	16	M	S	DO. 21-1-1914	DO.
25	SANDERS	ISRAEL	39	M	M	CHICAGO 8-10-1890	6223 BURNHAM AVE. CHICAGO
26	SANDERS	LUISLE	39	F	M	KAN WEST, OHIO 9-6-1890	DO.
27	SCHMIDT	CHRISTOPHER J.	67	M	M	U.S. PASSPORT 48993 WASHINGTON 5/16/29	1509 ALAMEDA AV. LAKEWOOD, CLEVELAND
28	SCHMIDT	SOFIA M.	66	F	M	CLEVELAND, O. 28-8-1863	DO.
29	SIMONS	JOSEPH H.	32	M	S	CHICAGO 16-5-1897	6145 WINTHROP AV. CHICAGO.
30	SISTER ANNUNZIATA SULLIVAN	IMELDA	34	F	S	SIOUX CITY, IA. 17-8-1895	74 MILITARY AV. OMAHA, NEBR.

CANCELLED: NR. 26/27 SANDERS, DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BREMEN"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 15TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 20TH

1929

62

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TAUB	BERNARD	43	M	M		N.DIST. ILL. U.S. CIRCUIT CT. MAY 1911	8002-21ST AVE. 1904-86ST. BROOKLYN
2	THORNTON	SYLVANIA	56	F	S	PHILADELPHIA 7-12-1872		364 LYCEUM AV. PHILA. PA.
3	THORNTON	LAZELLE JR.	25	M	S	DO. 7-6-1903	U.S. PASSPORT 62358 WASHINGTON 27-5-1929	464 GREEN LANE. PHILA.
4	TIGNER	ISABEL M.	32	F	M			2305 UNIVERSITY AVE. NYC
5	WEIDMANN	WILLIAM ANDREW	39	M	S	PROVIDENCE R.I. NOV. 11TH 1889		227 INDIANA AV. PROVIDENCE RI
6	ADAMS	ELIZABETH F.	20	F	S	HAVERHILL? MASS. 28-10-1908		29 HIGHLAND AV. HAVERHILL? MASS
7	HALL	BARBARA	24	F	S	HAVERHILL? MASS. 8-12-1904		53 HIGHLAND AV. HAVERHILL. MASS.
8	HAUHART	WILLIAM F.						
9	GEYLER	LOUIS	54	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 7.8.1875		310 Kenmore Rd. Brookline, Pa.
10	GEYLER	HUGO	59	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. 7.10.1869		do.
11	McGRATH	WINIFRED						
12	McGRATH	MATT						
13	McGRATH	ARTHUR						
14	McGRATH	Mrs. ARTHUR						
15	QUIGLEY	JOSEPH P.						
16	FEINGOLD	MAX	57	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF JERSEY, CITY, N.J. SEPT. 9. 1909. PASSPORT 18308 WASH. 4/19/29 228 WEGEMAN PARKWAY, JERSEY CITY BY MARRIAGE	N.J.
17	FEINGOLD	BETSY	57	F	M		PASSPORT 18308 WASHINGTON APR. 19. 1929	AS ABOVE
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED NR. 8 HAUHART SEE 8/3, Mrs. 11/14 MCGRATH SEE 18, 19/21. NR. 15 QUIGLEY SEE 18/23.
MRS. 18-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing Here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 19
at New York

W. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREITENBURG Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 14TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		1																			
1	5	HESS ✓	GERTRUD	19 ✓		F	S	IRONER ✓	Y	GERMAN ✓	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	5861	BERLIN	Q	8.7.29	GERMAN	FAHRBERGTECHN.
2		MAGER ✓	SOPHIE-CHARLOTTE	27 ✓		F	S	FARMER ✓		"		"	"	"	SEMMELWITZ	14817	"	Q	4.25.29	"	SEMMELWITZ
3		DOHRMANN ✓	WILHELM	24 ✓		M	S	FARMER ✓		"		"	"	"	LIEBENAU	8748	BREMEN	Q	8.1.29	"	LIEBENAU
4		WEINANDY ✓	PAUL	24 ✓		M	M	STUDENT ✓		"		"	"	"	WITTICH	10166	COLOGNE	Q	8.6.29	"	DUESSELDORF
5		GARKOWSKA ✓	WLADYSLAWA	55 ✓		F	W.D.H. WIFE ✓			"		POLAND	POL.	POLAND	CHOSNO	3622	WARSAW	Q	4.25.29	POLAND	BRODNICA
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO 6 - 30 BLANC.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

1929

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien has ever been a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by one, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by one, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is employed by one, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is employed by one, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is employed by one, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by one	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER FRIEDA HESS, 64b, FAHRBRUECKL	N.Y. HOBOKEN	N	BR.-I-L.	25 N	1927-1929	BROTHER-I-L. RUD. ALBERT, 332 HUDSON STR., HOBOKEN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
2	FATHER PAUL MAGER, SEMMELWITZ	" NEW YORK	"	SELF	25 N	"	FRIEND R.W. MOORE, HAMILTON, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
3	PARENTS HEINR. DOHRMANN, 203 KIRCHSTR., LIEBENAU	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	BROTHER	25 N	1927-1929	BROTHER HEINR. ROHRBEIN, 184 OAK STR., HINSDALE, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE
4	PARENTS KLAUS WEINANDY, 30 KANONIER STR., DUESSELDORF	IND. NAPPANEE	N	SELF	30 Y	1924-1926	R.R. 2, NAPPANEE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
5	COUSIN WLADYSLAW TUCHOLSKY, BRODNICA, POMORZE	N.J. JERSEY C.	Y	SON	1500 Y	JERSEY C.	SON JAN GARKOWSKI, WHITON STR. 261, JERSEY CITY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER of the BREMEN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New-York

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, Sailing Hereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
 at New York

W. Russell
Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 14TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		2 Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		SCHOENFELD	FRANZ	68		M	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	RINTELN	328	LEIPZIG	NJ	6.6.1929	GERMANY BALLENSTEDT
2		SCHOENFELD	ANNA ALMA	66		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTADT MUHLHAUSEN	328	"	NI	"	"
3	TRANSIT	GERBER	MAX	29		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAUSEN	12971	BERLIN	NI	7.29.29	BERLIN
4	TRANSIT	MALLIGSON	SIMON	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	NEU-ARGE-NINGKEN	1349	BERLIN	NI	8.6.29	GERMANY INSTERBURG
5	TRANSIT	MALLIGSON	DORA	52		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	1349	"	NI	8.6.29	"
6		ROSER	ULRICH	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	2861	FRANKFURT	NI	7.9.29	HEIDELBERG
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	TRANSIT	WUNN	EDUARD	42		M	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12	GERMANY	ALTEN-KESSEL	11585	BERLIN	NI	7.2.29	GERMANY BERLIN
11		HARTUNG	ALMA	54		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	1765	LEIPZIG	NI	7.25.29	MAGDEBURG
12																					
13	TRANSIT	LANGENDER	LOUISE	41		F	DIV	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	03-03	AUSTRIA	WIEN	113	VIENNA	NI	8.24.28	AUSTRIA WIEN
14	TRANSIT	SCHNAUFER	HERMANN	44		M	M	MANUFACT.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	03-12	GERMANY	CALW	45	STUTTGART	NI	7.22.29	GERMANY WEIDENSTADT
15		SCHNAUFER	RESY	37		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	"	WEIDENSTADT	46	"	NI	7.22.29	"
16		BERIER	JOSEFINE	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSTUHL	77	COLOGNE	NI	7.23.29	KOELN
17	TRANSIT	HAYMANN	HANS	27		M	S	SYNDICUS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	76	STUTTGART	NI	8.6.29	STUTTGART
18		EICHHORN	KLARA	28		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. CUNNERSDORF	27	DRESDEN	NI	7.26.29	NIEDER-CUNNERSDORF
19		BRANDUS	RUDOLF	26		M	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	65	LEIPZIG	NI	8.3.1929	MAGDEBURG
20		SCHLICHT	GUENTHER	27		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSHUETTE	13363	BERLIN	NI	8.5.29	BERLIN
21		BECKER	GEORG	52		M	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEUTHEN	551	BRESLAU	NI	8.12.29	BEUTHEN
22		GEIS	FRIEDRICH	59		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTEN	40	MUNICH	NI	7.27.29	STETTEN
23	TRANSIT	HALTRECHT	MORITZ	28		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	13316	BERLIN	NI	8.5.29	CHEMNITZ
24		BLUMENTHAL	ALBERT	38		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FULDA	66	LEIPZIG	NI	8.3.29	MAGDEBURG
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CANCELLED NO 4,8,9,12,25-30 BLANK

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens
Aliens 20

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 1929

List 2
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

66

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States		
2		State City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Marks of identification	
1	BROTHER PAUL PABST, 42 ALLEE, BALENSTEDT	GERM. BALENSTEDT	Y	SON	50	N	-	-	SON DR. ERICH SCHOENFELD, 605 CHARLEVOISE, DETROIT, MICH.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR GR. BL.	NONE
2	"	"	Y	"	-	N	-	-	"	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR GR. BR.	NONE
3	MOTHER CHARL. GERBER, 139/40 BERLINER STR., BERLIN	" BERLIN	"	SELF	700	N	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, 6 AVE 32 NINTH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
4	DAUGHTER ILSE MALLIGSON, ALT. MARKT 4-5, INSTERBURG	GERM. INSTERBURG	Y	SELF	200	N	-	-	SON HENRY L. GALSON, SOMMERS RD. 7338, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
5	"	"	"	"	-	N	-	-	"	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
6	FATHER EDM. ROSER, 68 FRIEDERICKESTR., BOCHUM	" BOCHUM	"	"	400	N	-	-	FRIEND HEINR. FREYTAG, 304 NICOLAUS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
7	"	"	"	"	-	N	-	-	"	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
8	"	"	"	"	-	N	-	-	"	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
9	"	"	"	"	-	N	-	-	"	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
10	HOME: GARTENSTR. 3, BERLIN N. 4	GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	100	N	-	-	UNCLE HENRY MAUL, 335 E. 155 ST. BRONX, NEW YORK	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
11	SISTER AGNES KOEHLER, 24 FUERSTENUFER, MAGDEBURG	" MAGDEBURG	"	"	25	N	-	-	SISTER MRS. E. REICHARDT, 905 ST. MARYA AVE., MORELL PK., BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
12	"	"	"	"	-	N	-	-	"	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
13	FATHER ALOIS LANGEDEDER, 5 BERGSTEIG, WIEN XVII	AUSTR. WIEN	N	SELF	100	Y	1928-1929	NEW YORK	COUSIN JOHN SCALAY, WINNEMAC AVE. 2533, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
14	SON AD. SCHNAUFER, WEIDENSTADT	GERM. WEIDEN- STADT	Y	"	200	N	-	-	SISTER CLARA MERTENS, NEWARK, N.J.	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE
15	"	"	"	"	200	N	-	-	SISTER-I-L.	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLK. BR.	NONE
16	HOME: 69 BACHSTR., KOELN-MUELMHEIM	" KOELN	"	DAUGHTER	100	N	-	-	DAUGHTER SOTIE NEPT, 899 EAGLE AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
17	MOTHER PAULA HAYMANN, UNT. BACHG. 15, REGENSBURG	" STUTTGART	"	SELF	25	N	-	-	BROTHER ERNST HAYMANN, 44 PINE STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BR. GR.	NONE
18	FATHER LEBERRECHT EICHORN, 159b, NIEDERCUNNERSDORF	" N. CUNNERS- DORF	"	"	25	N	-	-	BR. REINH. EICHORN, SCHLEP ST 120, GLENDALE, L.I., NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE
19	FATHER DR. JAMES BRANDUS, 32 RICH. WAG. STR., MAGDEBURG	" MAGDEBURG	"	"	100	N	-	-	FRIEND WERNER PETZALL, 1421 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLK. BR.	NONE
20	SISTER GISELA SCHLICHT, 12 ODERSB. WEG, WEILBURG	" BERLIN	"	"	80	N	-	-	FRIEND DR. WALT. KWIN, 11 W. 42 STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
21	BROTHER DR. HUGO BECKER, 28 GARTENSTR., BEUTHEN	" BEUTHEN	"	"	300	N	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, 6TH AVE 32 NINTH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE
22	HOME: BERG 93, STETTEN	" STETTEN	"	"	100	N	-	-	NIECE JOH. A. NESGODA, 1130 W 3RD STR., DAYTON, OHIO	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR GR. GR.	NONE
23	BROTHER ARNOLD HALTRECHT, 5 GORMANNSTR., BERLIN	" BERLIN	"	"	1000	N	-	-	COUSIN NATHAN WEINBERG, 601 W. 163 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE
24	FATHER LEVY BLUMENTHAL, 42 UTTELSTR., FULDA	" FULDA	"	"	300	N	-	-	BROTHER OSCAR BLUMENTHAL, 451 DECAT. STR., WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLK. BR.	NONE

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **SS BREMEN**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the 44 BREMEN, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 14TH, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	UNDER 16	HOLSCHER	ANNA JOHANNA	33		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REKUM	454309 455817	WASHINGTON	P	2.19.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
2		HOLSCHER	LOUISE	9		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	454639 456048 392442	"	P	2.20.29	"	NEW YORK								
3		ALBERT	ANNA	32		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENBACH	394240	"	P	6.18.28	"	HOBOKEN								
4		ALBERT	RUDI	4		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN HOBOKEN, N.Y. MAY 30TH 1925																					
5		ALBERT	HUBERT	2		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN HOBOKEN, N.Y. JANUARY 5TH, 1926																					
6		GREINER	HILDA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISPLETH	430621 431731	WASHINGTON	P	11.1.28	U.S.A.	DAYTON								
7		KOCH	ANNA	44		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TASTRUP	458220 458619	"	P	3.6.29	"	NEW YORK								
8		KOEHLER	ERNST	10		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN BALTIMORE, MD., SEPT. 15TH, 1928.																					
9		KOEHLER	ERNST	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	492850 493910 459438	WASHINGTON	P	5.27.29	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE								
10		KOEHLER	KLARA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	460791	"	P	3.4.29	"	"								
11		FISCHER	ERNA	25		F	S	DRESSMAK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUSTADT	449544 450513	"	P	1.25.29	"	CHICAGO								
12		SCHMIDT	JOHN	28		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRENN	456727 457845	"	P	3.2.29	"	NEW YORK								
13		LEHMANN	LAURA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKHANG	465197 470876	"	P	3.30.29	"	GREENWICH								
14		TRAUB	JULIA	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALTIMORE	459929 460728	"	P	3.15.29	"	SEARSDALE								
15	MAYER	EUGENE	23		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILER	450542 451342	"	P	1.30.29	"	GROENINGE									
16	WILLE	HEDWIG	31		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEIN	470703 470091	WASHINGTON	P	4.15.29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN									
17	STEINER	EMMA	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLIN- EISENINGEN	450309 451051	"	P	1.29.29	"	CHICAGO									
18	FRITZ	HERMANN	32		M	M	CHEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	SWITZER- LAND	455706 457394	"	P	3.1.29	"	"									
19	FRITZ	ROSALIE	32		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAND	456701 457392	"	P	3.1.29	"	"									
20	LUCKAS	TILLY	31		F	M	U.S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 679043, WASH., 3.2.29.																						
21	LUCKAS	HENRY	27		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MT. INGERT	458206 450004	WASHINGTON	P	3.8.29	U.S.A.	SOUTHPORT									
22	FEILER	GERTRUD	31		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREIZ	462459 454562	"	P	3.23.29	"	GARFIELD									
23	REINIGER	PAULA	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CEUTICANT	467405 466580	"	P	4.9.29	"	CHICAGO									
24	REINIGER	ERIKA	19		F	S	HONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	467407 466582	"	P	4.9.29	"	"									
25	KOPF	ANDREW	29		M	M	UPHOLSTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOERLIN- BACH	454310 455818	"	P	2.19.29	"	BROOKLYN									
26	RIECK	ANNE	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTTE	457255 456647	"	P	3.4.29	"	PHILADELPHIA									
27	FEUERLEIN	MARIE	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERGROE- NINGEN	457256 456648	"	P	4.3.29	"	"									
28	SCHILLING	HANNELORE	1		F	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK CITY, 5.16.28.																						
29	SCHILLING	FRIEDA	29		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARIEN- WERDER	459332 459918	WASHINGTON	P	3.13.29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
30	SCHILLING	HELENE	33		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAYEN	406998 464014	"	P	4.8.29	"	"									

CANCELLED NO 15, MAYER, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . 282
U. S. citizens . . . 5
Aliens . . . 277

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER the J. P. BREMEN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. B. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. E. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Tourist Third Cabin

JAN 14TH 1929

S. S.

B R E M E N

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TH

19 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		SCHMITT	AUGUST	28		M	S	BANK EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALSFELD	465825	WASHINGTON	P	4.4.29	U.S.A.	SYRACUSE								
2		SUCHOMEL	HELMUTH	20		M	S	SHEET-MET. APPR.		"		"	"	"	LEUBSDORF	481581	"	P	5.4.29	"	BELLEVILLE								
3		BRAUN	HERTA	26		F	S	OPERATEUR		"		"	"	"	BERLIN	485275	"	P	5.14.29	"	NEW YORK								
4		SCHACHT	ERICH	30		M	S	MACHINIST		"		"	"	"	BALFANG	486225	"	P	4.23.29	"	BATTLE C.								
5		RIDDLE	LUISE	24		F	O	MAID		"		"	"	"	SPUTTGART	474463	"	P	1.30.29	"	CINCINNATI								
6		BORNEMANN	IRMA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KONSTANZ	475850	WASHINGTON	P	4.24.29	U.S.A.	READING								
7		KAESTNER	GEBHARDT	27		M	S	SHOE-MAKER		"		"	"	"	LEIBERG	451341	"	P	5.3.29	"	LEIBERG								
8		KICHELMAH	FRED	28		M	S	MACHINIST		"		"	"	"	STEINHUDE	470806	"	P	4.15.29	"	NEW YORK								
9		GANSNER	ELFRIEDE	24		F	S	CLERK		"		"	"	"	DORTMUND	472211	"	P	3.16.29	"	NEW YORK								
10		GERMANN	EDMUND	25		M	M	JOINER		"		"	"	"	CLAUSEN	461897	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
11		GERMANN	ROSA	25		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	DONSIEDS	474821	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
12		PFEIFER	ERNST	26		M	M	CLERK		"		"	"	"	OSCHATZ	475365	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
13		HARTMANN	HEDWIG	30		F	S	COOK		"		"	"	"	AUGSBURG	474820	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
14		KARGER	FERDINAND	65		M	M	TAYLOR		"		"	"	"	TSCHEMI-SCHL	475364	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
15		STEFFEN	MARTHA	23		F	S	SERVANT		"		"	"	"	HOLZHAUSEN	454736	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
16		SNOWSKY	JOHN	30		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW LONDON, CONN., MARCH 25TH, 1899.		"		"	"	"	NEUTHEN	455717	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
17		SNOWSKY	MARIE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUTHEN	477811	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
18		VAUGHN	JOHN	26		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN LORAIN, OHIO, MAY 23RD, 1903.		"		"	"	"	VERDEN	459125	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
19		VAUGHN	CHARLOTTE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN	458605	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
20		WILLER	JOSEFINE	39		F	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	466147	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
21		WILLER	ELLY	8		F	S	CHILD		"		"	"	"	"	465806	"	P	4.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
22		WANTJE	MAY	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	486287	WASHINGTON	P	5.14.29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
23		MAI	KARL	37		M	M	CHEMIST		"		"	"	"	BERLIN	488712	WASHINGTON	P	5.14.29	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
24		MAI	ELSE	33		F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	"	"	"	451382	"	P	3.5.29	"	NEW YORK								
25		HUEBNER	HELENE	24		F	S	COOK		"		"	"	"	GOERITZ	452599	"	P	2.26.29	"	NEW YORK								
26		BROMMER	JOHN	23		M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, PASSPORT 13436, WASH., 10.15.29.		"		"	"	"	"	456661	"	P	2.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
27		BROMMER	DIEDRICH	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RINGSTEDT	455182	"	P	2.23.29	"	NEW YORK								
28		OLDENBUETTEL	ANNA	36		F	S	COOK		"		"	"	"	WERSABE	456400	"	P	4.6.29	"	NEW YORK								
29		GROTSCH	ANNA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALDHAUS	466496	"	P	4.6.29	"	NEW YORK								
30		GROTSCH	MARY	19		F	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	465475	"	P	4.6.29	"	NEW YORK								

WILLER 28. OLDENBUETTEL, DID NOT SAIL,

8/20/29

CANCELLED NO 5, RIEDLE, 20-21, WEILLER, 28, OLDENBUETTEL, DID NOT SAIL,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens •

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19 29

70

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN**, MASTER of the **BREMEN** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
 at **New York**
W. J. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the 84 BREMEN sailing Hercule, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929

at New York

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **10.** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN AUG. 14TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
		10 Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.											
1		HUTZMANN ✓ KARL	29	M	M	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	471743 472160	WASHINGTON	P	4.17.29 U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		HUTZMANN ✓ LINA	30	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	471750 472169	"	P	4.17.29 " "
3		HUTZMANN ✓ ERWIN	2	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 11TH 1927.								U.S.A. WASHINGTON
4		BLUMENTHAL ALBERT	38	M	S	EMPLOYEE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	443901 449558	WASHINGTON	P	1.26.29 U.S.A. CHICAGO
5		GOKE ✓ FRIEDA	26	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	453987 454186	"	P	2.12.29 " PERHAM-NEW YORK
6		MAIER ✓ FRIEDA	21	F	S	NONE		"		"	451139 451850	"	P	2.2.29 " BLOOMFIELD
7		MEYER ✓ ANNA	24	F	S	CLERK		"		"	342117 339509	WASHINGTON	P	2.18.28 U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		RUDMANN ✓ LUISE	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	459340 459933	"	P	3.13.29 " "
9		SCHILLING ✓ JOHANN	35	M	M	ENGINEER		"		"	458686 459764	"	P	3.11.29 " "
10		GRUENBERG ✓ LUISE	26	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	477124 428490	"	P	4.26.29 " TRENTON
11		WITTE ✓ HERMANN	32	M	S	PHYSICIAN		"		"	503555 501701	"	P	6.15.29 " NEW YORK
12		SAUTHOFF ✓ GEORGE	32	M	M	SUPT.		"		"	456848 458000	"	P	3.2.29 " "
13		SAUTHOFF ✓ AENNE	27	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"		"	P	" "
14		SAUTHOFF ✓ THEODOR	10	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 5TH 1928.					445310 447528	WASHINGTON	P	1.4.29 U.S.A. HOBOKEN
15		GREVE ✓ WILHELM	27	M	M	INSPECT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	446309 447529	"	P	1.4.29 " "
16		GREVE ✓ ELSE	30	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	483596 486936	"	P	5.8.29 " MONTHELDE
17		WUEST ✓ ELISABETH	65	F	WD	NONE		"		"	463732 464898	"	P	3.27.29 " NEW YORK
18		STENLE ✓ CHRISTINE	27	F	S	SERVANT		"		"		"	P	" "
19														
20		LATTEMANN ✓ WILLI	25	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	493110 499074	WASHINGTON	P	5.28.29 U.S.A. SHENECTADY
21		HOFFER ✓ CAROLINE	28	F	M	H.WIFE		"		AUSTRIA	467327 466800	"	P	4.9.29 " GUTENBERG
22		BADIG ✓ MARIE	65	F	M	"		"		WITHOUT	399877 400575	"	P	7.6.28 " NEW YORK
23		SCHMIDT ✓ THEODOR	31	M	M	HAIR= DRESSER		"		GERMANY	504164 504514	"	P	6.17.29 " "
24		SCHMIDT ✓ LILLY	26	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	452930 453478	"	P	2.11.29 " "
25		SCHMIDT ✓ IRMGARD	3	F	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW-YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 27TH 1926								
26		LOTZ ✓ ERNST	23	M	S	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	455767 457582	WASHINGTON	P	2.26.29 U.S.A. CHICAGO
27		JAKOB ✓ FRANZ	50	M	M	MERCHANT		"		WITHOUT	468246 469717	"	P	4.10.29 " BROOKLYN
28		JAKOB ✓ ANNA	45	F	M	H.WIFE		"		"	468044 469715	"	P	4.10.29 " "
29		JAKOB ✓ FRANZ	12	M	S	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN NEW YORK CITY, JAN. 22ND, 1917.								
30														

CANCELLED NO 4, BLUMENTHAL, 6, MAIER, 7, MEYER, DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED NO 19-20, BLANC.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

[illegible]

* *Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN**, Master of the **BREMEN**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
 at **New-York**
W. P. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the V. P. BREMEN, Sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. E. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S.

B R E M E N

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TE

19²⁹

[illegible]

NO 4-30 BLANC.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed

74

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Ill Chicago	Self		HOME: 8304 PALLENE STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES														
2	U.S. CITIZEN	" "	Father		" " "	NO ALWAYS YES														
3	FATHER ASPAM MICHAEL, 1575, OBERDORF	ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	25 N - -	" " "	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER of the **BREMEN**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN, sailing there with no
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization or is engaged in any public utility activity	Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization or is engaged in any transportation activity	Whether alien is a member of a communication organization or is engaged in any communication activity	Whether alien is a member of a manufacturing organization or is engaged in any manufacturing activity	Whether alien is a member of a mining organization or is engaged in any mining activity						
14		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization or is engaged in any public utility activity	Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization or is engaged in any transportation activity	Whether alien is a member of a communication organization or is engaged in any communication activity	Whether alien is a member of a manufacturing organization or is engaged in any manufacturing activity	Whether alien is a member of a mining organization or is engaged in any mining activity						
1	FATHER JUSTIZRAT VOIGT, 14 KOENIGSTR., KAMENZ	GERM.	KAMENZ	Y	SELF	400	N	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL, 6TH AVE 32ND STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER: OTTO WAILDE, GROSSENHAIN FATHER BERNH. NITSCHKE, 4 WEINTRAUBENSTR., DRESDEN	"	DRESDEN	"	"	400	N	-	-	NONE AS ABOVE	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	
3	MOTHER: CAECILIA NEFT, SAFFIG NEAR ANDERNACH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	50	Y	1927-1929	NEW YORK	HOME: 778 TRIMITY AVE. APT. 61, BRONX, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	
4	GRANDFATHER: HUGO REINECK ARIBERTSTR. 41, KÖHTEN	"	BROOKLYN	"	"	100	Y	1922-1929	BROOKLYN	FATHER: OTTO VOGT, 1839 E. 2nd. STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMIT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	
5	U.S. CITIZEN.									HUSBAND: AS ABOVE																	
6	U.S. CITIZEN.									FATHER: AS ABOVE																	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the **Y.P. BREMEN**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 1929
at **New York**

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the SS BREMEN, sailing herein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 29

at New York

W. J. Russell
In Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 21, 1929

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER** of the **BREMEN**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at **New York**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hans Krueger, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ University of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 29

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BREMEN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th. August, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
1		BURGESS	LAURIE	47	-	M	M	Chemist	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Woodville	PtR 404051 397776	Washington	20.7.28	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.				
2		BURGESS	ETHEL	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	English	Y	Canadian	French	Canada	Kingston	PtR 400656 397777	Washington	9.7.1928	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.				
3		CONNOLLY	EDWARD PETER WALLACE	28	9	M	S	Dental Surgeon	Y	English	Y	British	Caucasian	Australia	Beechworth	NQ 174	London	6.8.1929	Australia	Melbourne				
4		BROWN	LORNE	31		M	M	MINISTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	CREDITON	481689 470282	WASHINGTON DC	5.4.1929	U.S.A.	SEMPFORD				
5	U.S. CIT.	BROWN	HELEN	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	U.S. CITIZEN, BORN IN U.S.A., STAMFORD, CONN. APRIL 6, 1906															
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NO 6-30, BLANC.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **76**
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States												Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States
1	ACQ: Miss H. Beawick, 24 Taviston St., W.C.1.	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Self	Y	Y	10	N.J.	Retg. home to 55 Brattle St. No	Perm.	Un-	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 7	Med. brown brown	Nil.
2	do. do. FRIEND DR. ODAY, W 2. WEST BOURNE TERRASSE, LONDON	Mass.	Cambridge	No	Self	Y	Y	10	N.J.	do. do.	No	Perm.	do.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 -	Fresh brown blue	Nil.
3	do. do. FRIEND DR. ODAY, W 2. WEST BOURNE TERRASSE, LONDON	Aust.	Melbourne	No	Self.	Y	Y	5 mos.	Chicago	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	12 mos.	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6 4	fair brown grey	Nil.
4	FRIENDS: EDITH M. GRAY, 26 COCKSPURSTRY, LONDON	CONN.	STAMFORD	NO	SELF	Y	Y	6	STAMFORD	HOMER: FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH STR. STAMFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BL BL	NIL
5	U.S. CITIZEN									AS ABOVE.												
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER the **BREMEN** from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**29**
at **New York**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country and city or town of last residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY

S. S. "BREMEN"

Stowaway
Passengers sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 14 TH 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
REPORTED 84		BARKLAGE ✓	HANS	32	6	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	BREMEN	NONE	-	-	12	GERMANY	BRAKE, O.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59
Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREITEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH

1929

[illegible]

CANCELLED: No. 10 DOLLAY FRIEDRIKE; No. 19 HAN JOSEPH; No. 20 RUCK FRANZ; No. 22 & 23 ZERDEN JOSEPH & ROSE; No. 24 NOT SANE; No. 26 GEIGER MAGDALENA, SEE LIST 34/11

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	18

PURSER *Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 †List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

NEW YORK

AUG 20 1929

1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein

MASTER. 08/29/19

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Sarsall
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROTTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929

at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pearsall
Ind. Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 20 1929

19₂₉

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Free to pursue occupation or business as usual upon arrival at place of residence, or dependent on ability to work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been convicted by Federal Government of crime involving moral turpitude, or conviction of crime involving disloyalty to the Government of the United States (See instructions for full set of questions.)	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JOHANN OSMERS, MITTELHUCHTING/NEAR BREMEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1929 NEW YORK	FRIEND H. OSTERMANN, 164-5TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE			
2	MOTHER WALBURGA SUESS, OPFINGEN/BAVARIA, 89 R.	MICH.	DETROIT	N	"	"	"	1926-1929 DETROIT	FRIEND ALBERT CUDLEY, 3429 EDWIN STREET HAMTRAMIK, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
3	FRIEND GOTTFRIED RYNER, SCHÖNENWERTH/SWISS	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	1924-1929 NEW YORK	SIN I. L. KARL HEIERMEYER, 224 EAST 109TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE			
4	FATHER CHRISTIAN GOTTSCALK, BRIEG/SILESIA, KARLSMARKT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1925-1929 NEW YORK	BROTHER ROBERT GOTTSCALK, 170 EAST 118TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
5			U. S.		CITIZEN				HOME: 293 PLYMOUTH AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			
6			U. S.		CITIZEN				" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			
7			U. S.		CITIZEN				" "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE			
8	MOTHER WILHELMINE KUECK, SANGERHAUSEN/KATHARINENSTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SELF	50	Y	1923-1929 BUFFALO	HUSBAND KARL GROSS, 293 PLYMOUTH AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
9	FATHER OTTO KAISER, MAGDEBURG/SAXONIA, SCHOENECKSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1925-1929 NEW YORK	UNCLE GUSTAV WEDLER, 69TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE			
10	FATHER GUSTAV KOETTING, BARRENHLD., WULFESBOHL 62	N.Y.	UNION CITY	N	"	25	"	1923-1929 UNION CITY	HUSBAND FRITZ BUTHE, 803-21ST STREET, UNION CITY N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE			
11	FATHER GEORG MAIER, ALBERSHAUSEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	N. ROCHELLE	Y	"	50	"	1924-1929 N. ROCHELLE	HOME 165 HUGENOTT STREET, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
12	FATHER I. L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE			
13	FATHER FRIEDRICH KRAFT, HOEPFELHEIM/WTTBG.	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	1924-1929 N-ROCHELLE	FR. I. L. KARL MAIER, 265 HUGENOTT STR., NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE			
14	FATHER KOHL, FUERTH/BAVARIA, RITTERSTR. 2	N.J.	WALLINGTON	Y	"	25	"	1926-1929 E. ORANGE	FATHER I. L. LEIBIGER, 180 MAPLE AVE, WALLINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE			
15	FATHER FRANZ STUMPF, WUERZENBURG/BAVARIA, JOHANNITERPLATZ	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	"	25	"	1924-1929 CLEVELAND	HUSBAND PAUL ECKE, 17306 KINSMANN BLD., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE			
16	FATHER CHR. LANGENSIEPEN, PHILLENDORF/RHLD., WISTHOFFSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1926-1929 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND FRITZ LOOS, 7412 SANDOL STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE			
17	FATHER LEO GRISSEK, EVERL/BADEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	Y	"	100	"	1928-1929 CINCINNATI	FRIEND GEORGE WEIDNER, 829 LAUREL STR., CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
18	MOTHER ANNA FISCHER, GREIZ-MOSCHWITZ/THER.	N.J.	GARFIELD	N	"	25	"	1923-1929 GARFIELD	HOME: GARFIELD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE			
19	MOTHER I. L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
20	FATHER HEINRICH KRATZER, HOHENSAECHSEN/BADEN, TALSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	1926-1929 NEW YORK	BROTHER PETER KRATZER, 43 WEST 119TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE			
21	FATHER ALBERT STARK, WINNEWDEN/WTTBG., LEUTENBACHSTR.	MO.	KANSAS CITY	Y	"	25	"	1925-1929 KANSAS CITY	SISTER MARTA KECK, 3409 EAST 24TH STREET, KANSAS CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE			
22	FATHER WILHELM FORSTER, KOELN-EHRENFELD, PLATENSTR.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	Y	"	25	"	1927-1929 MILWAUKEE	HOME: 29-27TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE			
23	BROTHER B. MUELLER, POLMHUSEN/EASTFRISIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	"	25	"	1925-1929 CHICAGO	BROTHER HANS MUELLER, 2012 HOUSE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE			
24	FATHER DAVID HETTEL, BIETIGHEIM/BADEN. KRONENSTR. 13	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	"	"	"	1923-1929 PHILAD.	HUSBAND IGNATZ HERM, 2305 NO. PHILIPS STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE			
25	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE			
26	FATHER TARNOW, WALLACHSEE/POMMEREN KR. NEUSTETTIN	N.J.	OXFORD	Y	"	50	"	1925-1929 OXFORD	AUNT WILHELMINE BADROW, OXFORD, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE			
27	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1923-1929 " "	AUNT " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE			
28	FATHER JOSEF NEUBERGER, BECKENDORF/NETHERBAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	25	"	1926-1929 NEW YORK	BROTHER MICHAEL NEUBERGER, 484 CENTRA AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE			
29	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	1927-1929 NEW YORK	BROTHER MICHAEL NEUBERGER, 484 CENTRA AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE			
30	AUNT ANNA GRAP, ANZENKIRCHEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	"	"	1925-1929 NEW YORK	AUNT SOPHIE GRAP, 955 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE			

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

94-0000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED BREMEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		25.																											
1		EHRLHARDT	AUGUST	34		M	M	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHIEFSDORF	467644	WASHINGTON	P	4. 9. 29.	U.S.A.	BRONX								
2		EHRLHARDT	JOHANNA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHIEFSDORF	467341	WASHINGTON	P	4. 9. 29.	U.S.A.	BRONX								
3		LOHMANN	MARIE	27		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RINGSTEDT	459895	WASHINGTON	P	3. 15. 29.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
4		LOHMANN	AGNES	7		F	S	NONE		"	"	"	"	"	FLOEGELN	7 075	BREMEN	Q	8. 2. 29.	GERMANY	FLOEGELN								
5		LOHMANN	HERTHA	5		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	7 074	"	Q	"	"	"								
6		SCHORLLMANN	ROSA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GLEICHEN	468514	WASHINGTON	P	4. 11. 2	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI								
7		SCHORLLMANN	ERNEST	9		M	S	"		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN AUGUST 22ND. 1920	"	CINCINNATI OHIO.		449625	WASHINGTON	P	1. 25. 29.	"	"								
8		GIEREND	MARIA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOERSCH	450496	WASHINGTON	P	4. 2. 29.	"	BROOKLYN								
9		LINK	MATHILDA	22		F	S	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	468668	"	P	4. 2. 29.	"	NEW YORK								
10		WEHNER	THOMAS	38		M	M	TAILOR		"	"	"	"	"	BURKARDS-ROTH	456074	"	P	2. 28. 29.	"	NEW YORK								
11		BURTNER	CHRISTIAN	23		M	S	BUTCHER		"	"	"	"	"	SAMENHEIM	457158	"	P	1. 29. 29.	"	BALTIMORE								
12		ROTHE	ELSBETH	25		F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	MEMRI	450313	"	P	3. 23. 29.	"	CHICAGO								
13		SCHULZ	EMMA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	JAKOBSDORF	458505	WASHINGTON	P	3. 4. 29.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO								
14		DIETRICH	MARIE	55		F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	BURG	468911	"	P	4. 12. 29.	"	MILWAUKEE								
15		LANGE	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	"		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN APRIL 24TH 1917	"	PATERSON N.J.		467488	"	P	"	"	PATERSON								
16		LANGE	MARIA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSEN	456821	WASHINGTON	P	3. 2. 29.	"	PATERSON								
17		SKITER	JOHN	24		M	S	BAKER		"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLERTAL	457738	"	P	3. 1. 29.	"	TRENTON								
18		KORGEL	WILHELM	25		M	S	WORKMAN		"	"	"	"	"	"	456692	"	P	3. 1. 29.	"	SAYREVILLE								
19		ZINK	ANNA	29		F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	457779	"	P	3. 1. 29.	"	"								
20		INK	CHARLES	3		M	S	"		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN 1926 SAYREVILLE N.J.	"	"		457780	"	P	3. 23. 29.	"	"								
21		BURTNER	ANNA	21		F	S	SERVANT		GERMAN		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPUNWITZ	462399	WASHINGTON	P	2. 27. 29.	"	CINCINNATI								
22		GALLE	WILLY	22		M	S	WORKMAN		"	"	"	"	"	ALGENRODT	455844	WASHINGTON	P	4. 11. 29.	"	DEDHAM								
23		MECK	ALICE	1		F	S	"		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN SEPTEMBER 29TH 1927 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"		456528	"	P	"	"	"								
24		MECK	EMMA	24		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOHLSBACH	469828	WASHINGTON	P	2. 6. 29.	"	NEW YORK								
25		HEIGEL	KUNIGUNDE	28		F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	MUERNEBACH	462118	"	P	3. 22. 29.	"	NEW YORK								
26		HEIGEL	MILDRED	1		F	S	"		U. S. C I T I Z E N.		BORN SEPTEMBER 29TH 1927 NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"		462513	"	P	"	"	"								
27		WOERNER	ANNA	33		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUFFEN	451217	WASHINGTON	P	2. 4. 29.	"	CINCINNATI								
28		WOERNER	LINA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR		"	"	"	"	"	"	451662	"	P	"	"	"								
29		BARTH	KAROLINE	41		F	M	H. WIFE		"	"	"	"	"	"	450735	"	P	1. 31. 29.	"	CINCINNATI								
30		BUEHLER	JOSEF	37		M	S	FARMER		"	"	SWISS	"	SWISS	MOONANG	451661	"	P	1. 7. 29.	"	LOS ANGELES								

CANCELLED: No. 1 & 2 EHRLHARDT AUGUST & JOHANNA SEE LIST 38/5-6

CANCELLED: No. 1 & 2 EHRLHARDT AUGUST & JOHANNA SEE LIST 38/5-6
No. 12 ROTHE ELSEBETH DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

AUG 20 1929

Arriving at Port of

19

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIETENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 14TH , 1929

CANCELLED: No. 11 WITTERAUER CHARLS, No. 24 REBSTOCK JOSEPH, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	23

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1929, 1929.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
90 26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States							Feet	Inches				
1	FATHER KARL GIEGERICH, WUERZBURG/BAVARIA, WOELLERGASSE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	Y	1928-1929 NEW YORK	HUSBAND RICHARD POHLY, 219 E. 33RD. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	NONE	
3									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
4	FATHER WOLZ, SCHWALKALDEN/THUER., 8 HAINDOERFSGASSE	N.Y.	BUFFALO	SELF	100	Y	1923-1928 BUFFALO	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	NONE	
6	WIFE JOHANN PERLEMAN, BRAUN-SCHWEIG, MITTELWEG 38	N.J.	PATERSON	"	200	Y	1923-1928 PATERSON	FRIEND CHARLES WEBER, R.F.D. 3, PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE
7									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
8	FATHER JOHANN RIEDL, DACHAU/BAVARIA, MUENCHNERSTR. 21/0	ILL.	CHICAGO	SELF	20	Y	1925-1929 CHICAGO	FRIEND ANNA ROEHLKE, 859 FULLERTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER JOSEF SCHLIERF, HAEUSEN/BAVARIA No. 7	ILL.	"	"	20	"	"	NELSON MICHAEL WALDMUELLER, 3352 FLOMNOY STR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	NONE
10	FATHER ANTON MUSSLER, BOHLS-BACH/BADEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	"	25	"	"	UNCLE LEO SPITZMILLER, 2033 QUEEN CITY AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
11									NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
12	HUSBAND KARL WETTERAUER, KOBLENZ/RHLD., SCHUETZENSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	25	Y	1912-1929 BROOKLYN	SISTER LINA LAForge, 6402 WOODBINE STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
13	MOTHER ELIS. JAKOBY, ORSCHOLZ-RHPRVZ., No. 33	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNIE JAKOBY, 1612 SOUTH STREET, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
14	FATHER HEINR. SCHRAUDNER, STAFELBAACH/BAVARIA No. 73	MD.	BALTIMORE	"	25	"	"	HUSBAND JOHANN FOESSEL, 1618 NO MONTFORD AVE, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	NONE
15	GRANDFATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	BL	NONE	
16	FATHER WILHELM BEHNSEN, BARSINGHAUSEN/HANN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	"	"	HUSBAND FRD. SANDER, 215 WEST 33RD. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE
17	FATHER OTTO MOELL, DIETERS-HOFEN/HOENZOLLERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	50	"	"	EMPLOYER HAROLD AMBERG, 451 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	NONE
18	FATHER LUDWIG STOTZ, LAUFEN/WTBGR., DOHLSTR 12	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY	"	25	"	"	HOME: 21/63 42ND STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	NONE
19	MOTHER ALMA FENGLER, RADITZSCH/SAKONIA, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	25	"	"	WIFE KLARA FENGLER, 1261 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER HEINRICH RUEBLER, LANGENSELBOLD/H.N.,	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	50	"	"	FRIEND J. J. URQUHART, 1156 PORTLAND STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
21	FATHER KARL RANZ, SCHWAIERN/WTBGR., KOENIGSTR. 30	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	25	"	"	SISTER ELSE KUEBLER, 1812 TRENDEN, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	NONE
22								HOME: 2019 DEMPSTER STREET, EVANSTON-CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
23	FATHER CHRISTIAN KRAEMER, REUDERN/WTBGR.,	ILL.	CHICAGO	SELF	50	Y	1924-1929 CHICAGO	HUSBAND FRITZ BOLLEY, 2019 DEMPSTER STR., EVANSTON-CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	NONE
24	FATHER KARL FORMAN, DURSSEL-DORF/ENLD., RATHER MARKT	PA.	PHIL. D.	"	100	"	"	BROTHER CARL REBSTOCK, 7132 JOCOM STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	NONE
25	SON FR. FRANK HEINZ, MANNHEIM/BADEN, STOLZESTR. 6	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	SELF	25	Y	1924-1929 JERSEY CITY	NIECE MARIE SCHLETT, 19 WEG MANN PARKWAY, JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE
26	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIECE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	NONE
27	MOTHER WILH. PROETZSCH, MISBURG/HANNOVER, KARLSTR 12	N.J.	ORANGE	"	100	"	"	FRIEND J. L. PETRICK, 21 DODE TERRACE, EAST ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	NONE
28	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE
29	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	FAIR	L	BL	NONE
30	MOTHER MINA GRAF, PFORZHEIM/BADEN, ST. GEORGENSTR 19	N.J.	IRVINGTON	"	25	"	"	WIFE ANNA GRAF, 51 BADEN AVE IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a copy of this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHMID	PHILIPP	23		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GLADEN	HEINIG-KOPF	19 355	STUTTGART	Q 7. 12. 29.	GERMANY	MUNICH
2		WINTERMEYER	MATHILDE	24		F	S	BOOKCLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	WIESBADEN	25 893	COLOGNE	Q 4. 24. 29.	"	WIESBADEN GROSSE OTTERSLIEBE
3		ZWYDORFF VON	LIGANNE	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	"	"	"	"	"
4		SCHWAGERICK	FRANZ	34		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHALLEN	2 639	BERLIN	Q 8. 5. 29.	GERMANY	PROMITTEN
5		KLEMM	ALFRED	28		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLACHEN-SRIFFEN	14 822	BERLIN	Q 4. 26. 29.	"	LANGENBERG
6		HERBEL	KATHARINE	27		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WETZLAR	25 877	COLOGNE	Q 4. 24. 29.	"	WETZLAR
7		THERING	BERTA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	10 157	COLOGNE	Q 8. 5. 29.	U.S.A.	SCHREVENUS
8		WAGNER	JOSEF	29		M	S	CONDITOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	GARCHEN-BACH	5 009	STUTTGART	Q 5. 6. 29.	GERMANY	MUNICH
9		EISENHARDT	MARIE	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	23 744	STUTTGART	Q 7. 9. 29.	"	SCHWENNINGEN
10		KLINGENSTEIN	JOSEFINE	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESEN	36 624	STUTTGART	Q 4. 17. 29.	"	WIESEN
11		DERAGISCH	MECHTILDE	18		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALCHSING	5 018	STUTTGART	Q 5. 6. 29.	"	MUNICH
12		DAUM	KUNIGUNDE	30		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	WERNBERG	5 015	STUTTGART	Q 5. 6. 29.	"	WERNBERG
13		ICKSTADT	PETER	34		M	S	BOOKCLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISBACH	"	"	"	"	WARTH
14		ICKSTADT	ANNA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILBERGROEN	"	"	"	"	"
15		ICKSTADT	WERNER	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	"	"	"	"	"
16		BAUMANN	GERTRUD	18		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PREIBURG	23 906	STUTTGART	Q 7. 20. 29.	GERMANY	PREIBURG
17		REICHELHANN	AUGUST	16		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETTELBAACH	36 703	STUTTGART	Q 4. 23. 29.	"	DETTELBAACH
18		VORNDRANN	KARL	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENBRUNN	17 332	"	Q 7. 11. 29.	"	WEISSENBRUNN
19		DITTMANN	OTILIE	37		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GARBASSEN	6 674	BERLIN	Q 4. 18. 29.	"	GARBASSEN
20		DITTMANN	EDITH	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 672	"	Q "	"	"
21		DITTMANN	KLAUS	1		M	S	"	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	6 673	"	Q "	"	"
22		BISCHOFFSBERGER	CARCILIE	29		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ERLENHOF	23 733	STUTTGART	Q 7. 8. 29.	"	CANNSTATT OBER-WEISSENBRUNN
23		STORCH	KATHARINA	51		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	MONHEIM	17 279	"	Q 7. 6. 29.	"	"
24		STORCH	JOHANN	15		M	S	NONE	Y	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBURG	ESCH	17 281	"	Q "	"	"
25		STORCH	GERTRUD	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	17 280	"	Q "	"	"
26		STORCH	HANS	25		M	S	MECHAN.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	4 385	BERLIN	Q 7. 17. 29.	"	BERLIN
27		WOHLLEBEN	KARL	21		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDERWEERN	14 665	COLOGNE	Q 8. 29. 29.	"	OFFENBACH
28		KIENZLER	ALFRED	34		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWENNINGEN	5 026	STUTTGART	Q 5. 6. 29.	"	SCHWENNINGEN
29		KIENZLER	JOHANNA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	5 027	"	Q "	"	"
30		BIRHER	ANNELESE	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDELBERG	3 466	STUTTGART	Q 5. 1. 29.	"	MANNHEIM

CANCELLED: No. 3 ZWYDORFF VON LIGANNE, No. 13, 14, 15 ICKSTADT PETER, ANNA, WERNER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens

Aliens 26

PUR ⁵⁰Percent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 20 1923

19

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"BREMEN"
S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		Family name 29.	Given name 30.	Yrs.	Mos.																Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town		
1		RUETSCHLE	FRITA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-36 SWISS	ZUERICH	21 503	STUTTGART	Q	7 19 29	GERMANY	PREIBURG								
2		RUETSCHLE	REINHARD	30		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	08-12 GERMANY	HAUINGEN	465499 465684	WASHINGTON	P	4. 3. 29.	U S A	DAYTON								
3		SCHWAIGER	EMILIE	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	TEISENDORF	443407 442216	WASHINGTON	P	12. 12. 28	GERMANY	EAP ROCKAWAY								
4	NOV 16	SCHWAIGER	GUENTHER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	20-12-9	"	03 060	STUTTGART	Q	4. 16. 29.	GERMANY	TEISENDORF								
5		SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	29		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	7 095	BREMEN	Q	8. 9. 29.	"	HANNOVER								
6		SCHABERT	KARL	21		M	S	MONTEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	4 990	STUTTGART	Q	5. 3. 29.	"	NUERNBERG								
7		SCHWARZ	MARTHA	26		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	8 883	BERLIN	Q	8. 8. 29	"	MAGDEBURG								
8		SCHAEUPELE	MARIA	20		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	23 990	STUTTGART	Q	8. 5. 29.	"	KARLSRUHE								
9		SCHMIDDEL	JOHANNES	64		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANNE- HROSTAL	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU								
10		SCHMIDDEL	FRIEDA	52		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENHAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11		SCHMIDT	SENTA	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	CHAPLOT- TENBURG	29 439	HAMBURG	Q	5. 15. 29.	GERMANY	SCHWERIN								
12		SASSE	GEORG	26		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENGERICH	9 750	BREMEN	Q	8. 1. 29.	"	LENGERICH								
13		TERZER	FRANZ	30		M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSHUT	19 511	STUTTGART	Q	8. 9. 29.	"	ALTOFTTING								
14		STEMMLER	HEINRICH	45		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	20-12-9	BRECKENHEIM	24519	COLOGNE	Q	4. 25. 29.	"	FRANKFURT								
15		STEMMLER	KATHARINA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KREFELD	21 512	"	Q	"	"	"								
16		STUTE	HEINZ	18		M	S	BOOKCLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	11 813	COLOGNE	Q	7. 9. 29.	"	DORTMUND								
17		SCHWABENBAUER	LINA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIRKENBERG	19 337	STUTTGART	Q	7. 11. 29.	"	MUNICH								
18		SCHULZ	WALTER	23		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOEBAU	4 915	STUTTGART	Q	5. 1. 29.	"	BAMBERG								
19		SCHENK	LAURA	29		F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSENBERG	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT								
20		VOCK	FRIEDA	24		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	MOECKMUEHL	24 073	STUTTGART	Q	8. 12. 29	GERMANY	MANNHEIM								
21		WILLE	HANNA	19		F	S	SHOPGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	7 024	BERLIN	Q	7. 2. 29.	"	MAGDEBURG								
22		WELLINGHAUS	KARTHE	42		F	S	PRIVATE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARNSTORF	19 402	STUTTGART	Q	7. 19. 29.	"	MUNICH								
23		LITTERST	LIESEL	21		F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	23 989	STUTTGART	Q	8. 5. 29.	"	KARLSRUHE								
24		LASCH	MINA	21		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	"	"	"	"	"	MARKGROE- NINGEN								
25		MATYSIAK	MATHILDE	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12-9	JRLACHING	5 003	STUTTGART	Q	5 6 29	GERMANY	FRONBERG								
26		NICKEL	PAULINE	24		F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	23 913	STUTTGART	Q	7 20. 29.	"	STUTTGART								
27		HAER	LUDWIG	33		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILTSCHELD	"	"	"	"	"	HILTSCHELD								
28		MUELLER	FRIEDA	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12-9	SEMMERHEIM	624	STUTTGART	Q	5 1 29	GERMANY	WILD PRSTADT								
29		RAAB	ANTON	24		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOEBBINGEN	4 883	STUTTGART	Q	5 1 29	"	ALSBURG								
30		RAPP	ALFRED	21		M	S	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	23 951	STUTTGART	Q	7. 17. 29	"	STUTTGART								

153

No. 9-19 SCHMIDDEL JOHANNES & FRIEDA, No. 19 SCHENK PAULA, No. 24 LASCH MINA, No. 27 HAER LUDWIG, DID NOT SAY

CANCELLED: No. 9, 19 SCHMIDDEL JOHANNES & FRIEDA, No. 19 SCHENK PAULA, No. 24 LASCH MEIN, No. 27 MAIER LUDWIG, DID NOT SAY

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	25

PURSEB Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 20 1929

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 20 1929

AUG 20 1929

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK~~

19₂₉

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER**, of the S.S. "**BREMEN**", from **BREMERHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 10/11/17.

Sworn to before me this **20TH** day of **AUGUST**, **1917**
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 14TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		30.																			
1		ROEMER	GERTRUD	27		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREFELD	11 993	COLOGNE	Q	8.9.29	GERMANY	KREFELD
2	412/91 577	ROTHAUP	JOHANNES	30		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWICKAU	14 329	BREMEN	Q	4. 17.29	"	HANNOVER
3		SAUTER	PAUL	25		M	S	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	TUTTLINGEN	23 813	STUTTGART	Q	7. 13.29.	"	TUTTLINGEN
4		WILKING	BERTA	28		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	13 580	COLOGNE	Q	7. 23.29.	"	MACKENBACH
5	UNDER 16	WILKING	KURT	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	13 581	"	Q	"	"	"
6		VOGELEY	WILHELM	29		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HUNDELSHAUSEN	14 604	COLOGNE	Q	7. 25.29.	"	HUNDELSHAUSEN
7		VOGELEY	ANNA	27		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 603	"	Q	"	"	"
8		WAHNSCHAPP	IDA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STASSFURT	16 928	BERLIN	Q	8. 1. 29.	"	MAGDEBURG
9		MUTSCHLER	MARIA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNDORF	147 315	STUTTGART	Q	4. 22. 29.	"	OBERNDORF
10		STALLJANN	GUSTAV	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLLINGEN	282	BREMEN	Q	7. 16.29.	"	BOLLINGEN
11		BOESSEL	ELLA	36		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAUSA	4 864	STUTTGART	Q	5. 6. 29.	"	WINDISCHESCHENBACH
12	UNDER 16	BOESSEL	ROLF	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 865	"	Q	"	"	"
13		ENGELHARDT	FRIEDA	29		F	S	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRACKENHEIM	23 846	STUTTGART	Q	8. 1. 29.	"	PFORZHEIM
14		FISCHER	ANNA	26		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	13 563	COLOGNE	Q	7. 23.29	"	OFFENBACH
15	UNDER 16	FISCHER	ANNE MARIE	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	13 564	"	Q	"	"	"
16		BERMESTORFF	KÄTHE	27		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	REISLINGEN	7 103	BREMEN	Q	8. 12.29.	"	HELMSTEDT
17		HAFEMANN	EL FRINDE	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAEFERATH	10 112	COLOGNE	Q	8. 5. 29.	"	HOEHSCHIED
18		HAFEMANN	WERNER	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	HOEHSCHIED	10 113	"	Q	"	"	"
19		HAAG	LISELOTTE	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	24 512	COLOGNE	Q	4. 25.29.	"	FRANKFURT
20		HEISLER	ROSA	21		F	S	STENOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZIEGELHAUSEN	715	STUTTGART	Q	5. 3. 29.	"	ZIEGELHAUSEN
21		HAWTIG	CARL	27		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILLINGSHAUSEN	29 030	HAMBURG	Q	4. 17.29.	"	KROPP
22		HASE	ERNEST	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHNEEBERG						
23		JANS	HEINRICH	27		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERGE	8 758	BREMEN	Q	8. 1. 29.	GERMANY	LENGERICH
24		KOELLNER	JULIE	43		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROCKENBERG	6 975	BERLIN	Q	7. 10.29.	"	KRANICHFELD
25		KOELLNER	KARL	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KRANICHFELD	6 976	"	Q	"	"	"
26		KUISEN	ELSE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEISNIDA	25 878	COLOGNE	Q	4. 24.29	"	BUTZACH
27		KROMERT	AUGUSTE	33		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KESSELSTADT	25 839	COLOGNE	Q	4. 23.29.	"	FRANKFURT
28		KOEHLER	MARTHA	21		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LENSBOW	30 514	HAMBURG	Q	4. 17.29.	"	LENSBOW
29		KRAHN	MAY	28		M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLANGEN					"	ERLANGEN
30	499/496	ZIPPERT	KURT	28		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	5 445	BERLIN	Q	5. 31.29	GERMANY	BERLIN

~~CANCELLED: No. 22 JACK GERTRUD, No. 29 KRAMH MAY, DID NOT SAIL~~

P U R S E R Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 20 1929

1929

96

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an alien, or is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (This question is to be answered only if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER G. ROEMERS, KREFELD/ RHL D., KRONPRINZENSTR. 46	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50		COUSIN CLEMENTINE HAAG, 233 EAST 77TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
2	FATHER LEOPOLD ROTHaupt, LEIPZIG, ROTHAEUSERSTR.	N.Y. ELMHURST	N	"	25		FRIEND OTTO WERLER, 2939 BRICKSON STREET, E. ELMHURST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER LEOPOLD SAUTER, TUTTLINGEN/WTB G., KARLSTR. 67	MICH. DETROIT	Y	"	37		FRIEND KARL SCHNELL, 2215 LAWNDALE AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
4	FATHER DANIEL NIKOLAUS, MALKENBACH/RHFFALZ, HAUPTSTR.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	50		HUSBAND OTTO WILKING, 336 BLEEKER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
5	GRANDFATHER	"	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BR	NONE
6	FATHER I. L. JOH. HILDEBRANDT, HUNDELSHAUSEN/H.N.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50		BR. I. L. PETER ORTH, ELSIE PLACE, BAYSIDE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
7	FATHER	"	"	"	"		BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER WILH. TEMPELHOFF, STASSFURT/SAXONIA, WACHTELSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50		HUSBAND PAUL WAHNSCHAFF, 60 JEFFERSON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER JULIUS MUTSCHLER, OBERNDORF/WTB G.,	OHIO CLEVELAND	Y	"	10		FRIEND ANNA HEZEL, 3247 W. 50TH. STR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
10	FATHER GERHARD STALLJANN, BOLLINGEN/OLDB G.,	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25		FRIEND G. FOCKER, 78 FARRELL AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
11	BR. I. L. ALOIS MAURER, WINDISCHESCHENBACH/BAVARIA N.Y. 136	N.Y. GARFIELD	N	"	25		HUSBAND HANS BOESSEL, 72ND. ORCHARD STR., GARFIELD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
12	UNCLE	"	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	GR	NONE
13	FATHER CHRISTIAN ENGELHARDT, BOECKINGEN/WTB G.,	N.Y. ASTORIA	Y	SELF	25		FRIEND AMALIE NEUMAIER, 1929 PATTER AVE, ASTORIA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
14	MOTHER MARIE HEINZELMANN, OFFENBACH/HESSEN, SCHAEFERSTR.	OHIO MANSFIELD	N	"	40		HUSBAND HEINRICH FISCHER, 212 ROWLAND AVE, MANSFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
15	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BL	NONE
16	FATHER I. L. PAUL GERMERSDORFF, HELMSTEDT, PAPENBERG	N.Y. ALBANY	Y	SELF	25		HUSBAND FRITZ GERMERSDORFF, 171 QUAIL AVE, ALBANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
17	MOTHER E. ENDERS, HOEHSCHIED/ RHL D., KORCHERSTR. 29	N.J. NEWARK	N	SELF	25		HUSBAND MAXIMILIAN HARTMANN, 815 50. 14TH. STR., NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
18	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	FAIR	BL	NONE
19	FATHER VALENTIN HAAG, FRANKFURT/H.N., ROB. MAYERSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25		MOTHER CLEMENTINE HAAG, 233 EAST 77TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
20	FATHER GUSTAV HREISSLER, ZIEGELHAUSEN/BADEN,	DEL. BLACK BIRD	N	"	50		COUSIN KARL MERKEL, BLACK BIRD DEL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
21	MOTHER ELISABETH HARTWIG, HECKERSHAUSEN/H.N.,	N.Y. NEW-YORK	N	"	25		ACQ. Dr. STEINLE, 174-W-93RD STREET, NEWYORK-CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
22	FATHER HERMANN JANS, BERGE KR. BENSENBRUCK/HANN.,	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	100		ACQ. AUGUST PETERHERMS, 329-W-14TH STREET NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
23	SON GORG KOELLNER, WEIMAR/THUER., EITERSBURGERSTR. 11	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	50		HUSBAND HERMANN KOELLNER, 332 HARBEY STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
24	BROTHER	"	"	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
25	FATHER KARL KUEHN, OREISS WIDDA/HESSEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25		FRIEND KARL WEIDE, 695 DONOUGH, STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
26	UNCLE KARL JOHN, FRANKFURT/ H.N., KOSELSTR. 61	N.Y. PATERSON	Y	"	150		FRIEND C. WEISBROD, 178 21ST. AVE, PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
27	FATHER JULIUS KOEHLER, LENSOW/ NECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN	PA. PHILAD.	Y	"	25		FRIEND WILLIAM GENTSCH, 813 W. LEHIGH AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	NONE
28	FATHER JOSEPH KRAHN, ERLANGEN/ BAVARIA, SCHUCHSTR. 25	WISC. MILWAUKEE	Y	"	50		UNCLE J. BERPE, 9, 929-20TH-STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
29	FATHER HERMANN ZIPPERT, BERLIN W. 15, SACHSISCHERSTR.	MICH. DETROIT	N	"	200		COUSIN DR. HUGO FREUND, 52 CHICAGO BOULEVARD, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREITEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " BREMEN " *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH., 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	16-24/34	LENGWENNS ✓	HERBERT	19		M	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WIESBADEN	25 797	COLOGNE	Q	4. 23. 29.	GERMANY	WIESBADEN								
2	16-217-43	FISCHER ✓	OSKAR	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	THUEN- GERSHEIM	17 419	STUTTGART	Q	7. 22. 29.	"	THUEN- GERSHEIM								
3		GRIEMSMANN ✓	ALBERT	21		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUELKAU	8 509	BREMEN	Q	7. 1. 29.	"	BUELKAU								
4		BRETL ✓	KAROLINA	24		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWANDORF	17 265	STUTTGART	Q	7. 5. 29.	"	SCHWANDORF								
5		BRETL ✓	FRITZ	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	17 266	"	"	"	"	"								
6	UNDER 16	MUELLER ✓	ALFRED	22		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHREDEL- BACH	14 610	COLOGNE	Q	7. 25. 29.	"	SCHREDEL- BACH								
7	16-24/34	MISCHLER ✓	KARL	30		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILERBACH	14 659	"	Q	7. 29. 29.	"	WEILERBACH								
8															SCHMAL- KALDEN						WACHER- STILLE								
9		MAYER ✓	WILHELM	19		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MAGDEBURG	19 376	STUTTGART	Q	7. 17. 29.	GERMANY	MUNICH								
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15		HEROLD ✓	OTTO	20		M	S	WORKMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN	33 722	BERLIN	Q	4. 22. 29.	GERMANY	BERLIN								
16		HEIMLICH ✓	ELSBETH	44		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAGDEBURG	6 867	BERLIN	Q	8. 9. 29.	"	MAGDEBURG								
17		HIMMEL ✓	WILHELM	26		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	675	STUTTGART	Q	5. 2. 29.	"	STUTTGART								
18		KANNENBERG ✓	BRUNO	20		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS- CZYMOCHEN	2 591	BERLIN	Q	7. 8. 29.	"	REISS								
19		KARTPLAR ✓	HELMUTH	25		M	S	MERCHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	5 941	BERLIN	Q	7. 9. 29.	"	DRESDEN								
20		KEMPA ✓	EMILIE	21		F	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMENAU	6 638	BERLIN	Q	4. 15. 29.	"	SIEMENAU								
21		KLEINERHOOT ✓	SOFIE	45		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMENAU	23 684	STUTTGART	Q	7. 5. 29.	"	STUTTGART								
22		KOCH ✓	LIESEBETH	28		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEMENAU	33 709	BERLIN	Q	4. 17. 29.	"	MAGDEBURG								
23		LI FOLD ✓	HANS	40		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	5 916	BERLIN	Q	7. 12. 29.	"	DRESDEN								
24		JOSEPHA ✓	JOSEPHA	23		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREISING	19 307	STUTTGART	Q	7. 9. 29.	"	PREISING								
25		LAUCH ✓	RUDOLF	30		M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEISSENFELS	6 915	STUTTGART	Q	8. 2. 29.	"	MAGDEBURG								
26		LAUCH ✓	FRIDA	24		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS- OTTERSLEBEN	6 922	"	Q	"	"	"								
27																													
28																													
29		MENZEL ✓	GUSTAV	50		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	LAUSA	5 853	BERLIN	Q	8. 8. 29.	GERMANY	DRESDEN								
30																													

BLANC: No. 1,9,12,13,14,15,28,29

BLANC: No. 1,9,12,13,14,15,28,29
CABCELLED: No. 10 MANN'S EMILIE, DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten, printed.

99

AUG 20 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. C. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BREMEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH, 1929.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		32.																		
1		TAUBERT	HERMANN	29		M	M	TINSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	16	BERLIN	7. 9. 29.	U.S.A. NEW YORK
2		TAUBERT	MARTHA	29		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	"	6 982	BERLIN	7. 9. 29.	GERMANY LEIPZIG	
3		KRAEMER	MARIA	38		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RONSDORF	10 208	COLOGNE	8. 7. 29.	" RONS DORF	
4	UNDER 14	KRAEMER	RUDI	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMSCHIED	10 205	"	"	" "	
5	UNDER 14	KRAEMER	EDGAR	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	R ONSDORF	10 207	"	"	" "	
6	UNDER 14	KRAEMER	KURT WERNER	7		M	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	10 206	"	"	" "	
7		STRUBE	MARY	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BERLIN	4 380	BERLIN	7. 18. 29.	" BERLIN	
8		ACKERMANN	LUISE	34		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUEHL-HAUSEN	5 859	BERLIN	8. 7. 29.	" MUEHL-HAUSEN	
9	UNDER 14	ACKERMANN	HORST	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	5 860	"	"	" "	
10		BLANTH	FRIEDRICH	24		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SIEGELBACH				SIEGELBACH	
11		BRILSDORF	FRITZ	26		M	S	WRAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	COSSENGROEN	20142	HAMBURG	5. 13. 29.	GERMANY COSSENGROEN
12	ADMITTED	ALLMERITTER	MARIA	17		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGEN-SELBOLD	14 653	COLOGNE	7. 29. 29.	" LANGEN-SELBOLD	
13	ADMITTED	ALLMERITTER	ANNA	6		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	14 652	"	"	" "	
14	UNDER 14	DUNKEL	MARTA	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WENZ				MAGDEBURG	
15		GALSTER	ELLA	25		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESUNE	8 637	BERLIN	7. 16. 29.	GERMANY WESUNE	
16		KRAELMANN	HERMANN	28		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	20-12	GERMANY	WESUNE	8 637	BERLIN	7. 16. 29.	GERMANY WESUNE
17		WEHLE	ELISABETH	30		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	14 619	COLOGNE	7. 23. 29.	" WIESBADEN	
18		WEHLE	ERNST	26		M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT	14 618	COLOGNE	7. 25. 29.	" WIESBADEN	
19		MUELLER	JOSEF	29		M	DV	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDEN	11 762	COLOGNE	7. 2. 29.	" DUESSELDORF	
20		GORTZ	JOHANN	24		M	S	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	17 401	STUTTGART	7. 18. 29.	" FREISING	
21		KNEPPERGER	ALBERT	27		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	HERNE	507054 510268	WASHINGTON	6. 20. 29.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	
22		KNEPPERGER	EMMA	24		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	WIRBALLEN	10 139	COLOGNE	8. 5. 29.	GERMANY ESSEN	
23		ROEDER	PAUL	22		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	7 994	BERLIN	7. 6. 29.	" LEIPZIG	
24		ROEDER	HILDEGARD	22		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 998	"	"	" "	
25		REBSTOCK	JOSEPH	40		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	08-12	NEU-MERL	503014 506277	WASHINGTON	6. 14. 29.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	
26		REBSTOCK	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	20-12	BREGENZ	10 200	COLOGNE	8. 7. 29.	GERMANY DUESSELDORF	
27	UNDER 14	REBSTOCK	CHRISTIAN	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	10199	"	"	" "	
28	UNDER 14	REBSTOCK	MANFRED	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	10 198	"	"	" "	
29	u.c. Statist	LESSMEISTER	HELENE	36		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	MACKENBACH	13 585	COLOGNE	7. 23. 29.	" MACKENBACH	
30		MOTZ	ANNA	30		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	KATZENBACH	13 599	COLOGNE	7. 24. 29.	" KATZENBACH	

CANCELLED: No. 10 BLANTH, FRIEDRICH; No. 14, 15 DUNKEL MARTA, GALSTER ELLE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens
Aliens 27

PURSER
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1929, 1929.

List 32
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
100

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* List intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in a strike	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society				Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER I. L. FRIEDR. LIPPOLD, LEIPZIG, RUSS STR. 5	N. Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	200	1928-1929 NEW YORK	HOME: 136, 12TH STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
3	MOTHER RUD. WESTERHOFF, RONS-DORF/RHLD., STAUBENTHALERSTR. N. J.	N. J.	FAIRLAW	"	100	"	HUSBAND OTTO KRAMER, 24 1ST STREET, FAIRLAW N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER MAX STRUBE, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, BERLINERSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	SELF	50	"	FRIEND HANS TARNOW, 3187 WEST 61ST STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
8	MOTHER MARIE LUETTINO, MUEHL-HAUSEN/THUR., ZIEGLERSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	"	25	"	HUSBAND KURT ACKERMANN, 245 RIVER STREET, NORTHVILLE, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	GRANDMOTHER " "	"	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
10	MOTHER PETER BLANTH WIE., SIEGELBACH/THURVZ.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	"	FRIEND WILLI MUELLER, 1818 GEORGE STR., BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
11	MOTHER CHRISTIAN BRIERSDORF, COESSENGRUEN/THUR.	N. Y.	COLL. POINT	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND BRUNO NEIDHARDT, 27 B. 12TH STR., COLLEGE POINT N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
12	FATHER WILH. ALLMERIKTER, LANGENSELBOLD/H. N.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	"	25	"	FIANCEE FRIEDRICH RUTH, 486 LOCKHART STR., PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
14	MOTHER ELISE DUESKE, MA GGE-BURG/SAXONIA, KAMELSTR. 5	N. Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	"	FIANCEE WILLI SCHAEDELICH, 243 BLOOMFIELD STR., HOBOKEN N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
15	HUSBAND HANS GALTNER, SCHMID-KAUBEN/THUR., STUMPFELSGASSE	WISCONSIN	MILWAUKEE	"	60	"	UNCLE HENRY IDING, 541 TERRACE AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO CLIFTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
16	MOTHER ELISABETH KRALLMANN, WESUWE/HANNOVER KR. MEPPEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	SELF	25	"	FRIEND ALBERT MEYER, 535 BLOOM FIELD STR., HOBOKEN N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE
17	FATHER BERNHARD KESSLER, WIES-BADEN, WESTENDSTR. 38	N. J.	HOBOKEN	"	"	1927-1928 NEW YORK	FRIEND ALBERT MEYER, 535 BLOOM FIELD STR., HOBOKEN N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
18	MOTHER BERTA WEHLE, WIES-BADEN/HESSEN, KLARENTHALERSTR.	N. Y.	HOBOKEN	"	100	"	COUSIN JOHN GRAVL, 85 HUMASON STREET, BUFFALO N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
19	FATHER JOSEF MUELLER, WEIDEN/BAVARIA, PRINZ LUDWIGSTR.	N. Y.	BUFFALO	SEE C. 23	50	"	FRIEND JOSEF BAUER, HERRIS AVE, HARTBROTHER BRONX N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
20	FATHER JOSEF GOTTZ, FREISING/UPPERBAVARIA, SONNESTR. 77	N. Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	25	"	HOME: 1202 FAUME STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
21	MOTHER GERTRUD KNEPPERGER, ESSEN/RHLD., BERLINERSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	SELF	100	1926-1929 PHILAD.	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
22	MOTHER I. L. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
23	FATHER I. L. EMIL ETZOLD, LEIPZIG C. 1, WESTSTR. 81	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	25	"	FATHER KURT PENNDORF, 3748 JANSEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
24	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. L. " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
25	FATHER I. L. LOIS RECHTIG/RULANDS NEAR OPPENBACH	PA.	PHILAD.	SELF	100	1928-1929 PHILAD.	BROTHER CARL REBSTOCK, 7132 JOCUM STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
26	FATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L. " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
28	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
29	FATHER MICHAEL HIRSCHFELD, MACKENBACH/RHPPALZ	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	"	25	"	HUSBAND ERNST LESSMISTER, 3916 PAULINA PL., BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
30	FATHER JAKON HESS, KATZEN-BACH/RHPPALZ, HOHLSTR. 73	N. Y.	BROOKLYN	"	25	"	HUSBAND EMIL MOTZ, 75 EVERGREEN STREET, BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEONOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. *By*

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED

" B R E M E N "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH

19 29

CANCELLED: NO. 12 HARTL KATHARINA DID NOT SAIL

P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

AUG 20 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 16/8/29.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRUGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 20 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

199.

104

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAYEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER. 10th Oct.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3.0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-429

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

" B R E M E N "

Passengers sailing from

BRENN

AUGUST 14TH.

1929

CANCELLED: No. 1 RIPPET, ELSE; No. 3 HUBER AUGUST; No. 10 BALCIUS BOLESZAVAS; No. 11 SCHNEIDER ELISABETH DID NOT SAIL
BLANC : No. 16 - 30

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 1

10

P U R S E Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 20 1929, 19.

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

106

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	MOTHER KATHE AICHHORN, LINZ/AUSTRIA, GUERTELSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	25	N		HUSBAND FRANK RIPPPEL, 1233 S. 26TH STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BL	NONE
2	FATHER: FRANZ BAUMANN, MOSSNANG, SWITZLD.	WISC.	VERONA	Y	SELF	100	NO		ACQ. HENRY STRASSMANN, VERONA, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL BL	NONE
3	MOTHER M.M. DE FREITAS, FUNCHAL-MADEIRA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	N	SELF	25	1920-1928	Y NEW YORK	HOME: TEOBONIO PEREIRA, 65 COLUMBIA STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. BR	NONE
4	FATHER: WALTER LEEMANN, 4 BOETTJER-STRASSE, ZUERICH	MASS.	PITTSFIELD	Y	SELF	30	N		ACQ. WATSON, ONOTA FARM, PITTSFIELD, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR BL	NONE
5	FATHER I.L. HIRSCH DOBRIN, SILENSER. 53 RIGA/LETTLD.	N.Y.	BRONX	N	"	15	N		HUSBAND HYMAN DOBRIN, 1490 CROTON PARK E. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR. BR	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BL BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BR BR	NONE
8	HUSBAND ANTONAS ZILINSKIS, SERAPINISKIS LITHUANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	38	"		SON JOSEPH RICHARDS, 620 SO. HUDSON AVE, LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR. BL	NONE
9	FATHER: WALTER BALCIUS, RIM-CELISKIS LITHUANIA	PA.	ALDERSON	N	"	15	"		COUSIN: HARRY BALCIUS, ALDERSON P.F.D. 1, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL BR	NONE
10	SISTER ROSALIA KAMBER, KRNJAJA/YUGOSL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	"	40	1911-1916	Y CHICAGO	HUSBAND JOSEF SCHNEIDER, 1456 GLEBOURN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BR. BR	NONE
11	MOTHER KATHE AICHHORN, LINZ/AUSTRIA, GUERTELSTR.	PA.	PHILAD.	Y	SELF	25	N		HOME: 1233 S. 26TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	NONE
12	FATHER ANTON MOIK, GROSS-PESENDORF/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	100	1926		HUSBAND FRANK RIPPPEL, 1233 S. 26TH STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL BL	NONE
13	SON DAVID BROES, FUNCHAL/RUA DE AURIMADA	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND CITY	Y	"	25	Y NEW YORK		COUSIN ANNA SKRABATOVICE, 525 LEONARD STR., BROOKLYN	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR. GR	NONE
14									SON JAMES PROES, 2444-98TH STREET, E. ELMHURST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR GR. BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMER", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Zeigenbein
MASTER / 6/16/29

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S. S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1919
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIMMER Passengers sailing from BRIMMER, AUGUST 14TH, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town	
		36.																			
1		VL 172/219 WALTHER	OTTO	56		M	M	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	RIESA	16	DESDEN	NI	7. 12. 29.	GERMANY	RIESA
2		VL 172/219 WALTHER	ANNA	55		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAINSDORF	16	DESDEN	NI	7. 12. 29.	"	"
3		VL 169/921 POERSCHKE	ELSBETH	45		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAUN-SCHWEIG	8 801	DESDEN	NI	8. 12. 29.	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG
4	TRANSIT	SCHMIEDEL	JOMANNES	54		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	TANNEN-BERGSTAL	29	DESDEN	NI	7. 30. 29.	"	GLAUCHAU
5		SCHMIEDEL	FRIEDA	52		F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENHEIM	30	"	NI	"	"	"
6	VL-168-829	JACK	GERTRUD	26		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHOENHEIM	11423	BERLIN	NI	6. 28. 29.	"	STEGLITZ
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC: No. 7 - 30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
P U R S U E of laws will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

NEW YORK

AUG 20 1929

199.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

TECHNICAL ADVISED
" R R E M E N "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH

19²⁹

BLANC: No. 9 - 30

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 20 1929

19

110

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address 38.	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Date of arrival in United States or health certificate required by law for entry and residence of the alien (for entry and residence of the alien, see question 25) Whether alien is a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	FATHER FRIDOLIN RUCK, UM-KIRCH/BADEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	200	Y NEW YORK	HOME: 459 WEST 147TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
2	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	N	"	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	WIFE MARIA MICHAL, POLTAR/CZ -SL. #2 81	PA WALNUTPORT	N	"	60	"	UNCLE JOHN FRANJA, WALNUTPORT PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER MARTIN REITER, GUN-DAMSRIND/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND JOHANN BITSCH, 818 WARSAN STR., SEATTLE WASH.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	MOTHER I.L. AGNES NEIDE, BREMERHAVEN, SONNENSTR. 19	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	"	50	Y BRONX	COUSIN WALTER RUDOLF, 1195 FULTON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER KINDERHEIM, BREMERHAVEN, GROSSHOFSTR. 22	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C. 23	25	N	COUSIN FATHER ERNST HENKEN, 234 LINDEN STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	FATHER KARL HEIECK, KAISERS-LAUTERN/RHFFALZ, WEIMARSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	BROTHER KARL HEIECK, 1471-2ND AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TECHNICAL ADVISED. " BREMEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name 40.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		RARCK ✓	JOHANNA	27	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	WITHOUT	GERMAN	0831	ROUMANIA	TEMES- GYARMAT	479759 486854	WASHINGTON	P	5. 1. 29.	U.S.A.	MANSFIELD
2		ZINIEL ✓	JOHN	24	✓	M	S	FARM LAB.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	0803	AUSTRIA	ST. JOHANN	458970 460415	"	P	3. 12. 29.	"	NEW YORK
3		PERIPFER ✓	JOHANN	52	✓	M	M	WORKMAN	"	"	"	YUGOSL.	"	0838	YUGOSL.	STARCEVO	469710 468881	"	P	4. 13. 29.	"	LOS ANGELES
4		WAGNER ✓	MARIA	36	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	WITHOUT	"	0819	HUNGARY	MAGYAR- POLANY	489561 490619	"	P	5. 21. 29.	"	PATERSON
5		KAMPER ✓	RICHARD	31	✓	M	M	MECHAN.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	0803	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	464931 464097	"	P	4. 1. 29.	"	PITTSBURGH
6		KAMPER ✓	JOSEFINE	29	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	0803	KNITTELFEILD	464096	462396	"	P	"	"	"
7		ROTHE ✓	ELSBETH	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	0824	LITH.	MEMEL	463502	"	P	3. 23. 29.	"	CHICAGO
8	U.S. CIT.	ROTHE	RUTH	2	✓	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N.			BORN APRIL 13TH. 1927	CHICAGO ILL.								
9		JOHANNES ✓	MATTHIAS	43	✓	M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	0812	GERMANY	GOCH	505972 509873	WASHINGTON	P	6. 21. 29.	"	CLINTON
10		PLANGGER ✓	KATHARINA	46	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	0823	AUSTRIA	KARNTEN	469154 468404	WASHINGTON	P	4. 12. 29.	"	ST. JOSEPH
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANC: No. 11 - 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

40

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 70 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Estimated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (If temporary, for what purpose and for how long?) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States First by whom or at what place, and on what date, was alien admitted to the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform services, or to take in the United States (See footnote) Whether alien has ever been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	MOTHER JOHANNA JUNG, TEMES- GYARMAT/ROUMANIA	OHIO MANSFIELD	SELF		50	1922-1929 Y MANSFIELD	HOME: 405 2ND. AVE, MANSFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER JOHANN ZINIEL, KALB- TURN/AUSTRIA No. 142	N.Y. NEW YORK	"		30	1926-1929 " NEW YORK	HOME: 113 WYSKOFF AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	COUSIN FRANZ PFRIFFER, STARCEVO/YUGOSL.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	"		40	1922-1929 " LOS ANGELES	HOME: 4434 CROCHER STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
4	FATHER MICHAEL PINGER, MAGYARPOLANY/HUNGARY	N.Y. PATERSON	"		25	1905-1929 " NEW YORK	HUSBAND MATTHIAS WAGNER, 86 N-6TH STREET PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5	FATHER ALOIS KAMPER, GRAZ/ AUSTRIA, SCHOENAU GASS	PA. PITTSBURGH	"		100	1923-1929 " PITTSBURGH	HOME: 1837 HOWARD STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.	"	"		"	"	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	FATHER HEINRICH KOLBERG, KOE- NIGSE RO/EAST PR. MKT STR. ILL. CHICAGO	ILL. CHICAGO	"		"	1926-1929 " CHICAGO	HUSBAND GEORG ROTHE, 1709 NO. PARK AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	BROTHER ALBERT JOHANNES, GOCH/RHLD., BRUECKENSTR. 3	IOWA CLINTON	SELF		50	1912-1929 Y CLINTON	HOME: 236 NORTH 6TH STREET, CLINTON IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
9	COUSIN ALOIS MITTERBERGER, INNSBRUCK, HERZOG FRIEDR. STR. MICH. ST. JOSEPH	MICH. ST. JOSEPH	SELF		25	1911-1929 Y ST. JOSEPH	HUSBAND TOBIAS PLANGGER, RD. 2, BOX 143, ST. JOSEPH MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMENHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not by such indefinite designations as "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and thus exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful subject in accordance. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of race and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing und
revised by inspectors and people, and, similarly, "French" appearing und
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing und
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien i
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing und

the head of race or people does not arise under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and the Cuban people only.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein.

residence therein. In entries in column 1, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien is returning). If no such relative living, give address of such relative. If no such relative living, give address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien is returning.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of the alien, whether permanent or temporary.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show *demanded by* self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; *teamship company, etc.*

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give *Money brought by the*

[illegible]

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend).—

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative friend, with name and complete address. See self-explanatory and the answers, like all others

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, concerning question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor

answering question 30, if alien has been ~~admitted~~ authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT DRAFTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. KRÜGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "BREMEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW-YORK

Notz.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BREMEN "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 15TH

19 29

BLANC: No. 3 - 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 20 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to his own country or to another foreign country (temporarily or permanently) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or both (for any crime and judgment of the court, or for insanity, or for any other reason, or by which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his own country or to another foreign country (temporarily or permanently) in the United States											Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or both (for any crime and judgment of the court, or for insanity, or for any other reason, or by which?)	Whether a polygamist	
1	SISTER: LINDA HILTUNEN, 17 ARCADIA, HELSINGFORS	PA	CHAMBERSBURG	Y	SELF	50	Y	1906-1929	ACQ. GEORGE WOOD, 630 PHILA-DELPHIA AVE, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GRAY	NONE		
2	WIFE: FRIEDA OLDENBURG, 11 HERMANN KAUFFMANNSTRASSE, HAMBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	250	Y	1922-1929	FRIEND: FRED RICHTER, 831 ST. LOS ANGELES, JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	GRAY	NONE		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "BREMEN", from BREMERHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW-YORK

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Halloway alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S/S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH., 1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 20 1929

1929

W. & S. L. 121.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHREIER	PHILIPP	27		M	M		PASSPORT 684984 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1929	58 HOPKINS AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	SCHREIER	KATHARINE	27		F	M		" By marriage "	" "
3	SCHREIER	DOROTHY	2		F	S	MAY 23RD. 1927 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
4	BORGMA NN	HENRY	30		M	S		PASSPORT 685510 WASH. MARCH 16TH. 1929	R.R. 4, FLORISSANT, ST. LOUIS MO.
5	BORGHERS	HENRY	58		M	S		PASSPORT 691570 WASH. MARCH 27TH. 1929	2928 GREER AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
6	POHLNER	ROBERT	49		M	M		PASSPORT 683641 WASH. MARCH 13TH. 1929	COLUMBUS NEBR.
7	POHLNER	EMMA	47		F	M		" "	" "
8	POHLNER	ROBERT	13		M	S	BORN COLUMBUS NEBR. 1916, FEBR. 2ND		" "
9	BOHRMIRSCH	JOSEPH	24		M	S		PASSPORT 1131 WASH. MARCH 30TH. 1929	52ND. RICHTER AVE, MILLTOWN N.J.
10	BRANDT	CHARLES	25		M	S	OCTOBER 24TH. 1903 CHICAGO ILL.	U.S. PASSP. 184, ISSUED AMERICAN CONSULAT AT MUNICH, GERMANY 1929 APR. 3RD	6506 LO. MARCHFIELD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
11	WOELFEL	ANDREAS	75		M	M		PASSPORT CERTIFICATE OF AMERICAN CONSUL AT BREMEN 1928 OCT. 29TH	ROAD 1 PLAINFIELD ILL.
12	OEHLECKER	ALICE ELISA, A.	49		F	M			6 AND ELM STREET, READING PA.
13	TEASCHNER	HUGO	39		M	M		PASSPORT 23889 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1929	4019 N. BERNARD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
14	TEASCHNER	MARIE	35		F	M		" "	" "
15	TEASCHNER	FRED	19		M	S		" "	" "
16	TEASCHNER	OTTO	12		M	S		" "	" "
17	TEASCHNER	ALICE	10		F	S		" "	" "
18	STRALENDORFF	ROBERT	37		M	S		PASSPORT 60992 WASH. MAY 25TH. 1929	125 LEFFERTS PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SCHWALBACH	JOHN	41		M	M		PASSPORT 19544 WASH. APRIL 20TH. 1929	391 MADISON STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
20	SCHWALBACH	FRANCIS	12		F	S	FEBRUARY 3RD. 1917 BUFFALO N.Y.		" "
21	GONSER	JOHN	52		M	S		PASSPORT 58518 WASH. MAY 24TH. 1929	1429 MADISON STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.
22	HENNING	AUGUST	57		M	M		PASSPORT 58013 WASH. MAY 23RD. 1929	180 CROSS STREET, CITY ISLAND N.Y.
23	DRESCHER	NIKOLAUS	56		M	S		PASSPORT 41418 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	6841 PARK AVE, SILVERTON OHIO
24	STEINMAN	EDWARD	58		M	S		PASSPORT 41669 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	7229 MONTGOMERY RD., SILVERTON OHIO
25	ALTMANN	KATHARINA	30		F	M		PASSPORT 61515 WASH. MAY 18TH. 1929	923 COTLE AVE, SCRANTON PA.
26	ALTMANN	GEORGIANNA	5		F	S	SCRANTON PA., JULY 28TH. 1929		" "
27	RUBEN	DR. OSEF N.	52		M	M		PASSPORT 41992 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	DAVISTON GA.
28	WIEDEMANN	JOSEF	49		M	WD		PASSPORT 41625 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	522 NORTH FRONT STREET, STEELTON PA.
29	MICHALSKI	KARL	64		M	S		PASSPORT 21613 WASH. APRIL 23RD. 1929	CHUTE ILL.
30	COSGROVE	AMALIE	60		F	WD		PASSPORT 21361 WASH. APRIL 22ND. 1929	1009 WEST 103RD. STREET, CHICAGO ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

116

AUG 20 1929

19

S. S.

" BREMEN "

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
22.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CLAUSIUS	EDWARD	65	M M	PASSPORT 21338 WASH. APRIL 23RD. 1929	CRETE ILL.
2	CLAUSIUS	BERTHA	67	F M	"	"
3	TIMMER	ERNEST	29	M S	PASSPORT 20135 WASH. APRIL 22ND. 1929	440-41ST AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
4	SCHUCH	LORENZ	67	M WD	PASSPORT 39643 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1929	6053 PALMETTO AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	LUTZ	KARL	63	M M	PASSPORT 42108 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	1717 LINDEN STR., RIDGEWOOD N.Y.
6	VEIGL	HANS	26	M S	PASSPORT 9012 WASH. APRIL 10TH. 1929	6402 WOODBINE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	SCHAEFER	NIKOLAS	24	M S	MARCH 16TH. 1905 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	2516 MAYMOND BLACE, MASPETH N.Y.
8	TEUBER	WILLIAM	52	M M	PASSPORT 20403 WASH. APRIL 22ND. 1929	412 PAGE STREET, FLINT MICH.
9	WALAWITZ	FRED	51	M S	PASSPORT 12146 WASH. APRIL 12TH. 1929	55 VOORHEIS AVE, PONTIAC MICH.
10	ZEHE	GUSTAV	28	M S	PASSPORT 28238 WASH. APRIL 30TH. 1929	1579 EAST 70TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
11	KYLE	BARBARA	27	F M	PASSPORT 41187 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	294 SOUTH 19TH STREET, NEWARK N.J.
12	PFAPP	HERMANN	60	M M	PASSPORT 687553 WASH. MARCH 20TH. 1929	5330 S. CAMPBELL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
13	PIETSCH	REINHOLD	66	M M	PASSPORT 39211 WASH. MAY 9TH. 1929	902 SHAW STREET, UDICA N.Y.
14	PIETSCH	LONI	56	F M	"	"
15	PETERSEN	JAS.	43	M M	PASSPORT 33940 WASH. MAY 4TH. 1929	5126 HADFIELD STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	PETERSEN	ANITA	41	F M	PASSPORT 33939 WASH. MAY 4TH. 1929	"
17	SCHOLE	PAULINE	32	F M	PASSPORT 15187 WASH. APRIL 16TH. 1929	15 WESTMINSTER RD., BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	WEIDNER	GEORG	55	M S	PASSPORT 10004 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1929	829 LAUREL STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
19	SCHNIELE	ANDREW	27	M S	PASSPORT 269 WASH. APRIL 18TH. 1929	2641 V. CHESTNUT AVE, KANSAS CITY MO.
20	SCHULER	JOHN	46	M M	PASSPORT 689297 WASH. MARCH 25TH. 1929	1754 BELMONT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
21	REINHARDT	JOSEPH	38	M M	PASSPORT 8300 WASH. 1929 APR. 9TH	523 YORK STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	REINHARDT	DORA	35	F M	"	"
23	REINHARDT	EDITH	2	F S	NOVEMBER 26TH. 1926 PHILADELPHIA	"
24	RIPPEL	FRANK	33	M M	PASSPORT 678090 WASH. MARCH 18TH. 1929	1283 S. 26TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	JANSEN	MEINO	59	M WD	PASSPORT 45966 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1929	1011 SPENCER STREET, PEORIA ILL.
26	MILLER	GOTTHOLD	53	M M	PASSPORT 58386 WASH. MAY 24TH. 1929	136 FIRST STREET, EAST PITTSBURGH PA.
27	STEGMUND	JOACHIM	42	M M	PASSPORT 48190 WASH. MAY 15TH. 1929	5000 NORTH 5TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	LAForge	PAULINE	9	F S	MAY 28TH. 1920 BROOKLYN NY.	6402 WOODBINE STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	ULACK	MARGARETHE	37	F M	PASSPORT 27478 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1929	BOX 19, ROSLYN L.I.
30	STICH	BARBARA	49	F S	PASSPORT 682566 WASH. MARCH 11TH. 1929	377 WINSPEAR AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.

CANCELLED: No. 20 SCHULER, JOHN; No. 24 RIPPEL FRANK; No. 29 ULACK MARGARETHE; No. 30 STICH BARBARA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
117

AUG 20 1929

1929

S.S. BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH. 1929 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
27	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HELMRICH	HEINRICH	20	M S	CLEVELAND OHIO OCTOBER 11TH. 1908	6707 LAWREN STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
2	POHLMANN	CHRISTIAN	73	M M	PASSPORT 370209 WASH. APRIL 28TH. 1927 U.S. PASSP. 1061, AMERICAN CONSULAT GENERAL BERLIN, 4.17.28	16 McCallan Ave., AMSTERDAM N.Y. 492 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	FRACHT	DORA	17	F S	WATERTOWN N.Y.	AS ABOVE
4	FRACHT	BERTA	19	F S	WATERTOWN N.Y.	AS ABOVE
5	RUDOLPH	ANNA	35	F M	PASSPORT 668103 WASH. JAN. 23RD. 1929 U.S. PASSP. 55973, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1929.5.22.	180 RIVERDALE AVE, YONKERS N.Y. 74 BATAVIA STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
6	SCHUDEL	JACOB	59	M M		3315 N. NEEDHAM AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
7	LENZ	EMMA	56	F M	PASSPORT 17836 CHICAGO APR. 10TH. 1929	
8	LENZ	ADELINE	19	F S	CHICAGO ILL. DECEMBER 6TH. 1909	
9	ROMANO	VOSSER	42	M M	PASSPORT 33315 WASH. MAY 3RD. 1929	133 N. 3RD. STREET, JEANETTE PA.
10	STRYJSKI	MARTIN	50	M WD	PASSPORT 6717 WASH. APR. 26TH. 1929	14.0.5, WALTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	GIESLER	WILLIAM	31	M S	CLEVELAND OHIO 1897, 10.3.	RICHMOND RD., SOUTH EUCLID OHIO
12	GIESLER	AUGUST	57	M M	PASSPORT 74219 WASH. JUNE 1ST. 1929	RICHMOND RD., 30. EUCLID OHIO
13	GIESLER	MARIE	62	F M	AS ABOVE	
14	GROLLE	CARL	61	M M	PASSPORT 2080 WASH. APRIL 1ST. 1929	1572 WARREN ROAD, LAKEWOOD OHIO
15	GROLLE	GEORGE	18	M S	MAY 6TH. 1911 CLEVELAND OHIO	
16	GROLLE	ELLINOR	57	F M		
17	ENDRUSCH	HENRY	46	M M	PASSPORT 85354 WASH. JUNE 18TH. 1929	285 LYON STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
18	WAGNER	KATARINA	52	F M	PASSPORT 13628 WASH. APRIL 15TH. 1929	DAVENPORT IOWA
19	HOFMANN	ELSI	33	F S	PASSPORT 73189 WASH. JUNE 6TH. 1929 PASSP. 85786 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 JUN 18TH	194 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK N.Y. 507 WEST 171ST. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
20	SCHAEFER	OTTO	44	M M		
21	GONDEKE	JOSEPH	51	M M	PASSPORT 24366 WASH. 4.25.29	NORWALK CONN.
22	HEMPERL	ROBERT	64	M M	PASSPORT 25884 WASH. APRIL 27TH. 1929	63 ONE STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
23	WHITE	CHARLES	33	M M	PASSPORT 7526 WASH. APRIL 8TH. 1929	1200 N. MAIN STREET, RACINE WISC.
24	BARTASH	STANLEY	37	M S	PASSPORT 10286 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1929	5 CARPENTER STREET, WORCESTER MASS.
25	STALGINSKY	VINCENTA	44	F M	PASSPORT 65191 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1929	118 W. GRANT STREET, DUQUESNE PA.
26	PETKUNAS	MARION	35	F M	PASSPORT 62883 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1929	51 EUCLID AVE, WORCESTER MASS.
27	JELSKIS	PAUL	38	M M	PASSPORT 62929 WASH. MAY 18TH. 1929	68 AVE SO. QUINSIGAMOND AVE, SHREWSBURY MASS.
28	MARTZ	OTTO	33	M M	PASSPORT 28240 WASH. APRIL 30TH. 1929	1508-5TH. STREET, ALTOONA PA.
29	KUSCHALKE	WILHELMINE	45	F M	PASSPORT 7012 WASH. APRIL 8TH. 1929	1092 GRAND AVE, PELHAM MANOR N.Y.
30	KUSCHALKE	HAROLD	9	M S	AUGUST 27TH. 1919 NEW YORK N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118
AUG 20 1929

1929

S. S. "BREMER" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 15TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FLASCH	BERT	29	M	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK 12.19.1927	1360 MARIAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY
2	KILCHER	PETER	36	M	PASSPORT 64069 WASH. MAY 29TH. 1929	13342 WILFRED AVE, DETROIT MICH.
3	KILCHER	KATHARINA	14	F	AUGUST 16TH. 1914 CINCINNATI OHIO	
4	KLAMAR	STEPHAN	53	M	PASSPORT 686128 WASH. MARCH 18TH. 1929	1514 MORRIS STREET, NEW CASTLE PA.
5	LUKSCHA	FRANK	37	M	PASSPORT 49929 WASH. MAY 17TH. 1929	289 STR., 151, NEW YORK N.Y.
6	HEIDY	JAMES	47	M	PASSPORT 689180 WASH. MARCH 22ND. 1929	1916 BELMONT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
7	ZILNER	STEPAN	20	M	JANUARY 15TH. 1909 BRIER HILL PA.	LEKRON PA.
8	KRAUSE	SAMUEL	34	M	PASSPORT 530151 WASH. APRIL 19TH. 1929	1230 W. COLUMBIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	KRAUSE	EVA	35	F		
10	KRAUSE	ALBERT	4	M	FEBRUARY 26TH. 1925 PHILADELPHIA PA.	
11	KASALA	STEPAN	64	M	PASSPORT 13884 WASH. APRIL 15TH. 1929	4209 GODFREY AVE, LOS ANGELES CAL.
12	BARTASUNAS	VINCENT	38	M	PASSPORT 6819 WASH. APRIL 8TH. 1929	927 GRAND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	BADROW	EVELYN	34	F	JANUARY 15TH. 1895 OXFORD N.J.	OXFORD N.J.
14	BADROW	BERTHA	40	F	OCTOBER 31ST. 1888 OXFORD N.J.	
15	PINK	HYMAN	56	M	PASSPORT 74843 WASH. JUNE 7TH. 1929	521 BREEDPORT STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	PRATL	FRANZ	21	M	MAY 1ST. 1909 EAST ST. LOUIS MO.	2118 ST. LOUIS AVE, EAST ST. LOUIS MO.
17	HASSENPLUG	FRANK	72	M	PASSPORT 627825 WASH. AUG-20TH. 1928	504 SOUTH FERRY STREET, GRAND HAVEN MICH.
18	RAUH	ELLA	17	F	JULY 30TH. 1912 TORRINGTON CONN.	6152 SANSON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	LEIVE	FRED	42	M	PASSPORT 687589 WASH. MARCH 20TH. 1929	1485 ELEANOR AVE, TOLEDO OHIO
20	RUEDERT	EMIL	54	M	U.S. PASS. 545879, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 MAY 3RD	SAXONBERG, PA.
21	GALGON	MINNIE	23	F	SEPTEMBER 3RD. 1905 ROGERS PARK ILL.	6152 SANSON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	KNOER	GIZELLA	33	F	PASSPORT 690727 WASH. MARCH 26TH. 1929	1928 N. KILD AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
23	KNOER	KLARA	3	F	SEPTEMBER 23RD. 1924 CHICAGO ILL.	
24	GRABER	LENA	40	F		1126 KENWOOD AVE, CAMDEN N.J.
25	PALMER	JOSEPH	36	M	PASSPORT 689900 WASH. MARCH 23RD. 1929	458 CEDAR STREET, SCHENECTADY N.Y.
26	MAURER	MARGARET	34	F	PASSPORT 16891 WASH. APRIL 19TH. 1929	82 GRACE STREET, MANSFIELD OHIO
27	MAURER	JOHN	4	M	MANSFIELD OHIO FEBRUARY 9TH. 1925	
28	MAURER	ELIZABETH	2	F	MANSFIELD OHIO FEBRUARY 24TH. 1927	
29	STELZNER	JOSEF	46	M	PASSPORT 22089 WASH. APRIL 23RD. 1929	2222 OSGOOD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
30	REINIGER	EVA	48	F	PASSPORT 21659 WASH. APRIL 23RD. 1929	2228 HALSTED STREET, CHICAGO ILL.

CANCELLED: NO. 15 PINK HYMAN, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
119

39

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York YORK, 20 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
39.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MIKLE	MICHAEL	58	M	PASSPORT 687187 WASH. MARCH 20TH. 1929	61-39 GAC AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MIKLE	HELENE	50	F	"	"
3	NIRLICH	JOHN	45	M	PASSPORT 42050 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	709 WADE STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
4	FEGER	ANNA	32	F	PASSPORT 29577 WASH. MAY 15TH. 1929	81 SAYRE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.
5	FEGER	WILLIAM	9	M	DECEMBER 31ST. 1919 BUFFALO N.Y.	"
6	LEITNER	JOSEF	44	M	PASSPORT 46962 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1929	71 NORTH 6TH STREET, PATERSON N.J.
7	LEITNER	THERESE	43	F	"	"
8	LENDZ	LOUIS	40	M	PASSPORT 25608 WASH. APRIL 26TH. 1929	1014 JETTA AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
9	LENDZ	ROSA	37	F	"	"
10	LENDZ	ROSA	4	F	MARCH 22ND. 1925 PITTSBURGH PA.	"
11	EDLINGER	JOSEF	38	M	PASSPORT 46864 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1929	36 MATLACH STREET, PATERSON N.J.
12	TROLL	JOHN	39	M	PASSPORT 65661 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1929	158 MADISON AVE, PATERSON N.J.
13	INLING	EMIL W.	41	M	PASSPORT 28330 WASH. MAY 13TH. 1929	2929 N.E. 4TH STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.
14	FRANZEN	JOHN	26	M	PASSPORT 187 WASH. APRIL 29TH. 1929	1942 N. HALSTED STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
15	FRANZEN	MARY	25	F	"	"
16	GOLDMANN	SAMUEL	43	M	PASSPORT 41998 WASH. MAY 10TH. 1929	542 SHEEPSHEAD BAY ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	CAPEK	JOSEF	53	M	PASSPORT 83175 WASH. JUNE 15TH. 1929	SPRINGFIELD NEBR.
18	CAPEK	EMILIA	49	F	"	"
19	ANDERSON	EDWARD	55	M	PASSPORT 8626 WASH. APRIL 9TH. 1929	1702-16TH STREET, SUPERIOR WISC-
20	REINHARDT	JOSEF	39	M	PASSPORT 8300 WASH. APRIL 9TH. 1929	527 YORK STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
21	REINHARDT	DORA	36	F	"	"
22	REINHARDT	EDITH	2	F	NOVEMBER 6TH. 1926 PHILADELPHIA PA.	"
23	HETZER	JOSEF	57	M	PASSPORT 32597 WASH. MAY 3RD. 1929	3741 ST. LOUIS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
24	SCHAPPER	MARY	40	F	PASSPORT 55136 WASH. MAY 18TH. 1929	525 HIGH STREET, PERTH AMBOY N.Y.
25	SCHAPPER	MARY	8	F	JUNE 24TH. 1921 PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	"
26	VLCEK	JOHN	43	M	PASSPORT 69987 WASH. JUNE 4TH. 1929	87-2ND AVE, NATALYST N.Y.
27	LENZ	EMMA	56	F	PASSPORT 17836 WASH. APRIL 14TH. 1929	3316 NORTH REBEAH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
28	LENZ	ADELINE	19	F	DECEMBER 6TH. 1909 CHICAGO ILL.	"
29	KOVATS	JOHN	36	M	PASSPORT 56215 WASH. MAY 16TH. 1928	381 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.

CANCELLED : No. 20, 21, 22 REINHARDT JOSEF, DORA, EDITH DID NOT SAIL
No. 24, 25 SCHAPPER MARY, MARY; No. 26 VLCEK JOHN; No. 29 KOVATS JOHN DID NOT SAIL
No. 27, 28 LENZ EMMA, ADELINE SEE LIST 27, 7-8
BLANC : No. 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

PURSER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

1929

1929

"BREMEN"

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 14TH. 1929 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
41. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MOTYCK	JOSEF	36	M S	PASSPORT 224 WASH. MAY 3RD. 1929	2353 SOUTH HOMAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	SCHREIBER	PHILIPP	37	M M	PASSPORT 684984 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1929	58 HOFFMANN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	SCHREIBER	KATHARINA	29	F		
4	SCHREIBER	DORA	2	F S	MAY 23RD. 1907 PHILADELPHIA PA.	
5	ENGEL	GEORGE	67	M M	PASSP. 683720, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 MAR 3RD	127 PROSPECT AVE, SCRANTON PA.
6	KOZAK	HENRY	74	M	PASSPORT 77545 WASH. JUNE 11TH. 1929	COLUMBIA ROAD, CLEVELAND OHIO
7	MYLEROWSKI	VALENTINE	15	M S	JANUARY 31ST. 1914 CLEVELAND OHIO	4301 E. 25TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
8	BAHNJAK	CHARLES	52	M M	PASSPORT 92043 WASH. JUNE 26TH. 1929	910 WEST 19TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
9	ORLANDO	HENRY	10	M S	U.S. PASSP. 630006, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1928 AUG. 28TH	119-11 JAMAICA AVE, R.H. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	KOLLER	JOHN	59	M M	U.S. PASSP. 38744, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929 MAY 8TH	WACO, TEXAS
11	KOLLER	MARY	56	F M	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
12	KOLLER	LENA	29	F S	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE

CANCELLED: No. 2, 3, 4, SCHREIBER, PHILIPP, KATHARINA, DORA } DID NOT SAIL
No. 6 KOZAK HENRY, No. 7 MYLEROWSKI VALENTINE }

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
121

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FISCHER	HENRY	45	M M	PASSPORT 30238, WASH., 5.1.29	161 RIDGE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
2	YOFERGER	CHARLES	38	M M	" 45988, WASH., 5.14.29	2025 BOSCOR STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	KOENIG	JOSEPH	36	M S	BORN NEWARK, N.J., JUNE 5TH, 1893	89 NAPOLEON STR., NEWARK, N.J.
4	KNITTEL	EMIL	27	M S	PASSPORT 685948, WASH., 3.18.29	62 MT. VIEW AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
5	VOGT	WILHELM	34	F M	" 44546, WASH., 4.12.29	1879 E. 2ND STR., NEW YORK CITY
6	VOGT	WILHELM	3	F S	" 44546, WASH., 4.12.29	
7	VOGT	WILHELM	2	M S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 14TH, 1926	
8	VOGT	LENA	39	F S	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 1ST., 1889	1751 WEST 8TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BUSCHE	GERTRUDE	45	F M	PASSPORT 43947, WASH., 5.11.29	MAVOVILLE RD., TURTLE CREEK, PA.
10	BUSCHE	WILLY	4	M S	BORN TURTLE CREEK, PA., JAN. 1ST, 1925	" " " "
11	KRATZ	RUDOLF	47	M M	PASSPORT 26711, WASH., 4.27.29	2431-3RD AVE. NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
12	KRATZ	MINNIE	30	F M	" 26711, WASH., 4.27.29	" " " "
13	KRATZ	RUTH	4	F S	BORN BIRMINGHAM, ALA., JULY 22ND, 1924	" " " "
14	KRATZ	RUDY	3	M S	" " " " MARCH 23RD, 1926	" " " "
15	KRATZ	LORAIN	1	F S	" " " " JUNE 17TH, 1928	" " " "
16	BISHOP	GERTRUDE	32	F M	PASSPORT 18039, WASH., 4.19.29	45 SCHULTZ AVE., PHILIPPSBURG, N.Y.
17	BISHOP	GERTRUDE	9	F S	EASTON, PA. AUGUST APRIL 17TH 1920.	" " " "
18	BRANER	PETER	38	M M	" 67772, WASH., 2.27.29	LU VERNE, IA.
19	BRANER	FRIEDA	46	F M	" 67772, WASH., 2.27.29	" " " "
20	BRANER	ERWIN	12	M S	" 67772, WASH., 2.27.29	" " " "
21	EVERLING	ALBERT	56	M M	" 35804, WASH., 5.6.29	65 SAMUEL STR., DAYTON, OHIO
22	EVERLING	AGNES	46	F M	" 35804, WASH., 5.6.29	" " " "
23	EVERLING	HELMUT	15	M S	BORN DAYTON, OHIO, SEPT. 20TH, 1913	" " " "
24	DIBOWSKI	ANNA	56	F M	PASSPORT 676625, WASH., 2.23.29	20 WALLACE AVE., COVINGTON, KY.
25	DIBOWSKI	BERTHA	60	F S	" 676658, WASH., 2.23.29	" " " "
26	MESGODA	JOHANNA	33	F M	" 25713, WASH., 4.26.29	1130 WEST 3RD STR., DAYTON, OHIO
27	MESGODA	IRMA	6	F S	BORN DAYTON, OHIO, SEPT. 21ST, 1922	" " " "
28	NOTTELMANN	CLARA	50	F M	PASSPORT 43946, WASH., MAY 11TH, 1929	19 PORTLAND AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.
29	NOTTELMANN	OTTO	13	M S	BORN CLIFTON, N.J., SEPT. 25TH, 1915	" " " "
30	WALTER	ALOYS	71	M M	PASSPORT 3246, WASH., 4.3.29	628-11TH STR., LEWISTON, IDAHO

CANCELLED NO. 5-7, LIST 14 NO 5-7.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

19 29

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HORN	JOHN LOUIS	46	M	M	BORN NEW YORK CITY, AUG. 2ND, 1883		MILLS COLLEGE, CALIFORNIA
2	HORN	IRMGARD	50	F	M	" ATCHESON, KANS., AUG. 21ST, 1879		" " " "
3	DUDE	DORA	44	F	M		PASSPORT 48375, WASH., 5.16.29	101 N. CLAY ST., HINSDALE, ILL.
4	DUDE	DORA	20	F	S		" 48429, WASH., 5.16.29	" " " "
5	DUDE	ANNA	19	F	S		" 48375, WASH., 5.16.29	" " " "
6	DUDE	KARL	37	M	M		" 48375, WASH., 5.16.29	" " " "
7	DUDE	CARL	22	M	S		" 48387, WASH., 5.16.29	" " " "
8	FIEN	KAROLINA	59	F	M		" 683168, WASH., 3.12.29	1509 CLIFFORD AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
9	GRAP	ROSA	62	F	M		" 25196, WASH., 4.26.29	1625 HIGHLAND AVE., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
10	SNYDER	ROSA	65	F	M		" 14498, WASH., 4.15.29	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, 1625 HIGHLAND AVE.
11	BRANDL	ANDREW	36	M	S		" 686749, WASH., 3.19.29	1579 HILLGER, DETROIT, MICH.
12	NOWAK	LEONEL	17	M	S	BORN CLEVELAND, OHIO, SEPT. 25TH, 1911		14505 CALDWELL AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
13	WEITER	THERESIA	60	F	M	BORN ROCHESTER, N.Y., JUNE 19TH, 1869		175 MORILL ST., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	ZINN	JOHN	39	M	M		PASSPORT 12574, WASH., 4.13.29	628-11TH STR., LEWISTON, IDAHO
15	ZINN	EMILY	29	F	M		" 12574, WASH., 4.13.29	" " " "
16	ZINN	ROBERT	6	M	S	BORN LEWISTON, IDAHO, AUG. 10TH, 1922		" " " "
17	WALTER	MADELEINE	30	F	S		PASSPORT 4321, WASH., 4.4.29	1702 MAIN STR., LEWISTON, IDAHO
18	LANGE	AUGUST	40	M	S		" 154, WASH., 4.22.29	1342 WOLFRAM STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
19	HALL	WILLIAM	26	M	S	BORN GREENWICH, CONN., JULY 31ST, 1903		341 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY
20	UMLAND	JOHN	24	M	S		PASSPORT 19760, WASH., 4.20.29	34 VICTORY BOUL., TOMPKINSVILLE, ST. I.
21	WOLF	HENRY	33	M	M		" 692569, WASH., 3.28.29	CENTRAL AVE. WALLEY SH., LONG ISLAND
22	WOLF	CAROLINE	37	F	M		" 692520, WASH., 3.28.29	" " " "
23	HELMICH	ANTON	65	M	M		" 677378, WASH., 2.26.29	134 KINGSBORO AVE., HOBOKEN, N.Y.
24	HAEGGLUND	HILMAR	39	M	M		" 66432, WASH., 5.31.29	4305-44 STR., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
25	HAEGGLUND	ERNA	38	F	M		" 66432, WASH., 5.31.29	" " " "
26	MOSES	META	45	F	M		" 12106, WASH., 4.12.29	1981 LA FONTAINE AVE., NEW YORK CITY
27	TIPPE	AMELIA	44	F	M		" 36937, WASH., 5.1.29	28 SO. SALEY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
28	ELIG	ERNST	50	M	M		" 36080, WASH., 5.6.29	CINCINNATI, OHIO, JOUTE STR.
29	SPITZMUELLER	LEO	53	M	S		" 34239, WASH., 5.4.29	2191 CLARA AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
30	GRAUMANN	ARTHUR	41	M	M		" 23822, WASH., 4.25.29	14 HOLLEN ST., CLIFTON, N.Y.

CANCELLED NO 30, GRAUMANN DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5.

Number

5.

123

1929

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TH 1929 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

1929

No. on List	5	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	FIEN	ELMER	26	M	BORN ROCHESTER, N.Y., JULY 19TH, 1903		1509 CLIFFAD., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	FIEN	ELSIE	24	F		PASSPORT 685612, WASH., 3.16.29	" " " "
3	FIEN	LEONARD	3	M	BORN ROCHESTER, N.Y., NOV. 14TH, 1925		" " " "
4	REICH	JULIA	61	F		PASSPORT 678949, WASH., 3.2.29	10320 ADAMS AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
5	HAIMAN	HELEN	33	F		" 10650, WASH., 4.11.29	12348 SAYWELL AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
6	HAIMAN	MATILDE	5	F	BORN CLEVELAND, OHIO, APR. 29TH, 1924		" " " "
7	LOEWY	ARNOLD	51	M		PASSPORT 691221, WASH., 3.26.29	5 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK CITY
8	LOEWY	BERTA	44	F		" 691221, WASH., 3.26.29	" " " "
9	LIEBERMAN	LENA	56	F		" 679048, WASH., 3.2.29	9505 JALE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO
10	BENKE	HENRY	36	M		" 674956, WASH., 2.18.29	ST. CHARLES SEMINARY, CARTHAGINE, OHIO
11	POLLOCK	AMELIA	62	F	BORN ZANESVILLE, OHIO, FEB. 1ST, 1867		8 BALL STR., ZANESVILLE, OHIO
12	SCHWERBER	LOUISE	58	F		PASSPORT 13844, WASH., 4.15.29	658 PUTNAM AVE., ZANESVILLE, OHIO
13	FISCHER	ANNA	37	F	BORN SHEBOYGAN, WIS., MAY 25TH, 1892		1322 VIRGINIA AVE., SHEBOYGAN, WIS.
14	STRUBEL	ALMA	60	F		PASSPORT 5801, WASH., 4.6.29	339 IRVING ST., WATERLOO, IA.
15	BAULER	EMMA	48	F		" 13617, WASH., 4.15.29	JESUP, IA.
16	SCOTT	ELEANOR	21	F	BORN PHILADELPHIA, PA., DEC. 26TH, 1908		NORMAN LANE, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	FINK	WILHELMINE	63	F		PASSPORT 689535, WASH., 3.23.29	1113 SOUTH ALAMO ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
18	HOLBROOK	MARY AGNES	20	F	BORN NEWTON C., MASS., JAN. 1ST, 1909		23 OXFORD RD., NEWTON C., MASS.
19	MUNCY	MABEL	46	F		PASSPORT 3049, WASH., 4.2.29	277 GANO STR., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	MUNCY	ELISABETH	19	F	BORN PROVIDENCE, R.I., APRIL 29TH, 1910		" " " "
21	STURZ	KARL	51	M		PASSPORT 503797, WASH., 3.6.29	380 FAIRMONT AVE., JAMESVILLE, OHIO
22	STURZ	ERNESTINE	61	F	BORN JAMESVILLE, OHIO, MAY 29TH 1868		" " " "
23	KOHR	CHARLES	49	M		PASSPORT 680351, WASH., 3.7.29	70 IRIS AVE., FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK
24	KOHR	AGATHE	39	F		" 680351, WASH., 3.7.29	" " " "
25	WUESTNER	ANTONIE	70	F		" 688769, WASH., 3.22.29	42 DRIGGS AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	WUESTNER	ROBERT	40	M	BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUG. 18TH, 1889		" " " "
27	WUESTNER	JOSEFINE	47	F		PASSPORT 688769, WASH., 3.22.29	" " " "
28	VON ARX	ELISABETH	17	F	BORN PITTSBURGH, PA., JAN. 12TH, 1912		718-5TH AVE., NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
29	DIERS	HERMANN	37	M		PASSPORT 69435, WASH., 6.3.29	1555 MONTROSE TERRACE, DUBUQUE, IA.
30	KEIPER	LEE	31	M	BORN CARROLETON, OHIO, JULY 14TH, 1928		933 W. BUCKLED AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S.

B R E M E N

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TH

19²⁹, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19 29

W. & R. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WEBB	JAMES	35	M S BORN VALPARAISO, IND., JUNE 28TH, 1894		ROCKEFELLER HALL, CORNELL UNIV. ITHACA, NEW YORK CITY
2	MUELLER	JOHN	34	M S " ST. CHARLES, MISS., FEB. 8TH, 1895		SAINT CHARLES, MO. UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
3	REUPER	HENRY	22	M S " BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOV. 28TH, 1906		182 HALSEY STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	REUPER	KATHERINE	50	F M " NEW BRITAIN, CONN., MARCH 12TH, 1878		" " " "
5	HARRIS	ETHEL	34	F S " WASHINGTON, D.C., OCT. 1ST, 1894		751 FAIRMONT ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	SEMMLER	FRANK	31	M S " AUG. 24TH, 1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PASSPORT 282, BUENOS AIRES, 1.18.28	348 GLASSEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GEIS	CHARLES	57	M S " 78, FRANKFURT, 5.22.29		HILTON HOTEL, BELVIT, WIS.
8	FIEBER	LEONA	18	F S BORN MILWAUKEE, WIS., MAY 16TH, 1911		1289 GRAMER ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
9	SCHULTERER	GEORGE	65	M S " PASSPORT 6741, WASH., 4.8.29		2658 AINSLIE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ZELLER	PAULINE	63	F S " 230101, WASH., 5.25.26		210 E. 50 STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SCHWEITZER	PAUL	36	M S " PASSPORT NO 116659, WASH. DC. SEPT. 3.1925	EXTENDED WASH. MAR 16-1928 UNTIL 9.3.29. STATE COLLEGE, PA.	
12	GLEN	MATILDA	32	F M BORN DEC. 14TH, 1895, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.Y.		357 HART AVE., WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.J.
13	MANNAGOTTER	BARBARA	59	F M " JULY 23RD, 1869, MAUDACK, N.Y.		" " " " "
14	CLEMENT	HELEN	49	F W.D. " PASSPORT 676516, WASH., 2.23.29		333 ARLINGTON AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	CLEMENT WAGNER	HELEN	16	F S BORN NEWBURGE, N.Y., OCT. 14TH, 1912		" " " " "
16	VON DONNER	LOUIS	60	M M " PASSPORT 657413, WASH., DEC. 13TH, 1928		3067 ST. GEORGE STR., LOS ANGELES, CA.
17	VON DONNER	MARIE	50	F M " 657413, WASH., DEC. 13TH, 1928		" " " " "
18	DUERHOLZ	GUSTAV	63	M S " 15084, WASH., APRIL 10TH, 1929		21 MARTIN ST., PATERSON, N.J.
19	WORDMANN	ALWIN	25	M S " WASHINGTON 685133, NEW YORK, 3.16.29		9037-143 STR., JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
20	HILLMANN	CONRAD	39	M M " 2941, WASH., 4.2.29		208 E. MAIN STR., MARSHALLTOWN, IA.
21	BAUER	GUSTAV	39	M S " 2686, WASH., 4.2.29		3336 CARDIFF AVE., OAKLEY-CINCINNATI, OH.
22	YOERGER	ISABELLA	39	F M " 19299, WASH., 4.20.29		2025 ROSCOE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	YOERGER	ISABELLA	3	F S BORN CHICAGO, ILL., AUG. 16TH, 1926		" " " " "
24	SCHERER	PIUS	45	M M " PASSPORT 22169, WASH., 4.23.29		119 PROSPECT STR., MAPLEWOOD, N.Y.
25	SCHERER	CLEMENS	69	M M " 22170, WASH., 4.23.29		" " " " "
26	KOEHLER	PAUL	47	M M " 2745, WASH., 4.2.29		1823 W. LEE STR., LOUISVILLE, KY.
27	KOEHLER	ANNA CLARA	46	F M " 2745, WASH., 4.2.29		" " " " "
28	KOEHLER	RUTH	13	F S BORN LOUISVILLE, KY., JULY 19 1915.		" " " " "
29	KOEHLER	ROBERT	10	M S " LOUISVILLE, KY., OCTOBER 30TH 1918		" " " " "
30	KOEHLER	KENNETH	7	M S " LOUISVILLE, KY., MARCH 8TH 1922		" " " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from

BREMEN

AUG. 14TH

199, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19 29

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Ynd. Mos.				
1	EULENSTEIN	FRANK	62	M S		PASSPORT 980, WASH., 3.30.29	1406 W. CLINTON AVE., IRVINGTON, N.J.
2	KOCH	AGNES	62	F M		" 1101, WASH., 3.30.29	353-21 STR., IRVINGTON, N.J.
3	LUDMANN	HELEN	26	F S		" 685044, WASH., 3.15.29	8656-111 STR., RICHMOND HILL, L.I.N.Y.
4	DIETERT	ELIZABETH	61	F M	BORN SAN ANTONIO, TEX., DEC. 2ND, 1867		BOX 503, ELERRVILLE, TEX.
5	POCH	ALFRED	16	M S	* MILWAUKEE, WIS., JUNE 19TH, 1913		1390 ACHILLES STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
6	POCH	FLORENCE	17	F S	" " , JUNE 26TH, 1912		" " " "
7	SCHNEPPER	IDA	65	F S	* SAN ANTONIO, TEX., JUNE 19TH, 1863		327 SAN PEDRO AVE., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
8	HISS	WILLIAM	72	M WD.		PASSPORT 12760, WASH., 4.13.29	GREAT BEND, KANS.
9	SCHAEFER	ALEXANDER	34	M S	BORN FINDLAY, OHIO, SEPT. 1ST, 1895		311 W. 83RD STR., NEW YORK CITY
10	LADD	WILLIAM	59	M M		PASSPORT 95406, WASH., 7.1.29	80 SACHSEN STR., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	LADD	MARY	51	F S		" 95406, WASH., 7.1.29	CANARD, N.H.
12	SCHULTZ	TESSIE	28	F M		" 690845, WASH., 3.26.29.	691 EAST 138 STR., NEW YORK CITY
13	HINDMARSH	ALBERT	27	M M		PASSPORT 41282, WASH., 5.10.29	41 BOWDOIN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
14	HOCHLAND	ROBERT	20	M S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 21ST, 1909		19 W. 30TH STR., NEW YORK CITY
15	MORWALD	ANTON	40	M M		PASSPORT 91777, WASH., 6.26.29	913 BUTLER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	SEMEL	JACK WOLF	27	M S		" 67727, WASH., 6.1.29	1516 HOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
17	SIEGMEYER	HANS	52	M M		" 193990, WASH., 4.20.26	1219-24TH STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
18	SIEGMEYER	CLARA	59	F M		" 193990, WASH., 4.20.26	" " " "
19	URSPRUNG	BERNARD	31	M M		" 9185, WASH., 4.10.29	342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY
20	BRAUER	ERNST	42	M S		" 47884, WASH., 5.15.29	164 E. 33 STR., NEW YORK CITY
21	HARTMANN	FREDERICK	62	M M		" 88196, WASH., 6.20.29	786 E. 149 STR., BRONX, NEW YORK
22	HARTMANN	RUTH	42	F M		" 88196, WASH., 6.20.29	" " " "
23	MEES	GERTRUDE	59	F M		" 24092, WASH., 4.25.29	3400 BURNET AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
24	POPPE	AUGUST	60	M M	BORN CINCINNATI, OHIO, JUNE 23RD, 1869		79 PROSSER AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
25	POPPE	FRIEDRICH	55	F M	" " , AUG. 13TH, 1874		" " " "
26	REYNOLDS	EDNA	37	F M	" SHENECTADY, N.Y., OCT. 11TH, 1896		2204 STORY AVE., SHENECTADY, N.Y.
27	HELICH	WILLIAM	63	M M		PASSPORT 605749, WASH., 6.28.29	35 ELMWOOD PL., ELIZABETH, N.Y.
28	TRETTER	ANTON	42	M M		PASSPORT 80293, WASH., 6.13.29	4001-7TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	TRETTER	IDA	40	F M		" 80293, WASH., 6.13.29	" " " "
30	JENSEN	OSCAR	42	M M		" 84833, WASH., 6.18.29	4596 VANCOUVER AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.

~~D R E M E N~~

sailing from

BREMER

AUG. 14TH.

1929, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929, 79 29

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WALLENFELS	BARBARA	53	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	PASSPORT 689328, WASH., 3.23.29	51 WARD AVE., MAMARONECK, N.Y.
2	BATHMANN	PETER	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 682970, WASH., 3.12.29	1322 ROOSEVELT AVE., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
3	BATHMANN	ANNI	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 682970, WASH., 3.12.29	" " " " "
4	BATHMANN	ILONA	12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	BORN NEW YORK CITY, DEC. 4TH, 1916 <i>N.Y.</i>	" " " " "
5	URSPRUNG	MATHILDE	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	PASSPORT 9185, WASH., 4.10.29	293 E. 8TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	SOBLE	JULIUS	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	" 95659, WASH., 7.1.29	929 BLUE BILL AVE., DORCHESTER, MASS.
7	GARKOWSKY	JAN	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	BORN JERSEY CITY, JAN. 20TH, 1899 <i>N.J.</i>	261 WHITON STR., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	HILLER	CONRAD	72	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	PASSPORT 17252, WASH., 4.18.29	2428 FAIRVIEW AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
9	HILLER	SOPHIE	66	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 17252, WASH., 4.18.29	" " " " "
10	LUKENS	MINNIE	59	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 71990, WASH., 6.5.29	1093 PALMER AVE., SHENECTADY, N.Y.
11	ERNST	HENRY	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	" 28409, WASH., 4.30.29	ST. THOMAS SEMINARY, DENVER, CAL.
12	SCHWEIZER	GUSTAV	42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 40978, WASH., 5.9.29	514 MONASTEN PL., UNION CITY, N.J.
13	HARDT	HENRY	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 47860, WASH., 5.15.29	SEWARD, NEB.
14	SPRENGLER	OTTO	56	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 641149, WASH., 10.11.28	352-3RD AVE., NEW YORK CITY
15	KEILEY	RICHARD	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	BORN NEWTON, MASS., JULY 2ND, 1898	387 WASHINGTON STR., NEWTON, MASS.
16	HYSLOP	CLARENCE JAMES	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" NORFOLK, VA., JUNE 9TH, 1899	1-B HAMPTON C. APT., NORFOLK, VA.
17	HYSLOP	ELIZABETH	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" " " " " JULY 1ST 1902.	" " " " "
18	BORIS	MICHESLAV	41	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	PASSPORT 1348, WASH., 5.18.29	2012 PINE STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
19	BORIS	ELIZABETH	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 1348, WASH., 5.18.29	" " " " "
20	WIENERL	GEORGE	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 605672, WASH., 6.28.28	125 E. 168 STR., NEW YORK CITY
21	WIENERL	ELSIE	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	BORN NEW YORK CITY, OCT. 22ND, 1901	" " " " "
22	GUTMANN	FRANK	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	PASSPORT 8954, WASH., 4.10.29	2837 LEXINGTON STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
23	GUTMANN	JOSEFINE	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 8954, WASH., 4.10.29	" " " " "
24	KLIMANSKIS	PETRAS	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 683686, WASH., 3.12.29	2009 W. 11 STR., SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
25	STIASSNY	JANE	39	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" 80073, WASH., 6.12.29	1419 KINGS LUGHWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	STIASSNY	ERWIN	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 16TH, 1909	" " " " "
27	STIASSNY	VIOLA	14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> S	" NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 12TH, 1915	" " " " "
28	SMITH	WALTER	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	" WURCHESTER, VA., JAN. 3RD, 1869	435 PARK RD. NW, WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	BOEHM	CHARLES	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M	" KUSTNERSVELB, PA., MARCH 18TH, 1903	HELLERTOWN, PA.
30	BOEHM	CAROLYNE	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	" HARRISBURG, PA. APRIL 12TH 1906.	" " " " "

*Mary Ellen
Stanton 7/24/24*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-0729

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S.

sailing from

BREITEN

AUG. 14TH, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

127

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12 FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PHILIPS	ADA GRASS	33	F M BORN ST. ELMO, TENN., DEC. 2ND, 1896		900 WESTOVER RD., BYRD PK., RICHMOND, VA.
2	BAILEY	ELLIS	32	F M " RICHMOND, VA., DEC. 25TH, 1877		1625 POPE AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
3	PAICE PAGE	DOROTHY	23	F S " " " , APRIL 27TH, 1906		1619 POPE AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
4	GRASS	NEILLIE	23	F S " FEB. 16TH, 1906, CHARLESTON		900 WESTOVER RD., RICHMOND, VA.
5	SMITH	ISABEL	23	F S " RICHMOND, VA., SEPT. 20TH, 1905		3300 BARTON AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
6	BATES	CHARLOTTE	22	F S " " " , NOV. 1ST, 1906		2100 BARTON AVE., RICHMOND, VA.
7	HEIMER HEIMER	SYLVIA	32	F M	PASSPORT 600738, WASH., 6.21.29	586 AVE. C., BAYONNE, N.Y.
8	THEL	FRANK	67	M S BORN SANK COUNTY, WIS., APRIL 21ST, 1862		51 W. ONTARIO STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
9	PINK	HYMAN	36	M M	PASSPORT 74843, WASH., 6.7.29	521 BREDFORT STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PICHLER	FRED	54	M M	" 94364, WASH., 6.28.29	511-3RD AVE., NEW YORK CITY
11	BESKIND	MORRIS	38	M M	" 98406, WASH., 7.5.29	569 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	BESKIND	ROSE	34	F M	" 98406, WASH., 7.5.29	" "
13	GERBER	SAMUEL	43	M M	" 599554, WASH., 6.20.28	77 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
14	GERBER	GERTRUD	38	F M BORN NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 11TH, 1891		" " " "
15	WILLNER	MORRIS	38	M M	PASSPORT 92857, WASH., 6.27.29	51 EAST 90, NEW YORK CITY
16	WILLNER	BEATRICE	30	F M BORN NEW YORK CITY, JULY 19TH, 1899		" " " "
17	ROBER	JOSEPH	49	M S " TOLEDO, OHIO, FEB. 21ST, 1880		1910 WALNUT STR., TOLEDO, OHIO
18	SMITH	WILLIAM	23	M S " NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 19TH, 1906		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
19	ROSBACH	EMRY	61	M M	PASSPORT 74674, WASH., 6.7.29	167 RADD STR., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Not a
Inspector*

NO 20-30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 16th. August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 128

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ADAMS	IRENE LOUISE	28	F	S	Mt. CARMEL, Penn., 5-3-1901		175 W. 81 St. NYC. NEW-YORK
2	CAHILL	MARIE	31	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, 9-7-1898		4379, Virco Ave., NYC.
3	CAHILL	GERTRUDE	28	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, 29-9-1900		4379, Virco Ave., NYC.
4	CAHILL	DELIA	53	F	S	JERSEY CITY, 5-11-1875		4379, Virco Ave., NYC.
5	CLARK	DEAN ALEXANDER	24	M	S	St. PAUL, Minn., 7-2-1905		96 Virginia Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
6	DERRIGAN	MARGARET	59	F	S	DORCHESTER, Boston, 29-3-1870		52 Magnolia St., Dorchester, Bstn.
7	DRURY	WINTHROP	26	M	S	NORTHAMPTON, Mass., 17-11-1902		Framingham Centre, Mass.
8	DUMMER	EDWIN ROBERT HEYSE	26	M	S	MILWAUKEE, Wis., 11-23-1902		4218 Bonny Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
9	HERBERT	THOMAS WALTER	20	M	S	CAMDEN, S. Carolina, 25-9-1908		198 Brookwood Terrace, Spartan- burg, S.C.
10	LEE	EDWARD MICHAEL PATRICK	40	M	M		U.S. District Ct., Philadelphia, Penn. 23-6-1922.	5874 Malvern Ave., Philadelphia.
11	MATZ	CECILIA W.	64	F	M	LOWER HEIDELBERG, Penn. 1-4-1864		141 N 8th. St., Reading, Penn.
12	MILLER	ALICE OLIVE	27	F	S	FRENCH MILLS, Mo. APRIL 13TH 1902		Greenpoint Hosp., Brooklyn, NY.
13	PENMAN	LILLIAN MAY	22	F	S	SUNBURY, Pa., 18-12-1906		175 W. 81st. St., New York, NY,
14	RILEY	BEATRICE	54	F	M	KENTUCKY, 9-10-1874		909 East Market Rd., Chicago.
15	SALLADE	ANNIE A.	46	F	M	LOWER HEIDELBERG, Penn. 19-11-1882		Kennett Square, Penn.
16	STATES	CLAIRE	23	F	S	ALEXANDRIA, Penn. JANUARY 6TH 1906		Lutheran hospital, East NY Ave., Brooklyn, NY
17	SINGER	LENORE	26	F	S		Passport No. 80357, WASH. D.C. 6.13.29.	350 W. 88th. St., New York City.
18	SWEET	ESTHER S.	28	F	M	PORTLAND, MAINE, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1900 SARGENTVILLE, Me.		46 Clifton St., Portland, Me.
19	SWEET	FREDERICK A.	26	M	M	SARGENTVILLE, MAINE, JUNE 20TH 1903 PORTLAND, Me.		46 Clifton St., Portland, Me.
20	WOOD	WILLIAM DONALD	27	M	S	SHORT HILLS, N.J. 12-7-1902.		118 E. 65th. St., New York City.
21	CADIGAN	JOHN	34	M	S	JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS 12-2-1898		WESTON COLL: WESTON, MASS
22	CARROLL	FRANCIS	29	M	S	FRAMINGHAM, MASS 21-1-1900		WESTON COLL: WESTON, MASS.
23	COLERAN	JAMES	29	M	S	WEYMOUTH, MASS 15-2-1900		DO.
24	CULLUM	LEO	28	M	S	JERSEY CITY, NJ 4-7-1901		WOODSTOCK COLL: WOODSTOCK.
25	DOINO	CICCIO	31	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 20-3-1898		DO.
26	DOWD	AUSTIN	31	M	S	PHILA. PA. 8-8-1898		DO.
27	O'CALLAGHAN	JOHN	28	M	S		DIST. CT. BOSTON, MASS. 25-9-1917	WESTON COLL: WESTON, MASS.
28	SARJEANT	FRANCIS	29	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. 21-7-1900		DO.
29	WRAY	S. CLAIRE	29	F	D		PASSPORT NO 353, WASH. D.C. JUNE 28TH BY MARRIAGE 1929.	420 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
30	POLLOCK	ELIZABETH						

CANCELLED

NO 30. POLLOCK, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1929, 19 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	ANDERSON	Sheewood	24	3	M	S	EASTON Pa. May 10/1905	320 S-13th Str. EASTON Pa. N.J.
2	BADER	John L.	21	5	M	S	ATLANTIC CITY NJ March 28/1908	167 Ocean Ave. ATLANTIC CITY
3	BERGER	Louis	39		M	M		918 Margate Terr. CHICAGO Ill.
4	BLAZER	Dr. Alfred	27	8	M	S	NEW YORK CITY Dec. 20/1901	256 W-10th Str. NEW YORK CITY
5	BRETT	Frances	26	4	F	S	FAIR RIVER Mass. April 7/1903	30 DUNBARTON ROAD, WOLLASTON, MASS
6	BURDICK	Alverna E.	25	9	F	S	CARBONDALE Pa. Nov. 2/1903	UNTONDALE Pa.
7	CLARK	Wallace R.	25	11	M	S	EASTON Pa. Sept. 14/1903	145 Henry Str. BROOKLYN NY
8	COLE	Adison J.	23	11	M	M	BERKELEY Cal. Sept. 29/1905	WHITTIER Cal. 124 No. Washington Str.
9	CUTTEN	William	21	6	M	S	COLUMBUS Ohio Feb. 6/1908	HAMILTON NY
10	DANIEL	Evelyn	21	7	F	S	CLEMSON COLLEGE So. C. Jan. 22/1908	CLEMSON COLLEGE So. Car.
11	DARGAN	Elizabeth	20	7	F	S	CLEMSON COLLEGE So. C. Jan. 28/1909	- idem -
12	ELLERBE	Isla	21	9	F	S	JONESVILLE So. C. Nov. 28/1907	JONESVILLE So. C.
13	FITZGERALD	Florence	23	9	F	S	SOUTH YORK Pa. Nov. 30/1905	3361-46 Ave. SEATTLE Wash.
14	FITZMAURICE	Margaret	19	6	F	S	WATERBURY Conn. Feb. 14/1910	32 Mac Donald Ave. WATERBURY Conn.
15	GANCE	Constance	19	5	F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. March 17/1910	2916-29th Str. WASHINGTON D.C.
16	GAGE	George Edward	45	8	M	S	SPRINGFIELD Mass. DEC. 30/1883	AMHURST Mass.
17	GATES	Clifford	35	9	M	M	NEW YORK CITY Dec. 31/1893	College Hill HAMILTON NY
18	GRAUEL	Claire Kearse	31	11	F	W	BAMBERG South Carolina Sept. 29/1897	BAMBERG South Carolina
19	GRAUMAN	Artur	41		M	M		14 Holden Str. CLIFTON NJ
20	GRAVES	Paul D.	21	9	M	S	GOVERNEUR NY Nov. 23/1907	130 Clinton Str. GOVERNEUR NY
21	HOADLEY	Frederick	25	6	M	S	NEW BERLIN NY Feb. 4/1904	NEW BERLIN NY
22	HOFER	Frank	46	6	M	S		164 E-33th Str. NEW YORK CITY
23	HOWE	Francis W.	22	8	M	S	BUFFALO NY Dec. 19/1906	96 Soldiers Pl. BUFFALO NY
24	HIRZEL	Ernest R.	53	1	M	M	TOLEDO Ohio July 1st/1876	554 Navarre Ave. TOLEDO Ohio
25	HIRZEL	Emilie	50	7	F	M	TOLEDO Ohio Jan. 29/1879	- idem -
26	JENTSCH	Wilhelm	61	9	M	M		813 W. Lehigh Ave. PHILADELPHIA
27	JENTSCH	Elvira	23		F	S	PITTSBURG Pa. ? August	- idem -
28	JOHNSON	Dorothy	21	5	F	S	OAK PARK Ill. March 15/1908	415 No Elmwood Ave. OAK PARK Ill.
29	JOHNSON	Evelyn	18	7	F	S	OAK PARK Ill. Jan. 24/1911	- idem -
30	JOHNSON	Arthur G.	45	4	M	S	CHICAGO Ill. April 23/1884	360 Central Park West NEW YORK C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18.

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG 1929, 19 130

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	KALLGREN	Carl Alfred	35	7	M	NEW HAVEN Conn. Jan. 12/1894	16 Beethoven Str. BINGHAMTON NY
2	KALLGREN	Marguerite Carlson	29	4	F	BRIDGEPORT Conn. April 20/1900	- idem -
3	KARPENSTEIN	Elisabeth	25		F	S	US Passport N°616217 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on July 17/1928 2760 E-15th Ave. EUGENE Oregon
4	KELLOGG	Roger P.	20	1	M	DETROIT Mich. July 26/1909	62 Bradford Str. WOONSOCKET R.I.
5	KIBLER	Lillian A.	34		F	S	NEWBERRY So. C. Aug; 16/1894
6	KYLE	Grace H.	49	9	F	S	BALTIMORE Md Nov. 28/1879
7	LEVISON	Clarisse	28		F	S	NEW YORK CITY Aug.8/1901
8	MAC INNES	Martha	20	7	F	S	DARLINGTON S.C. Jan. 18/1909
9	MARTIN	Gertrude	18	2	F	S	WEST HOBOKEN NJ June 29/1911
10	MURRAY	Michael E.	24	6	F	S	MEMPHIS Mich. Feb. 1st/1905
11	MELIUS	Frederic Nicholas	22	3	M	S	NEW YORK CITY May 17/1907
12	NICHOLSON	Edgar West Jr.	23		M	S	WYNNWOOD Pa. Aug.29/1906
13	NOBLE	Vivian	19	10	F	S	YONKERS NY Oct. 23/1909
14	PATTERSON	Stephan	21	3	M	S	BROOKLYN NY May 1/1908
15	PHILLIPS	Osmunde O.	24	11	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Sept.30/1904
16	POLLOCK	Eleanor	28	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY Nov. 1st/1900
17	RAYMOND	John Arthur	20	0	M	S	HANFORD Cal. Nov. 6/1908
18	SCUDDER	Mary Theresa	43	7	F	S	HUNTINGTON NY Jan. 29/1886
19	SHIVLER	Lucille	29	8	F	S	HACKENSACK NJ Dec: 8/1909
20	SIMON	George	23		M	S	BROOKLYN NY Aug 16/1906
21	SIMON	Helen	24	2	F	S	BROOKLYN NY June 8/1905
22	SLOAN	Edward	22		M	S	CLEVELAND Ohio Aug.20/1907
23	STOWE	William M.	24	4	M	S	MILFORD Conn. April 13/1905
24	THOMPSON	Bernhard	59	7	M	M	US Passport N°8119 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. on April 9/1929 By Marriage
25	THOMPSON	Rosa	50	3	F	M	- idem -
26	TOWNES	Mary E.	20	5	F	S	GREENVILLE S.C. March 17/1909
27	WALENDER	Xenita	34	7	F	S	CALMAR Iowa Jan 7/1895
28	WATERBURY	Mark H.	22		M	S	ORISKANY NY Aug 9/1907
29	WHEELER	Florence	21	5	F	S	PROSPERITY S.C. March 16/1908
30	YANCEY	Virginia	19	7	F	S	ORADELL NJ Jan. 2/1910

CANCELLED NO. 17, REYNOLDS, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-614)

S. S. BREMEN sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGUST 20th, 1929 131

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ADAMS	FRED	18	M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT, FEBR. 12, 1911		NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 101 LAWRENCE STREET
2	CAREY	CONRAD	19	M	S	MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT, JUNE 25, 1910		MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT 178 NEWTON STREET
3	CORCORAN	THOMAS	21	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS., SEPT. 17, 1907		SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 186 WESTFORD AVE.
4	CRAWFORD	HOWARD TRIBOU	21	M	S	BOSTON, MASS., APRIL 30, 1908		LEXINGTON, MASS. 22 HANCOCK STREET
5	RYERSON	GEORGE	19	M	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 6, 1910		EVANSTON, ILLINOIS 823 CLINTON PLACE
6	BLOOMBERG	PAUL	20	M	S	BOSTON, MASS., APRIL 1, 1909		CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 1430 MASS. AVE.
7	LUMIAWSKI	HELEN	24	F	S	NEW-BEDFORD, MASS., JANUARY 10TH 1905		NEW-BEDFORD, MASS.
8	LUMIAWSKI	BETTY	25	F	S	NEW-BEDFORD, MASS., DECEMBER 30TH 1904		NEW-BEDFORD, MASS.
9	PRICE	KATE	49	F	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1879		NEWARK, N.J. CLINTON AVE & HIGH STREET.
10	PERRY	HELEN	52	F	S	CHICAGO, ILLIONIS, OCTOBER 13, 1876		DENVER, COLORADO. 1207 YORK STREET.
11	WOOD	GRACE R.	19	F	S	ATHENS, OHIO. JANUARY 10, 1910		CLEVELAND, OHIO. 2352 WOODMERE DRIVE, CLEV.-HIGHTS
12	GOLUB	LUIS	52	M	M		PASS No. 104019, 7.15.1929 WASH.	CHICAGO, 3007 LONDEL AVE.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NO 13-30 BLANC.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

132

AUG 20 1929

19

S. S. " BREMEN "

sailing from BREMENBOURG,

AUGUST 15TH, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

KACHOR

MARY

47

F

M

U.S. PASSP. 14863, WASHINGTON, D.C.
1929 APR. 16TH

340-E-73RD STREET,
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

REINHART

AMELIA

26

F

M

U.S. PASSP. 15094, WASHINGTON, D.C.
1929 APR. 16TH

421-E-97TH STREET,
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

REINHART

CHARLES

3

M

S

1926 AUGUST 1ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

AS ABOVE

KAUFMAN

ANNIE

34

F

M

U.S. PASSP. 24404, WASHINGTON, D.C.
1929 APRIL 25TH

SCAPPOOSE, OREGON

GOTTSCHALL

HENRY

22

M

M

U.S. PASSP. 90917, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5.25.29

5860 CARVIEW AVE
ELEVELAND, OHIO

STICHT

BARBARA

49

F

M

U.S. PASSP. 682566, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3.11.29

377 WINSPEON AVE
BUFFALO, N.Y.

W. F. Walsch Draft of 20/29 - 2:50 PM.

BLANC: No. 7 - 30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN N.G.L. LINE arrived August 21, 1929, 192 M., from 133 Aug 21

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27m	1 DEFREITAS Antonio L	11:35	35	4		1 To verify entry	Home, 65 Columbia St, Syracuse, N.Y.		8/21	✓	—	1	✓
32f	2 DOBRIN Anna	11:50	35	6/8		3 To call	East German St, 1484 East 10th St, New York		8/21	1:00	—	3	✓
9f	Musia						do		"	"			✓
6f	Riwka						do		"	"			✓
72m	3 PROBS Arenie	11:45	35	15		1 To call	San James, 2444-98th St, E. Flatbush, N.Y.		8/22	1:00	1	2	1 ✓

T.D. BREMEN 8/21/29

S.I. BREMEN 8/21/29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BREMEN M.G.L. LINE arrived August 21, 1929, 192 , M., from 133 Aug 21

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27a	1 DEFREITAS Antonio L	11:35	35 4		1	To verify entry	Home 65 Columbia St. Supt. Jan 8/21 ✓				—	1	—
32f	2 DOBRIN Anna	11:50	35 6/8		3	To call	Post. Hyman D., 148 E. Belmont. N.Y. Jan 8/21 1" ✓				—	3	—
9f	Musia						do						✓
6f	Riwka						do						✓
72a	3 PROES Aranie	11:45	35 15		1	To call	Don James, 2444 - 98 St. E. Flatbush, N.Y. Jan 8/22 1" ✓				1	2	1 ✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BREMEN

N.G.L. LINE

arrived August 21, 1929

, 19

M.,

, from

134

Aug 21/29

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50	1st Cab 1 DUNBAR Charles alias DENNIS	25	13	BRIT LPC CN/98609	11:15 MURPHY	8/24	43	NS																
41f	2 LANGENDER Louise	2	13	AUST BOND	" BUSH	8/21	96	78																
45f	3 FRIEDHOFF Sophie 2 cab	9	10/11	GER LPC	" MANCII																			
3m	Reinhold																							
17f	4 ALLMERITTER Maria	32	12/13	" LPC	" "																			
6/12f	Anna																							
32m	5 BARKLAGE Hans	1	GER	NO VISA LPC STOW	11:30 JOHNSON	8/27	41	78																

[illegible]


L. Tregerheim

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be deported under the provisions of the laws of the United States; and if the vessel is a steamship, or if it is a sailing vessel, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation prescribes; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the principal immigration officer, or his deputy, may require the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliver either of the said list, or of the report, to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

135

[illegible]

136	6	3. ENGINEER	29	5/5	150
	20		41	5/3	128
	13		33	5/8	184
	24		43	5/9	170
	7		27	5/8	150
	7		29	5/4	150
	8		26	6/1	196
	20		38	5/8	144
	7		27	5/9	146
	7		31	5/3	145
	8		29	6/3	184
	6		24	5/5	122
	6		28	5/9	150



• See list of Agents on page 10

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 13 1929

1079
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel "BREMEN"

arriving at NEW - YORK

Original

Sheet No. 1

5 MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

137

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of BREMEN, 8/20/29, 1929

the port of BREMERHAVEN

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Bremen

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to
detain on board
remove to

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Nat. M. or S. class passenger, member of the crew, stevedore, etc.)

Paul H. Lorenz
Photographer
Master of crew
Deck hands
Signed in haste to
be included in
passenger manifest

136

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.H. Lorenz
Signature
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14-550

(OVER)

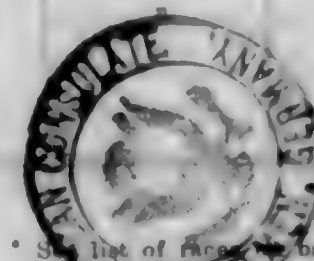
3. ENGINEER

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Age	(5) Position
1	ZIEGENBEIN	LEOPOLD	NONE	35	MAST
2	DÄHNE	WILHELM	"	20	1. OF
3	LORENZ	HEINRICH	"	15	"
4	POSER	FRIEDRICH	"	16	"
5	KEMPF	HEINRICH	"	15	"
6	RÖSSING	GÜNTHER	"	9	2. OF
7	v.d.BEHRNS	JOHANNES	"	9	"
8	NOWACK	ERNST	"	8	"
9	HEINZE	BRUNO	"	7	3. OF
10	PAESLER	LOTAR	"	7	"
11	ESCHENBURG	HANS	"	4	4. OF
12	HUNDT	JULIUS	"	30	CHIEF
13	HAAKE	HEINRICH	"	32	1. E
14	MILENZ	EWALD	"	32	"
15	BORNEMANN	ERICH	"	22	"
16	GRAHL	BRUNO	"	29	2. E
17	MÜLLER	FRITZ	"	22	"
18	WÜHRMANN	JOHANNES	"	6	"
19	SCHUEFFLER	ALEXANDER	"	20	"
20	MANGELS	HEINRICH	"	13	"
21	LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	"	24	"
22	HAESLOOP	HERMANN	"	"	3. ENGINEER
23	LABAN	KARL	"	"	"
24	LETZING	FRIEDRICH	"	8	"
25	LÜSEBRINK	PAUL	"	20	"
26	NÜSTEDT	HERMANN	"	7	"
27	SECKAMP	WILHELM	"	7	"
28	TANTZEN	HAGEN	"	8	"
29	FISCHER	ALEXANDER	"	6	"
30	SCAHTTLING	PAUL	"	6	"

(6) Other to board	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	154	NONE
"	37	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	33	"	"	"	6/2	166	"
"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
"	24	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
"	25	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
"	50	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
"	52	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
"	54	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
"	40	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
"	47	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
"	39	"	"	"	5/2	200	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
"	41	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
"	33	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	26	"	"	"	6/1	196	"
"	38	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
"	27	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
"	31	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
"	29	"	"	"	6/3	184	"
"	24	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German LloydLocal Agents
14-1500

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1079
Original
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

137

Vessel "BREMEN"

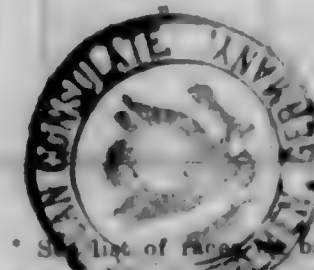
, arriving at NEW - YORK

20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) No. of passenger's identification card	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZIEGENBEIN	LEOPOLD	NONE	35	MASTER	AUGUST 14. 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO.	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	154	NONE
2	DÄHNE	WILHELM	"	20	1.OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
3	LORENZ	HEINRICH	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
4	POSER	FRIEDRICH	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	KEMPF	HEINRICH	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	166	"
6	RÖSSING	GÜNTHER	"	9	2.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	v.d.BEHRENS	JOHANNES	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	NOWACK	ERNST	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	HEINZE	BRUNO	"	7	3.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
10	PAESLER	LOTAR	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
11	ESCHENBURG	HANS	"	4	4.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
12	HUNDT	JULIUS	"	30	CHIEF-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
13	HAAKE	HEINRICH	"	32	1.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
14	MILENZ	EWALD	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/-	142	"
15	BORNEMANN	ERICH	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
16	GRAHL	BRUNO	"	29	2.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
17	MÜLLER	FRITZ	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	200	"
18	WÜHRMANN	JOHANNES	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	SCHEUFFLER	ALEXANDER	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
20	MANGELS	HEINRICH	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
21	LOHAUS	FRIEDRICH	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
22	HAESLOOP	HERMANN	"	7	3.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	LABAN	KARL	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	LETZING	FRIEDRICH	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	196	"
25	LÜSEBRINK	PAUL	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
26	NÜSTEDT	HERMANN	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
27	SEKAMP	WILHELM	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
28	TANTZEN	HAGEN	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	184	"
29	FISCHER	ALEXANDER	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
30	SCAHTTLING	PAUL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German LloydLine
Owners
Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW - YORK, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VOGELSANG	HEINRICH	NONE	5	3. ENGINEER	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN.	NO.	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	NONE.
2	ECKERT	ERNST		4	4. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	FALKENBERG	ERNST		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
4	JUNGCLAUS	ARTHUR		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
5	JOANS	GUSTAV		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
6	KNUTH	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
7	LÜCKE	WILHELM		5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
8	PATSCHKE	FRIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
9	STOBBE	PAUL		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	STACHE	FRIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	WIECHMANN	ARNOLD		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	186	"
12	Dr. KRÜGER	HANS		18	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Dr. ZEITSCHKE	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	144	"
14	KRAUSS	WILHELM		40	PURSER	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/7	220	"
15	BRUMMER	DIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	KRANASS	FRANZ		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
17	GITTNER	ERWIN		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	HÜLLSIEK	HERMANN		5	PURSER ASS.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
19	HAASE	HEINZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	DITZEN	WILHELM		2 MO	PURSER CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
21	FRIEDRICH	HANS		2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
22	VON SCHLIEDEN	WITEL-FRIEDRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
23	HEYER	AUGUST	NONE	10	INFORM.-OFF.	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	170	"
24	BREMER	FRIEDRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
25	V. SALKOWSKI	ADRIAN	NONE	34	CHIEF COOK	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	165	"
26	KÜNLEN	HERBERT		13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
27	SOHR	ERICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
28	MEINNERT	RICHARD		35	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	193	"
29	MAISCH	WILHELM		28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
30	BÜSCHER	JOHANNES		26	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

Line
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German LloydLocal Agents
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

Cancelled # 24 (Bremen)
See sheet 36, No. 74
on back hereof.

Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20. AUGUST**, 1929, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	FISCHER	ARTHUR	NONE	20	CHIEF STEWARD	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN.	NO.	YES	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	186	NONE
2	SCHUCH	PAUL		16	WIRELESS-OFF.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
3	KLEIBER	JOHANNES		16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
4	ENTRUP	JOHANNES		19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
5	DARGATZ	RICHARD		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
6	MOST	PETER		2	-ASS.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
7	LIEBERWIRTH	HARRY		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
8	BALZER	FRIEDRICH		1 MO	ENGINEER-ASS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	BÖCKER	HEINRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	138	"
10	BUNNENBERG	WERNER		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
11	CORDES	GERHARD		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
12	CORDES	ARNOLD		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
13	HABBE	HERBERT		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
14	KLUG	WILHELM		7 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
15	KAHRS	WALTER		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
16	LANGE	ARTHUR		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
17	LUDWIG	PAUL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
18	MÜLLER	FRITZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
19	RITTBERG	HANS		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	SEEMANN	KARL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
21	SCHÖNWALDER	GOTH.		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	WESSELS	RICHARD		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
23	WITTIG	WILHELM		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	PIWONSKI	WILHELM		20	CHIEF ELECTRIC.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	SCHRÖDER	HINRICH		16	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
26	STEINKE	KURT		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	MÜLLER	HEINRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
28	MURKEN	ARTHUR		1 MO	ELECTRIC.-ASS.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/3	158	"
29	HEMPE	HERMANN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	DRÖSCHER	ADOLF		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	132	"

(30)



Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
North German Lloyd
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW - YORK, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MEYER	SIEGFRIED	NONE	30	CHIEF STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO.	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	168	NONE
2	BRÄUNIG	KURT		10 6	CHIEF COOK-ASS.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
3	AHLERS	JOHANNES		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	230	"
4	FABRICIUS	HERMANN		14	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
5	KELLNER	ARTHUR		10	CH.-STEW.-ASS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	DUNKEL	OSCAR		25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
7	SCHADELMANN	FRANZ		14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
8	SCHMIDT	GÜNTHER		21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
9	HELMERS	HEINRICH		26	BAGGAGEMASTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
10	SCHWARZ	MAX		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
11	GROMMISCH	KARL		25	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	NORK	AUGUST		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
13	NESS	AUGUST		23	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	SCHWETMANN	KARL		17	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	148	"
15	STROTZ	KARL		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
16	HINRICHS	KARL		10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
17	BECKEBROCK	HANS		20	Q.-M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
18	GRENDA	HEINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
19	GUST	WILHELM		12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
20	KUHLMANN	JOHANNES		15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/3	186	"
21	SCHIEBE	CHRISTIAN		24	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
22	WIEHE	GOTTHOLD		25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	KRIEGESMANN	HERMANN		11	FIREBRIGADE	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
24	LOHSE	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
25	NOLTE	FRIEDRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	SIEFERT	ALFRED		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	195	"
27	SYRBE	RICHARD		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
28	SCHRÖDER	BENNO		12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	BOPP	GEORG		16	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
30	BÜNGER	WERNER		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	149	"

Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEWYORK, 20. AUGUST, 19 29, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.														
1	DÖSCHER	WILHELM	NONE	5	A-B.	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO.	YES	20	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/-	140	NONE
2	FALK	DIRK		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
3	GÜNZEL	FRANZ		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
4	HOLTZ	GERHARD		30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
5	HASSE	LUDWIG		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
6	HEROLD	FRITZ		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
7	BODENSTEDT	ALFRED		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
8	HORSTMANN	BERNHARD		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	"
9	JÄGER	KURT		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	JONSKE	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	KÖSTER	JOHANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	136	"
12	MARKSCHEIT	MAX		15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
13	MIETHNER	HERMANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	MEIER	FRIEDRICH		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
15	MILCHERBIT	FRIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	OSTERHOLTZ	HEINRICH		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
17	PFEIFER	EDWIN		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
18	PIPER	ALBERT		25	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
19	POHLMANN	FRIEDRICH		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	185	"
20	RICHTER	FRANZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
21	RADTKE	FRANZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	ROLOFF	RUDOLF		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
23	SUCHY	JOHANNES		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
24	RICKMANN	REINHARD		18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
25	SOHNS	ADOLF		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
26	STEIN HUGO	HUGO		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	SCHNEIDER	JOSEF		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	TESMEN	ADOLF		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	180	"
29	TEUDELOFF	HERMANN		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
30	WECKMANN	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
 Local Agents North German Lloyd



(30)



Immigrant Inspector.

to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WELLBROCK	KARL	NONE	1	A-B	AUGUST 13. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN.	NO	YES	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	153	NONE
2	WERNER	OSWALD		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
3	WOLTERS	HERMANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	114	"
4	WILHELM	FRIEDRICH		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
5	V. WEYHE	ERNST		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
6	BROCKMANN	WALTER		1 1/4	O-S	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	HISSENKÄMPER	HEINRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
8	HOFFMANN	KARL		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
9	KOSBI	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
10	MENNECKE	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
11	STERNBERG	FREIDRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
12	WARNKE	HEINZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
13	WINTER	FRIEDRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	92	"
14	AHRENS	ADOLF		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/1 1/2	90	"
15	BUSS	HEINZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	90	"
16	BÖNING	BERNHARD		10 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/11	Lo5	"
17	BOHLER	GUSTAV		2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	94	"
18	HEYN	MARTIN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
19	HÜNKEN	FRITZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	MORGENROTH	RUDOLF		4 MO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	99	"
21	KÄMPER	FRANZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
22	REDDMANN	KARL		3 MO	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	106	"
23	BÖHNKE	EMIL	NONE	4	HOSPITALWAITER	AUGUST 13. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	145	NONE
24	JUNG	RUDOLF		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	180	"
25	JUNGClaus	ERNST		3	JOINER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
26	BRUNS	ANTON		4	REFRIGERATOR-ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
27	FICHTNER	ALBERT		18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
28	STELLING	AUGUST		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
29	VON PODEN	KARL		12	BOILERSMITH	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	SIEBERS	HINRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	150	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

Local Agents North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20, AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KRUMRIEDE	KARL	NONE	4	COPPERSMITH	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO.	YES	34	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	174	NONE
2	LIEHR	FRANZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
3	PAUL	ADOLF		2	TURNER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
4	V. RODEN	KARL		10 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
5	BRANDES	WILHELM		14	OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	GERKE	KARL		35	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
7	GRUBE	BERNHARD		1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
8	JÖRDAN	THEODOR		8 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	KNIEF	HEINROCH		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
10	KÖHLER	OTTOMAR		28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	LASS	WRYLO		8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
12	LEUER	WALTER		8 MO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
13	MAX	HERMANN		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	MÄLZER	THEODOR		17	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
15	PFITZENMAIER	ROBERT		24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
16	RUDLOFF	ERICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
17	SOMMER	JOHANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	149	"
18	STIEGER	OTTO		26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
19	STRADTMANN	HERMANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
20	WEHNING	THOMAS		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
21	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM		28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
22	WESTERMANN	CHRISTOPH		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/L	186	"
23	APPOLT	HERMANN		25	CHIEF-FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/1	160	"
24	HÖGER	GEORG		22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
25	KUHL	WILHELM		25	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
26	LANDSBERG	RUDOLF		30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/-	170	"
27	MEYER	WILHELM		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	PRZYSUCLA	AUGUST		30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
29	REESE	HINRICH		26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
30	ROHR	ANTON		32	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	138	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of leaf.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW - YORK , 20. AUGUST , 1929 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHÖNNAGEL	ERNST	NONE	6	CHIEFFIREMAN	AUGUST 13. BREMER- 1929	HAVEN.	NO.	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	130	NONE
2	SCHUKZ	WILHELM		12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
3	TIETZE	NIKOLAUS		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
4	WATJEN	HEINRICH		27	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
5	SCHWARZ	KARL		23	STOCKMASTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
6	GERKEN	JOHANNES		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
7	AHLF	FREIDRICH		20	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
8	BAHRENBURG	HEINRICH		23	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
9	BRÖCKEL	FRANZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	BRÜGGEMANN	HANS		1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
11	BÜTTNER	HEINRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
12	CHAUERICH	JOHANNES		7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
13	CARLS	JOHANNES		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	172	"
14	V. DEXLEN	RUDOLF		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	DÖRR	LOUIS		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
16	EGGERS	AUGUST		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
17	ENDERLING	HEINRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	FLACHSBART	ERICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
19	GERGS	ADOLF		12	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
20	GIRZIG	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
21	GUHL	HEINRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
22	HAHNH	FRITZ		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
23	HELLMANN	GUSTAV		8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
24	HENTE	WILHELM		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
25	HOPPE	WILLY		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	JORDAN	WILHELM		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	JORCITZ	KARL		28	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
28	ISENBERG	MAGNUS		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
29	JÄGER	EMIL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
30	KATT	JOHANNES		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	"

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, BremenLocal Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of
NOTE - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KERLS	KARL	NONE	7	FIREMAN	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO.	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/2	170	NONE
2	LIEBNER	THEODOR		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
3	MERTEN	RICHARD		22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	139	"
4	MÜLLER	HEINZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
5	METZDORF	HERMANN		22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
6	MOHR	WALTER		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	NOWOTNICK	JOHANNES		8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	143	"
8	PLOTZKI	JOHANNES		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
9	QUENTIN	AUGUST		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	RASMUSSEN	WERNER		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
11	RIEGE	JOHANNES		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	RUNGE	CLAUS		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
13	RINDFLEISCH	FRIEDRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
14	ROHLFS	ALBRECHT		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
15	SEELKE	OTTO		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
16	SCHARRINGHAUSEN	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
17	SCHMIDT	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
18	SCHNIBBEN	GEORG		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
19	SCHNITZLEIN	ARTHUR		8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
20	SCHRÖDEL	ROBERT		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
21	SCHULZ	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
22	WERMEYER	JOHANNES		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
23	WEBEL	KARL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	MARK	WERNER		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
25	BETZEMANN	LUDWIG		1 MO	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
26	CONERS	KARL		7 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
27	DEMUTH	HERBERTH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
28	GROLL	EMIL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	154	"
29	GRELLE	HEINRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	HENNECK	JOHANNES		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

Line
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back of sheet.
NOTE - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEWYORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on board	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	KELLWIG	ERICH	NONE	3 mo	CLEANER	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAYEN	NO.	YES	33	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	140	
	KAISER	WILHELM		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	145	
3	KELLNER	HUBERT		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	130	
4	LÖBERING	HEINRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	
5	MAGNUS	WALTER		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	166	
6	PREUSSE	KARL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	140	
7	RODENBERG	DIETRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	
8	SIEBE	WILHELM		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
9	SEIFERTH	FRIEDRICH		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	
10	SCHÜLER	ERICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	135	
11	SCHIER	BEREBD		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/5	128	
12	THILL	THEODOR		2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	154	
13	TIEDCKEN	JOHANN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	
14	WODE	CONRAD		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	
15	WINNECKE	AUGUST		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	150	
16	KÜSTER	FRITZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	
17	ROCHAU	WILHELM		2 MO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	138	
18	WEMHÖNER	HERMANN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	134	
19	RASCHKE	RICHARD		1 MO	CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	148	
20	HOFFMANN	FRIEDRICH		3	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	198	
21	LEPPLER	HEINRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	133	
22	LIPPOLD	MAX		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	196	
23	MIZGALSKI	BESLAW.		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	
24	ORTSTEIN	FRANZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	130	
25	STÖHR	EDURAD		3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	175	
26	TWELKER	GEORG		15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	190	
27	WITTE	RUDOLF		16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	152	
28	BIEWENDT	ERNST		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	170	
29	BROCKER	WILHELM		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	
30	EHLERS	ALBERT		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German LloydLocal Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 1929 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GROSSMANN	WALTER	NONE	2 3/4	COOK	AUGUST 13. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	145	NONE
2	GALLAS	ARTHUR		1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	186	"
3	HOLDEREGGER	OTTO		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
4	HEYDEN	GÜNTHER		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
5	KELLERMANN	WILLY		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
6	KOSSE	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
7	KRENCE	GERHARD		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	NEUKIRCHEN	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
9	RICHTER	ALFRED		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
10	RÖHR	ERICH		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	184	"
11	SEIDLER	GEORG		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	156	"
12	SCHMIDT	HEINZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
13	SCHÖCH	JOSEF		6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	SCHÄFER	MAX		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	SCHLOEMP	MAX		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
16	SCHOCH	ALBERT		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	ULBRICH	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
18	SCHÜCK	SIEGFRIED		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
19	WEISSENBORN	FRITZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
20	WACKER	WILLI		24	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
21	BRINCKMANN	HEINZ		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
22	BARZ	BRUNO		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
23	FINCK	VICKTOR		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	FELLER	HEINZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/11	112	"
25	SCHWARZE	HEINRICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
26	HEINRICH	JOSEF		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
27	WAGNER	HEINZ		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	132	"
28	OTTERSTEDT	KARL		30	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
29	HORST	HEINRICH		18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	195	"
30	BOURBECK	GEORG		16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	190	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW YORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RINGLEB	HERMANN	NONE	14	PANTRYMAN	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO.	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	140	NONE
2	PECH	FRANZ		17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	BIERWIRTH	FRIEDRICH		5	" -ASST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	HENTSCHEL	MAX		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
5	HESSE	ERNST		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	SROCZYNSKI	WALTER		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
7	STEENECK	GUSTAV		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
8	TIEJTJEN	HEINRICH		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
9	WESSEL	WILHELM		5/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
10	WISSMANN	HERMANN		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	SANDER	KARL		1 mo	COFFEECOOK	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	49	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	149	NONE
12	DIEHL	GEORG	NONE	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
13	HERBOLD	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	145	"
14	KÖRBER	HEINRICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	KLEE	FRANZ		8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
16	KÖNIG	WILHELM		13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
17	LAMBERTZ	PAUL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
18	GRÜNBAUM	ISRAEL		4	RITUE KOCH	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
19	DRECHSLER	GEORG		18	CREWCOOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
20	MAURER	ROBERT		28	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	145	NONE
21	BEISMANN	RICHARD	NONE	5	CONFECTIONER	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	HOY	WILLIBALD		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
23	IBA	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
24	KOTYRBA	PAUL		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	LAUMEN	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
26	LIPTITZ	WILHELM		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
27	KARSTENS	KURT		1 mo	CONFECT.-ASST.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
28	TEICHLER	KURT		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	SIEMEN	MARTIN		30	BACKER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
30	MEIZNER	HUGO		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1210Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

of 20 (staircase) did not suit

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW - YORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TOBEN	PETER	NONE	3	BACKER	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO.	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	130	NONE
2	RUDOLF	HEINRICH		8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
3	SACHSE	RICHARD		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
4	SCHULZE	PAUL		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
5	KRUSE	ALFRED		25	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	GEFFERS	JOSEF		8	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	186	"
7	SCHUMANN	KURT		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
8	GATHER	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	KAERKES	LUDWIG		3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	RIESEBIETER	THEODOR		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
11	SONSALLA	VICKTOR		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	WASEL	ROBERT		20	CHIEF-SCULLION	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/-	180	"
13	EICHHORST	HEINRICH		3	PANTRY-ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	BRAUER	PAUL		2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
15	BÜHLING	THEODOR		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	BÜRIG	HERMANN		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
17	BERGT	ERICH		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
18	EBERL	SEBASTIAN		2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
19	DAAS	WILHELM		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
20	FABIAN	ERICH		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	FELDMANN	JOHANNES		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
22	HALFMANN	WILHELM		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
23	HAGENAH	BERHADR		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
24	HEIN	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
25	HOHMANN	AUGUST		31	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
26	KIESIG	KURT		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
27	KIENHÖFER	JOSEF		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	KRUPPKE	HINRICH		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/4	135	"
29	MEYER	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
30	MICHALAK	FRANZ		3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/-	164	"

(20)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names and ages.
NOTE - Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEW - YORK, AUGUST 20, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MÄHLCK	LUDWIG	NONE	2	SCULLION	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	142	NONE
2	OTTEN	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	146	"
3	POPALL	OTTO		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
4	PRZYBYLSKI	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	PIORNE	FRITZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	PETRICK	ALFRED		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	PREUSCHE	EDWARD		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
8	RICHTER	ALFRED		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	REINIGER	ROLAND		9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
10	SCATULLA	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
11	SAGEKORN	DIETRICH		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
12	SCHAUER	ARNO		5	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
13	SCHAAF	ARTHUR		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
14	SEEDORF	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
15	SCHÖPF	OTTO		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
16	STARK	ANTON		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
17	SCHÄFER	ROBERT		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
18	V. TWISTERN	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	176	"
19	WENCKEN	GEORG		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	WAGNER	ALEX		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
21	ZIENER	GEORG		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	149	"
22	ALBRECHT	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
23	LÜBRICH	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	LEINEMANN	WILLY		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
25	WOLSKE	ARTHUR		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	WEPPNER	HARRY		1 mo	CLERK	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
27	RIEDEL	ALBERT		7 mo	CHIEFCOOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
28	GRAF	HANS		1	CHIEFSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
29	BACK	WILHELM		1 mo	-ASST.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
30	JÄGER	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	189	"

Line
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 1929 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAHLSTEDT	HANS	NONE	1	BOOKKEEPER	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER-HAVEN.	NO	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	172	NONE
2	LINDNER	OTTO		1 mo	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
3	KALB	HANS		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
4	WETZEL	HEINZ		5 mo	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	139	"
5	HUFFZIGER	EDMUND		15	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	BRÖMME	GEORG		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
7	ROCKE	RUDOLF		6 mo	CHEF DE RANG	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	144	"
8	STICHHAUER	ERNST		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
9	BERLACH	WALTER	NONE	4 mo	CHEF DE RANG	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	34 1	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	130	NONE
10	GREIFZU	MAX		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	HASSFURTHER	FRIEDRICH		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
12	HÄUSER	KARL		1MO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
13	PFOHL	WALTER		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
14	BEHNKE	HANS		6 mo	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
15	CHRISTIAN	ERWIN		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
16	ELLERT	ALFRED	NONE	4 mo	CH STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	136	NONE
17	W. d. FELSCH	ANTON		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
18	POHL	GERHARD		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
19	SCHUPPE	WERNER		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
20	SCHWIGTENDBERG	WILDI		6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
21	DEMKE	KURT		1 MO	"	AUGUST 13 1929	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
22	THONE	ARTHUR		7 mo	COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
23	OSTERHAUS	ERNST		2	COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
24	PANNOTT	HANS		5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	SALZMANN	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
26	VIELER	WALTER		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	MALLUNAT	PAUL		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
28	ZEHNDER	ERWIN		2 mo	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	HUG	HANS		2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
30	BAUER	HERMANN		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	149	"

Line
Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

At: 20 (Schwichtenberg)
" 22 (Thone)
did not sail.

* See back hereof.
NOTE - If full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is unavailable, fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	EBELING	FRIEDRICH	NONE	1 1/2	SCULLION	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO.	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	120	NONE
2	GRIES	ERNST		6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
3	HINRICHS	AUGUST		10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	MEIER	AUGUST		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
5	MOLDENHAUER	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
6	HENCKEL	HEINRICH		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	SCHLEMEYER	HEINRICH		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
8	SÜTTERLEIN	LUDWIG		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	WARDENBURG	HE. MANN		20	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	174	"
10	DREES	JOHANNES		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	HIPPLER	JOSEF		14	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
12	EWAERT	MAX		9	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	FLINT	ANTON		8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
14	FASTJE	HEINRICH		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
15	LEMKE	PAUL		4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	WALTER	KONRAD		17	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/-	132	"
17	MOZONI-TROSCENI	FRIEDRICH		6	CLERK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
18	BARKHORN	HEINRICH		15	GYMNASTICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	LIND	ERNST		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
20	MEYER	OTTO		2 1/2	BATHMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
21	KRIEB	RESEL		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5/6	144	"
22	PREUSSE	ADOLF		1 mo	ELEVATOR-GUIDE	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/4	138	"
23	KOOS	WILHELM		10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
24	HÄBER	PAUL		18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
25	HOMANN	HEINRICH		9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
26	EGGELING	HEINRICH		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	95	"
27	KLENTZKE	ALFONS		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
28	HAHNEMANN	ERNST		4	KINEMATOGRA- PHER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
29	SCHOBER	JOSEF		20	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
30	BERGENN	IRMA		3	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5/4	142	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW-YORK , 20, AUGUST , 19 29, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BECK	ANNA	NONE	8	STEWARDESS	AUGUST 1929	13 BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	145	NONE
2	GLANDER	MARIE		4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	PETERS	JOHANNIS		2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	PFEIL	MARTHA		1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
5	OLDENBURG	HELENE		10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	176	"
6	KRÜGER	ANNA		7	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	OLDENBURG	ELSA		3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
8	BLOCK	ANNA		3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
9	SACHS	MARTHA		10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	128	"
10	RAHN	KLARA		19	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
11	LANGER	ELISA		20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
12	BLANCK	KARL		3	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	BAUER	ALFRED		1	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
14	GRUSIUS	ALFRED		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
15	GERDTS	BERNHARD		2 1/2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	178	"
16	HÄSSNER	ERNST		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
17	HECKER	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	HERZOG	ANTIN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	135	"
19	JANTZEN	HEINRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
20	KRUSE	JOHANN		11 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
21	KÖLL	JONNY		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
22	KLUIN	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	164	"
23	KÖLSCH	WILHELM		14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/2	228	"
24	KRÜGER	KURT		9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	MEHLX	WALTER		10 MO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	114	"
26	MINDEN	ERWIN		1 1/2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	OHMSTEDT	JOHANNES		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
28	PREDIGER	HEINRICH		18	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
29	REHKOPF	WILHELM		8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	REUSS	FRA NZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. 23 (Kölsch) did not give



See other side of this sheet for full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
Note: A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 1929 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RASCHKE	KARL	NONE	23	SCULLION	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO.	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/2	135	NONE
2	SERGEL	WALTER		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	SCHWING	RUDOLF		14	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	176	"
4	STRACKELJAU	KARL		2 1/2	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
5	UNRELL	JOHANN		8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
6	VIDAHL	OTTO		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
7	WIESCH	JOHNNI		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	WILLMS	ANTON		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
9	WEBER	EIBERTZ		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	WÖRZ	KARL		10 mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
11	HOCH	WILHELM		6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	MODURECK	ALFRED		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
13	AHLERS	EMIL		12	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	ASSMANN	AUGUST		25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
15	BAHLMANN	FRIEDRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
16	BARGEMANN	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
17	BARNKOW	OTTO		30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	172	"
18	BEGEMANN	AUGUST		11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
19	BÖHNKE	JOHANNES		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
20	BEHRENS	FRIEDRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	BENN	AUGUST		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
22	BEUTENBERG	EDMUND		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/-	106	"
23	BEHL	FRIEDRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
24	BLUME	HERMANN		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
25	BOTHE	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	BREMERS	HANS		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
27	BURMEISTER	RICHARD		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	200	"
28	BURHOP	AUGUST		17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	260	"
29	BLUME	KARL		18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	DIETRICH	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	160	"

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

on back hereof.
Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel " BREMEN ", arriving at NEW - YORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DORN	DAVID	NONE	29	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	53	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	160	NONE.
2	EHRENTAU	EMIL	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
3	EBBINGHAUS	PAUL	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	ENGELKE	ALFRED	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
5	EWALD	KARL	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
6	ERDMANN	JULIUS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	FENNEKOHLE	WALTER	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	FRANK	WILHELM	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	FRICKE	ALEX	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
10	FRIEDRICH	FELIX	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
11	GRUENWALD	ARTHUR	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	182	"
12	GUENTHER	PAUL	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
13	GUTH	CHRISTIAN	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	186	"
14	HAASE	THEODOR	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	152	"
15	HAASPER	KARL	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
16	HAGENAH	WILHELM	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
17	HAGEMANN	ALFRED	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
18	HASSELBRING	EMIL	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
19	HEGER	FRANZ	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
20	HELMREICH	HEINRICH	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	144	"
21	HINRICHS	FRITZ	"	1 0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
22	HESSENIUS	CHRIST.	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
23	HILLMER	GUSTAV	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	HINCK	ARNOLD	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	154	"
25	HOFFMANN	KURT	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	114	"
26	HUFFZIGER	HELMANN	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
27	ISENSE	HANS	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	JACOB	HUGO	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	JAEGER	MAX	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
30	JANSSEN	KARL	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

Line 19
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: If any full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is not given, a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JANSSEN	JOHANNES	NONE	8	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN.	NO	YES	39 1/2	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	150	NONE
2	JUNGHÄNDEL	KURT		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	KLUTHMANN	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	KLIEM	OTTO		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
5	KNÖRRIG	KARL		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
6	KOTEL	ERNST		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
7	KORN	PAUL		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
8	KÖHNE	GEORG		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
9	KOENNECKER	WILHELM		16	38	"	"	"	"	35 1/2	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
10	KOLBERG	ERICH		17	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
11	KOOPMANN	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
12	KOTTSIEPER	OTTO		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/5	124	"
13	KROOG	JOHANNES		18	48	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
14	KULTZEN	HEINRICH		35	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
15	KMIEZINSKI	PAUL		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
16	KÜHNE	BRUNO		17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
17	KRUSE	WILHELM		6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	LANGE	AUGUST		18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	LANGE	ERNST		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
20	LEISTE	FERDINAND		7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 1/3	134	"
21	LIPPOLD	OTTO		17	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	130	"
22	LÜDERS	ARTHUR		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	157	"
23	LUCKSCHA	JOSEF		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
24	LÖBNITZ	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
25	MARECK	WILHELM		21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
26	MARTIN	FRANZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
27	MEINERT	KARL		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
28	MEYER	WILHELM		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 1/2	160	"
29	MICHAELSEN	ERNST		25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	170	"
30	MOLDT	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	160	"

Line
Owner
Local Agents
20



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on page 156 of this report.
NOTE - Failure to furnish or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

157

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.														
1	MOSER	FRANZ	NONE	36	STEWARD	AUGUST 13, 1929	BREMEN-HAVEN.	NO.	YES	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	132	NONE
2	MÜLLER	GEORG		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
3	MÜHLMEISTER	EMIL		25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
4	NAST	ADOLF		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	NOLTE	FRANZ		16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	NOTHOLT	EMIL		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
7	NEUMANN	JOHANN		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	OCHSE	OSCAR		20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
9	OHLRICH	WILHELM		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	OTTE	HERMANN		30	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
11	OTTERSTEDT	OTTO		36	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
12	PETERS	EMIL		11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	PETRI	FRANZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	PELTRE	FRIEDRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	PLATE	HEINRICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
16	POPP	HINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
17	PLÖGER	JONN9		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	PERLITZ	KARL		7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
19	REYER	PAUL		26	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
20	RABE	WALTHER		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
21	RAESCH	WILHELM		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
22	RAUCHFUSS	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
23	REHKOPF	HEINRICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
24	RICHTER	HEINRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
25	ROMBACH	NICOLAUS		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
26	RÖPKE	GEORG		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	SCHEPER	BRUNO		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	112	"
28	SCHLOTTER	WERNER		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
29	SCHENCK	ERNST		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
30	SCHÄDE	PAUL		11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Line
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

* See instructions on reverse side.
NOTE: - It is the duty of the ship's representative to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7). Failure to do so is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEW-YORK , 20. AUGUST , 1929 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	NONE	21	STEWARD	AUGUST 13. 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	146	NONE
2	SCHLEGEL	FRANZ		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
3	SCHRÖDER	RUDOLF		8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	SCHREINER	FRITZ		34 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
5	SCHULTZ	JOHANNES		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	SCHUHMACHER	FRANZ		16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
7	SCHULWITZ	PAUL		9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	SCHULER	ERNST		24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	140	"
9	SCHWENKER	ALBERT		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
10	SCHWERS	HERMANN		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
11	SCHWARZ	JOHANNES		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	SANDERS	JOHANNES		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150	"
13	SACHS	BERNHARD		27	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
14	SCHWENN	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
15	SOFFKY	ERICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	STOLZ	HEINRICH		18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
17	SCHÖNENBERGER	ANTON		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
18	TACKE	HEINRICH		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
19	TEICHMANN	WILLY		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	153	"
20	THILE 1.	BERNHARD		25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	THIELE 2.	JOHANNES		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
22	TORMÄHLEN	DIETRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
23	UBBEN	OTTO		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
24	v.d. VRING	KARL		14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/-	145	"
25	WESTENDORF	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	WEISS	LUDWIG		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	WEIDEMANN	WILHELM		31	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
28	WIECHMANN	JOHANN		24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
29	WIECHERT	FRIEDRICH		9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
30	WIEDEMAYER	GEORG		31	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	176	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE: It is the duty of the ship's representative to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dunes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEWYORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LAWRENZ	WILHELM	NONE	21	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	140	NONE
2	LIPPOLD	FRANZ		38	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
3	MOSES	ELIAS		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	160	"
4	MAURITIUS	WILLY		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	MEYER	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
6	MEYER	JONNY		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
7	MÖLLER	ALFRED		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	MÜLLER	KURT		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	MUTSCHKE	ARTHUR		2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	NAGEL	FRIEDRICH		30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
11	NEIDEL	GERHARD		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
12	NIEBUHR	HANS		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	NEUHAUS	FIRTZ		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	RI GWELSKI	BERNHARD		13	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
15	ROBBERS	JULIUS		35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
16	ROHDE	FRITZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	RÖPER	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
18	REINERS	ERNST		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
19	RICHTER	HERMANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
20	RORIG	KARL		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
21	SAHLING	HEINRICH		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
22	SCHLÖMER	KURT		4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
23	SCHMALZ	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
24	SIBRENBURG	ROBERT		27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
25	SKROBLIES	RICHARD		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
26	STEPHAN	DIEDRICH		35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
27	STRUCK	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
28	STOLZE	FRANZ		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
29	STÜRENBERG	JOHANNES		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
30	TASDO	HEINRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	160	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

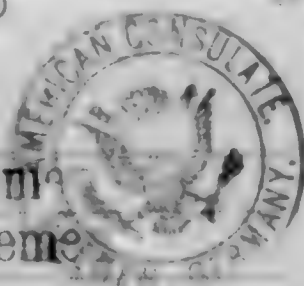
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEWYORK**, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TIBTJEN	JOHANNES	NONE	5	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMEN- HAVEN.	NO.	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	168	NONE
2	ULBRICH	WILHELM		14	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
3	WEITZE	JOHANNES		24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	120	"
4	WILCKHR	HANS		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
5	WLOCHAL	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
6	WIEDEMAYER	ERICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
7	ZUFALL	GEORG		2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
8	AHLENDORF	ARTHUR		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
9	AURIN	OTTO		5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/11	112	"
10	BAHLMANN	AUGUST		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
11	BEHRMANN	EDMUND		8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
12	BIRK	FRIZ		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
13	BRUNS	GEORG		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
14	BUDELMANN	FRIEDRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	186	"
15	BEHRING	OTTO		12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
16	FRITZSCHE	WILLI		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	GOELLNER	HEINRICH		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
18	GROTHJAHN	AUGUST		16	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
19	HERTEL	PAUL		28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
20	HÜBLER	OTTO		28	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
21	HUSEMANN	HEINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
22	KAMPEN	HEINRICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
23	KOPPEN	PAUL		10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
24	KRENKEL	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
25	KRÜGER	WILHELM		11	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	KRÜHNE	KARL		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	LEHMANN	WALTER		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
28	LEOPOLD	MAX		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	197	"
29	MIDHE	PAUL		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
30	PLOCH	OTTO		5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"

Line
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7). Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel " BREMEN " , arriving at NEWYORK , 20. AUGUST , 19 29 , from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHAPER	KARL	NONE	4 1/2	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO.	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/11	142	WOM
2	SCHLODTMANN	EMIL		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
3	TODTENHAUPT	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
4	WETJEN	EMIL		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	"
5	WEGENER	WILLY		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
6	WENDT	KARL HEINZ		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
7	WOLSKE	ALEXANDER		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	WIEGMANN	ALBERT		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
9	BLÖMER	JOHANN		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	BOBROWSKI	KURT		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
11	BÜHLER	GEORG		5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
12	DARDAT	CHRISTIAN		7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
13	DIERS	HELMUT		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
14	DÖRSCHMANN	ROBERT		5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
15	EGGERS	WILHELM		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
16	ENGELKE	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
17	FOGE	HEINRICH		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	184	"
18	GERICKE	HERMANN		2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
19	GRUNKOWSKI	MAC		21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
20	JANZEN	KARL		11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
21	JARK	PETER		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	175	"
22	KAMMBIER	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
23	KASTENS	THEODOR		27	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
24	KIRSTENPFAD	KARL		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
25	KÖNIG	KARL		29	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	KURTZ	WILHELM		14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
27	KÜHRI	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
28	LUX	KARL		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	LÖW	OSIAS		4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
30	MÜLLER	OTTO		25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	163	"

(30)

Line
Owners
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

26
Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.



Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) may be punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEWYORK, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MÜLLER	WILHELM	HONE	7	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	145	"
2	OCHSE	ERNST		4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
3	RASCHEN	BERNHARD		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
4	SCHÜTTE	ARNOLD		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	SCHINZEL	HERMANN		18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	SOPALLA	PAUL		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	SABARTH	ERWIN		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	144	"
8	STUBBENHAUSEN	ERNST		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
9	SAUERWEIN	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
10	THIEM	OTTO		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	VOG	BERNHARD		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
12	WEBER	PAUL		12	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
13	WILKING	ERICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	WILLME	HINRICH		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	WITTEKIND	KARL		16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	ZINK	EWALD		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
17	APEL	MARTIN		10	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
18	BAHLMANN	HEINRICH		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
19	BOHRMANN	AUGUST		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
20	ELOME	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
21	CZEPAT	HANS		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
22	DUNEMANN	KARL		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"
23	DONAU	THEODOR		6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
24	EHLERS	AUGUST		15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
25	EICHERT	OTTO		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	176	"
26	GRÜNDLING	HARRY		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
27	HAUSCHKE	WILHELM		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
28	HEINRICH	RICHARD		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
29	JAKOBCZYK	FRANZ		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
30	KRUSE	OTTO		18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	132	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEWYORK, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KRÜGER	EMIL	NONE	1 mo	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	140	NONE
2	PRESER	OSCAR		5/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
3	REGUL	RICHARD		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
4	ROHR	KARL		3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.-	142	"
5	SCHRÖDER	WILHELM		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	105	"
6	SCHRÖDER	EMIL		5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
7	SPANNHACKE	RICHARD		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
8	WALD	MAX	NONE	31	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	165	"
9	ALBERTZ	FRITZ		40	NIGHTWATCH	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
10	BOCZEK	IBANZ		15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
11	GENREICH	HERMANN		40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
12	GRÜNDLING	PAUL		34	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
13	HERTRAMPF	OTTOMAR		28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
14	HOBORN	PAUL		26	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	HEITLÜBERT	GERHARD		24	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	NEUTZE	HEINRIH		30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
17	ROGOSCH	HERMANN		20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	133	"
18	SCHMIDT	KARL		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
19	SCHRODER	HERMANN		7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	WITTICH	HEINRICH		10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	133	"
21	ANETZBERGER	SIEGFRIED		2	PAGE	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
22	BADING	EDUARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
23	BARGMANN	WALDEMAR		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
24	DIERCK	WERNER		4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
25	GRABHORN	HEINZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
26	HINRICHS	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	116	"
27	KUHLMANN	EWALD		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
28	LAUE	HERBERT		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	96	"
29	PACHOLEK	JOSEPH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
30	SCHENK	WILHELM		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	120	"

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd28
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

To be filled out on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
may result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel **BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	SCHMELZER	EDUARD	NONE	1 mo	PAGE	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER-HAVEN.	NO	YES	14	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	85	
2	WITTICH	GÜNTHER		1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	85	
3	BLOHM	JOHANNES		9 mo	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	108	
	GARRELTS	WALTER		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	140	
	HUTTEL	WALTER		7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	
	ROSCHKE	WILHELM		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	128	
7	ROSENQUIST	FRIEDRICH	NONE	10 MO	STEWARD	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	16	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/-	100	NONE
8	WESTPHAL	BRUNO		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	120	
9	BRUCKERT	JOSEF		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	122	
10	GEHRKE	HEINZ		1 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	94	
11	MINNEMANN	WILFRID		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	128	
12	TIETJEN	WALTER		9 mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	122	
13	MEINERT	EMIL		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	116	
14	WINKENS	FRIEDRICH		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/-	80	
15	RIEDEL	BRUNO		2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	96	
16	WEBER	MAXIMILIAN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	125	
17	SCHIER	EMIL		1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	160	
18	EHRlich	RICHARD		1 MO	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	
19	FÄHRMANN	KARL		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	130	
20	HÖGL	MICHAEL		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
21	KROGULL	ALBERT		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	
22	KLOOTH	HERMANN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	160	
23	PETERSEN	KARL		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	143	
24	SCHLEMM	OTTO		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	166	
25	SCHIFF	EUGEN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	162	
26	WIEBKING	HEINRICH		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	195	
27	SCHIECK	ARTHUR		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	
28	HEINZ	ERWIN		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	
29	HEUSERER	MAX		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	125	
30	v.d.KLOOT	ARRI		1 MO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	13L	



(29)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.

At: 6 (Fosche) did not read
Inspector.



Not to be used for full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel BREMEN, arriving at NEWYORK, 20. AUGUST, 1929, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WALTER	ERNST	NONE	1 MO	MUSICIAN	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	123	NONE
	FLEISCHHUT	RICHARD		21	PHOTOGRAPHER					27				5/5	185	
	OWOJDEZINSKI	PAUL		8						36				5/7	160	
	EDLER	HERMANN	NONE	80	TAYLOR	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/11	145	
5	EDLER	FRIEDRICH		20						60				5/3	160	
6	JANNSEN	CLAAS		1 MO						26				5/5	132	
7	FINCKE	GEORG		1 MO	BARBER					51				5/3	152	
8	DOCKHORN	WILLI		2 MO						26				5/3	125	
9	SCHRÖTER	OTTO		25						46				5/4	136	
10	RABE	FRITZ		15						41				5/4	144	
11	BÖHME	HANS		3						22				5/3	110	
12	HASLOP	FRIEDRICH		1 MO						23				5/8	125	
13	ROTH	OTTO		1 MO	FLORIST					43				5/1	160	
14	SCHMÜSER	RICHARD		1 MO	PHOTOGRAPHER					22				6/1	122	
15	STACH	HUGO		13 MO	MASSEUR					23				5/4	172	
	KABUS	ROSEMARIE		1 MO	MASSEUSE					23	M			4/10	118	
17	KAMLOTH	KARL		1 MO	BOOKSELLER					44	M			5/3	158	
	DEWITZ	FRIEDA		1 MO	SELLER					38	F			5/2	120	
	MÜLLER	CHARLOTTE	NONE	1 MO		AUGUST 13 1929	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	28	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	120	NONE
	FISCHBEIN-PALK	HENRIETTE		1 MO						40				4/10	120	
21	WANKE	GUSTAV		1 MO	AIRPLANE OPERATOR					35	M			5/5	135	
22	EMMERICH	BRICH		1 MO	BARBER					24				5/8	155	
23	HERBST	ANTON		1 MO						30				5/3	124	
24	KERNKE	ERNST		1 MO						28				5/2	118	
25	ELZ	EM.		1 MO						26				5/6	130	
26	HEINISCH	ALBERT		1 MO						38				5/6	148	
27	JÄHNIG	ERNST		4						37				5/8	135	
28	HÜNERS	CHRISTIANE		2 1/2	FRISEUSE					28	F			5/-	130	
29	LAUKS	ELSBETH		1 MO						18				5/-	110	
30	SCHULZ	ELISABETH		1 MO						19				5/8	130	

Line 1
Deutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Deutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents
North German Lloyd
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

W. 12 (Lachot) did not sail.

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Bremen, arriving at New York, August, 19 29, from the port of Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ching al Sang		None	5	Washman	August 13, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5/5	166	None	✓
2	Chav Ching Jo			4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/-	112	"	✓
3	Fu Dschon Sen			5	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	✓
4	Dschin Wai Fu			4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	✓
5	Fuo Guo Ne			4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	✓
6	Song Tso Seng			4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	✓
7	Arnold	Wilhelm		3mo	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Germany	6/1	142	"	✓
8	Petsche	Eduard		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	121	"	✓
9	Dollmann	Wilhelm		3	Purser					45				5/4	182		
10	Zuchold	Otto		19	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	✓
11	von Studnitz	Jobst		1mo	Airplane-Gide	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	✓
12	Kirchhoff	Karl		1mo	Airplane, Wire-less-Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/-	150	"	✓
First	Schneider	Elisabeth		None	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	124	"	✓
First	Knutzen	Hans		None	Tailer Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	✓
First	Schreier	Wilhelm		None	Barber Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	✓
First	Husheer	Heinrich		3	4. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	"	✓
First	Senning	Christian		3	4. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	✓
PE	Krielle	Kurt		1	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	✓
First	Trantofski	Henry		33	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	200	"	✓
First	Freudenberg	Theodor		1 1/2	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	130	"	✓
PE	Scholz	Georg		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	✓
First	Behnke	Karl		1	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	✓
First	Weden	Friedrich		2	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	✓
PE	Dolleschall	Ludwig		1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	✓
PE	Heinemann	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	✓
First	Schumann	Herbert		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	✓
PE	Tündermann	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	✓
First	Voss	Kurt		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	"	✓
PE	Boeck	Fritz		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	"	✓
First	Frieden	Gustav		none	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	✓

(29)

Mr. G. (Dollmann)
did not sail.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

31

Local Agents
14-1240

or back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

North German Lloyd

Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **August**, 1929, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First PE	Hennig	Wilhelm	NONE	1	Scullion	August 13, 1929	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	M	German	Germany	5/7	148	NONE
First PE	Lilkendey	Alwin		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8		
First PE	Dieckmann	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138	
First PE	Becker	Rudolf	NONE	2	Confectioner	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	150	NONE
First PE	Zschille	Fritz		1	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	132	
First PE	Hauff	Fritz		20	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	160	
First PE	Lotze	Adolf		none	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	165	
First PE	Türnan	Moritz	NONE	3	Scullion	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/1	120	NONE
First PE	Altendorf	Heinrich		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	140	
First PE	Busch	Johann		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	143	
First PE	Hasse	Johann		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	130	
First PE	Jensen	Karl		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	155	
First PE	Rüter	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	170	
First PE	Baum	Felix		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	
First PE	Schenk	Felix		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	134	
First PE	Steinbrück	Hans		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	
First PE	Senff	Wilhelm		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	130	
First PE	Blank	Wilhelm		19	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	190	
First PE	Kluth	Wilhelm		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	156	
First PE	Bomberg	Paul		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	144	
First PE	Raddau	Wilhelm		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	160	
First PE	Köhler	Wilhelm		22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/1	147	
First PE	Gruber	Hermann		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	122	
First PE	Zetzmann	Franz		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	
First PE	Blübaum	Georg		20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	180	
First PE	Mühlmann	August		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	165	
First PE	Reiners	August		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	158	
First PE	Borchers	Johannes		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	
First PE	Lindenbeck	Willy		6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	
First PE	Lüdecke	Heinrich		25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	128	

Line 32
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd

(78.)

At: 12 (Jensen) did not sail.



32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bremen

arriving at New York, August 29, 1929, from the port of Bremerhaven.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First PE	Holst	Arnold	None	15	Ch. Engineer	August 13, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	61	M	German	Germany	5/7	180	None
First PE	Kolwes	Wilhelm		4	Pantryman Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
First PE	Schmidt	Walter		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
First PE	Asmussen	Heinrich		3mo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
First PE	Hadeler	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	127	"
First PE	Jaeger	Ludwig	"b	8mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	134	"
First PE	Ohmstede	Heinrich		2mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
First PE	Scharfenberg	Heinrich		1mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
First PE	Thimm	Willi		4mo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
First PE	Steinke	Otto		1 1/2mo	Joiner	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
First PE	Lowisch	Friedrich		1 1/2mo	Koppersmith	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
First PE	Meyer	Käthe		3 1/2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F.	"	"	5/-	130	"
First PE	von Kalnein	Cara		none	Neurose	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
First PE	Albrecht	Erwin		none	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5/6	160	"
First PE	Scherting	Wilhelm		2	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
First PE	Bolles	Gerhard	None	3	Cook	AUGUST 13 1929	BREMERHAVEN	No	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	187	"
First PE	Scharnweber	Otto		none	Lift Monteur	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
First PE	Fischer	Curt		none	Typograph Instr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
First PE	Pochien	Franz		none	Com. de Rang	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
First PE	Baumann	Otto		none	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
First PE	Grund	Siegbert		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
First PE	Otto	Bernhard		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"b	"	"	5/3	144	"
First PE	Brandenburg	Heinz		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
First PE	Guth	Georg		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
First PE	Korn	Oskar		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
First PE	Bergmann	Karl-Heinz		3	Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
First PE	Lenk	Wilhelm		1	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	115	"
First PE	Buss	Walter		3	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
First PE	Mengers	Friedrich	"b	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
First PE	Rehling	Karl		5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	138	"



Line 34 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd



Immigrant Inspector.



* See instructions on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to give full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, **August 19th 1929**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where									
First	Miller	Max	None	620	0.- 8.	August 13. Bremer- haven.	No.	Yes	21	M.	German	Germany	5/-	125	None
First	Miller	Conrad-Edgard	"	420	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/-	112	"
First	Meyer	Arthur	"	1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
First	Pillath	Max	"	none	Massour Asst.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
First	Pehrman	Heins	"	2	Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
First	Schukowski	Herta	"	none	Friseur	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	113	"
First	Cwordinski	Wilhelm	"	7	Photographer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
First	Westermann	Annaliese	"	none	Flouristin	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	127	"

Service No. 8881

One Thousand and fourteen(1014) Names

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

Thirty five(35) Sheets

For the journey to The United States

H. H. H. H.

Vice Consul

August 13th, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

PAID \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

Equal to marks 8.50

Service No. 8881

One Thousand and fourteen(1014) Names

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

Thirty five(35) Sheets

For the journey to the United States

Vice Consul

August 13th, 1929.



Paid \$ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

Equal to marks 8.50

ANY.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

35

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Fiegenbein, Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929

L. Fiegenbein
Master, German S.S. Bremen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Bremen**, arriving at **New York**, August **20**²⁹, from the port of **Bremerhaven**.

172

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
PE First 1	Barghorn	Anton	None	7	3. Officer	August 13, 1929	Bremerhaven.	No	Yes	25	M.	German	Germany	5/5	138	None	✓
PE First 2	Jaburg	Johann	"	2	Wirel. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	✓
PE First 3	Schroeder	Berthold	"	1mo	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/-	92	"	✓
PE First 4	Löwenhardt	Erich	"	3mo	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	✓
PE First 5	Schmidt	Andreas	"	none	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	160	"	✓
PE First 6	Müller	Werner	"	7	Com. de Rang	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	✓
PE First 7	Deelwater	Heinrich	"	22	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/2	150	"	✓
PE First 8	Lowisch	Friedrich	"	none	Koppersmith	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	✓
PE First 9	Krüger	Louis	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	✓
PE First 10	Weckmann	Johann	"	1mo	Joiner	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	128	"	✓
PE First 11	Koppe	Conrad	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	✓
PE First 12	Pilling	Oswald	"	3	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	✓
PE First 13	Zuntz	Salz	"	3	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	122	"	✓
PE First 14	Bremer	Ludwig	"	1	Inform. Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	164	"	✓
PE First 15	Isensee	Fritz	"	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	✓
PE First 16	Ludwig	Hugo	"	3mo	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	✓
PE First 17	Dieckmann	Heinrich	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	✓
PE First 18	Schmal	Dietrich	"	2 1/2	4. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	142	"	✓
PE First 19	Sippel	Franz	"	1	Com. de Rang	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	✓
PE First 20	Wrieden	Gustav	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	✓
PE First 21	Foerschner	Ludwig	"	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	✓
PE First 22	Lehde	Julius	"	3	Baggage. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	195	"	✓
PE First 23	Schwärzler	Karl	"	1mo	Katapult Engen.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	✓
PE First 24	Spannhacke	Richard	"	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	✓
PE First 25	Bruns	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	180	"	✓
PE First 26	Klinger	Max	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	134	"	✓

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
Bremerhaven, Germany.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 14, 1929

Augustus Osterlag
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 500 Dollars
No fee prescribed

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 14, 1929



American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 500 Dollars
No fee prescribed

Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners
North German Lloyd

36
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Fiegenbein, Master, of the German S.S. Bremen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929

W. J. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Fiegenbein
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. BREMEN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUGUST 20**, 1929, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN**

173

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.														
1	CWOJDZINSKY	PAUL	NONE	8	PHOTOGRAPHER	1929 AUGUST 13	BREMEN-HAVEN	NO	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	160	NONE
2	ABOVE SEAMAN IS SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. Kraus.
PURSER.

Vessel served midwatch 8/24/29 - Letter Card from Bremen 8/23/29

37 Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd
Local Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37

8-20-29
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEOPOLD ZIEGENBEIN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "BREMEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUGUST, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARIZONA
BILL NO. 191359
AUG 15 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

CC
Cards Punched 10/2/29
Cards Removed 10/2/29
Cards Checked 10/2/29
Clerk 10/2/29

Sworn before me this 10 day of Aug, 1929

at Phoenix

F. KARNER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	17		6,119	1	143
	62		2,128	5	198
WHITE	209	4	2,756	13	484
TOTAL	288	4	2,953	19	825

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111 24 119 143
70 128 198
226 256 484
Total 322 503 825

2 aliens detained by Board with
1 dead not counted

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
IMMEDIATE RELEASE
List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 10 JUL 1939, 19

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

26 AUG 1929

, 19

175

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and numbered.

9

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Nils Kuilberg Sölvesborg	Canada	yes	self	yes	yes 1928 New York N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1-week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	none
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swedish

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

Dr. H. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

F. Karner

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29
at Stockholm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofExamined by
Technical Advisors

S. S.

"GRIPENHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Göteborg

10 AUG. 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	HEDEEN	KARL	66	M	PASTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UNDERSÅKER	30 NQI	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 9, 1929	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR
2	NOT COUNTED	STENHAGEN	FRITHIOF	33	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDSVALL	8 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 16, 1929	DO	MANISTIQUE
3	NOT COUNTED	DO	AGNES	51	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	9 NQI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 16, 1929	DO	DO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 & # 3 ordered detained on board & returned to Sweden
Special instructions of Bureau. Vhl.Aug 24 - 1929
4574

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-529

List — 8
e entries on
pewritten o printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

Arriving at Port of _____, 20 AUG 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan Lundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29
at New York

SPRING

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug., 1929
at New York

Granger

Just
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

Examined by
Technical Advisors

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" . . . Passengers sailing from . . . Gothenburg . . . , 10. AUG. 1929, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 6 0 0 0

U. S. citizens

Allen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 20. AUG. 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1929

at New York

E. A. Allen

Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIP-HOLM", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

E. KARNER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Line 1 Björnström Steffanson Stig Erik

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

Arriving at Port of _____, 20. AUG. 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Has alien ever been deported or excluded from the United States for any reason? Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Gustaf Eriksson, 200 St. Peter's St., New York, N.Y.	Sweden	no	self	yes	yes	1893 New York, Brother-in-law, John Blackman	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	none
2	Friend, Axel Lindén, Västerås.	Japan	no	self	yes	yes	1893 New York, Brother-in-law, John Blackman	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	grey	blue
3	Friend, do do	Japan	no	husband	yes	yes	1893 New York, Brother, do	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey
4	Friend, do do	Japan	no	father	yes	yes	1893 New York, Uncle, do	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey
5	Brother-in-law: Admiral Hans Ericson, Strandvägen 6, Stockholm.	Japan	no	self	yes	yes	1893 New York, Niece, Gladys Mc Greger	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond
6	Daughter, Aina Koppberg, Rådmanngatan 57, Stockholm.	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 New York, Niece, Gladys Mc Greger	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey
7	Brother, Hans Osterman, Birger Jarlsgratan 10, Stockholm.	Sweden	no	self	yes	yes	1893 New York, Niece, Gladys Mc Greger	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRANADOLM", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

SPAGNA

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FKARNER, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

SEKERN

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		EWALD	AUGUSTA	39	F		M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ERINGSBODA	AP. 497344 RP. 506982	WASHINGTON	JUNE 20, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		HEDIN	RUTH	45	F		S DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RANSÄTER	AP. 509062 RP. 507544	WASHINGTON	JUNE 25, 1929	DO	DO
3		HEDIN	SIGNE	42	F		S DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 509063 RP. 507546	WASHINGTON	JUNE 25, 1929	DO	DO
4		MORTENSON	INGEBORG	49	F		S H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERLAND	AP. 503109 RP. 500540	WASHINGTON	JUNE 8, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
5		NYQUIST	GUSTAF EDMUND	39	M		M MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	RP. 496074	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1, 1929	DO	DETROIT
6		DO	FLORENCE EMMA	34	F		M H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Stilman Valley	RP. 502547	WASHINGTON	JUNE 13, 1929	DO	DO
7	U.S. CIT.	DO	FLORENCE LUCILLE	6	F		S CLAIMS		U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS	PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								
8	U.S. CIT.	DO	GUSTAV GORDON	12	M		S		DO			DO							
9		SAHLIN	GUSTAF	36	M		M MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP. 491641 RP. 496404	WASHINGTON	MAY 22, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		DO	SIVI	37	F		M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	FINNISH	FINLAND	JANAKKALA				DO	DO
11		DO	GUNNEL	5	F		S CHILD	NO		NO	DO	SCAND.	LATVIA	RIGA				DO	DO
12	P-31037/302 - Cleveland	EDSTROM	BJORN RANDALL	26	M		S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP. 488304 RP. 485400	WASHINGTON	MAY 11, 1929	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
13		HILDEBRAND	CARL	32	M		M IMPORTEUR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PARTILLE	AP. 501788 RP. 499788	WASHINGTON	JUNE 7, 1929	DO	CLEVELAND
14	U.S. CIT.	DO	HELEN	38	F		M H. WIFE		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS	PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON						MAY 28TH 1929	NO. 62828	
15	U.S. CIT.	DO	MARY	5	F		S		DO				DO						
16	U.S. CIT.	DO	KARIN	3	F		S		DO				DO						
17		NELSON	PAULINA	61	F		S H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TUNNEBERGA	AP. 482043 RP. 486021	WASHINGTON	MAY 10, 1929	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
18		SWANSON	EVA-LISA	24	F		M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KYRKSLÄTT	AP. 515735 RP. 512002	WASHINGTON	JULY 11, 1929	DO	DETROIT
19		DO	ROBERT	1	M		S CHILD	NO		NO	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS	PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH						
20		Campbell	Lillian	41	F		S H. work	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	AP. 457316 RP. 456918	Washington	Mar. 2, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Line	9	Sahlin, Gustaf	Transferred to 1.cl.	Man. 7.	Line	1	before leaving	Gothenburg
"	10	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
"	11	Gunnel	"	"	"	"	"	"

Purger.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20. AUG. 1929

. 19

183

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swedish
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at May
SPRING
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Sailing from

Gothenburg

10 AUG. 1929

1929

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

1929

184

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gunnar	Herman	38		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 6, 1929, No. 73010.	Riverside, Ill.
2	do	Jocelyn	34		f	m		do	do
3	do	Peter	5		m	s		do	do
4	do	Rolf	2		m	s	Jan. 22, 1926, Riverside, Ill.	do	do
5	Hansen	George	42		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 19, 1928, No. 599097.	do
6	Hanson	Raymond	10		m	s	Aug. 31, 1919, New York, N.Y.		70 Lookout Circle Larchmont, N.Y.
7	Jarl	Gunilla	47		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 10, 1929, No. 657.	do
8	Lundbeck	Charles	81		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1884, No number.	1722 Winona Blvd. Hollywood, Cal.
9	Olson	Nels	61		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 15, 1929, No. 13981.	107 Bergen Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	do	Ina	50		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 15, 1929, No. 13981.	65 Massachusetts Ave. Detroit, Mich.
11	do	Blanche	18		f	s	Feb. 11, 1911, Butte, Mont.		do
12	Palmer	Aaron	40		m	m	May 18, 1889, New York, N.Y.		do
13	do	Dorothy	37		f	m	July 15, 1892, New York, N.Y.		1909 Foster Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	do	Ruth	9		f	s	Sept. 12, 1919, New York, N.Y.		do.
15	do	Robert	4		m	s	Aug. 15, 1925, New York, N.Y.		do.
16	Sundstein	Leon	44		m	m	May 14th 1885, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 12, 1929, No. 102605.	do.
17	do	Jane	15		f	s	Feb. 13th 1914 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 12, 1929, No. 102605.	316 Fenna Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Osterlund	Otto	55		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 5, 1929, No. 70955.	316 Fenna Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	do	May	41		f	m	Feb. 18, 1888, Philadelphia, Pa.		4826 Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Hall	Augusta	73		f	w	Oct. 20, 1856, Stockbridge, Wis.		do
21	Jacobson	Harry Allen	65		m	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 14, 1928, No. 615162.	543 Bellevue Place Milwaukee Wisc.
22	Lihme	Anna	69		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8, 1928, No. 52160.	310 97 Str. New York, N.Y.
23	Pollard	Sarah	68		f	s	Mar. 21, 1861, Olmsted Falls, O.		1108 West Forest Rd. Clifton Park, O.
24	Quick	Georgia	46		f	m	Oct. 28, 1882, Fond du Lac, Wis.		Brookside Hotel Kansas City, Mo.
25	do	Louise	18		f	s	May 10, 1911, Chicago, Ill.		502 Wells Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.
26	do	Edward	13		m	s	Sept. 17, 1915, Chicago, Ill.		do
27	Schock	Esther	47		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 6, 1928, No. 610206.	do
28	Johnson	Gustaf	57		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 27, 1929, No. 61103.	Newton Falls, N.Y.
29	do	Josefina	51		f	m			7509 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do	Robert	11		m	s	Aug. 26, 1917, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

185

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from Gothenburg, 10 AUG. 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG. 1929, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Daly	Joseph	39		m		Aug. 9. 1890, Boston, Mass.		
2	do	Helen	30		f		Nov. 25. 1890, Leavenworth, Kan.		Fort Sill, Okla.
3	Lantry	Mollie	57		f		Sept. 24. 1872, Leavenworth, Kan.		do
4	Elmer	Alice	30		f	s	Nov. 28. 1898, New York, N.Y.		do
5	Haight	Charles	58		m	m	Aug. 8. 1870, New Lebanon Centre, N.Y.		12 Hawthorn Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.
6	do	Alice Hoyt	62		f	m	Feb. 18. 1867, New Lebanon Centre, N.Y.		960 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Holman	Frank	43		m	m	Jan. 7. 1886, Sandy City, Utah.		do
8	do	Canol	42		f	m	Feb. 20. 1887, Larned, Kan.		Hoge Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
9	Moldrup	Christian	54		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 19. 1929, No. 79489	do
10	do	Christense	52		f	m		do	922 Duncannon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Potter	Agnes	40		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 15. 1929, No. 83146.	do
12	Rickardson	Lee	19		m	s	Mar. 23. 1910, Atlanta, Ga.		1336 So. Main Str. Racine, Wis.
13	Scudder	Theodore	40		m	m	July 3. 1839, Brookline, Mass.		160 Plachte Str. Atlanta, Ga.
14	do	Alfred	39		f	m	Aug. 7. 1890, Brooklyn, N.Y.		111 Broadway, New York N.Y.
15	Waller	Peter	61		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 8. 1929, No. 75517	do. do.
16	do	Carrie	62		f	m		do	Kewanee, Ill.
17	Wessels	Mathilda	63		f	w	July 5. 1866, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
18	Annerstedt	Ragnhild	41		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 7. 1929, No. 73605.	379 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Ash	Lucretia	58		f	w	Oct. 26. 1867, Buffalo, N.Y.		29 W. 40 Str. New York, N.Y.
20	Crowley	Mary	45		f	m	Oct. 18. 1883, Schuyler, Neb.		Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
21	do	Catherine	20		f	s	Dec. 28. 1908, Seattle, Wash.		900 S. West Str. Wheaton, Ill.
22	Echols	Helen	19		f	s	Oct. 10. 1909, Milwaukee, Wis.		do
23	Moore	John Crosby Brown	32		m	s	Apr. 12. 1897, Providence, R. I.		803 Summit Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
24	Paine	George Lyman	27		m	m	Nov. 16. 1901, New York, N.Y.		144 E. 40 Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Duberstein	Samuel	41		m	m	Apr. 15. 1888, New York, N.Y.		39 W. 87 Str. New York, N.Y.
26	do	Edith	37		f	m	Oct. 15. 1892, New York, N.Y.		937 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	do	Katheryn	15		f	s	Apr. 29. 1914, New York, N.Y.		do
28	do	William	13		m	s	July 22. 1916, New York, N.Y.		do
29	do	Marilyn	21		f	s	Dec. 2. 1926, New York, N.Y.		do
30	deWou	Mary	61		f	s	Apr. 29. 1863, Wilmington, Delaware		do

ET ALLE 8 20 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. APSHOLM Sailing from Gothenburg, 10 AUG. 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG. 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Sara	21	✓	f	s	Oct. 31. 1907, Chicago, Ill.		437 Roscoe Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Anson	Olga Louise	36	✓	f	m	Aug. 3. 1892, Kewanee, Ill.		1065 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
3	do	Cordelia	6	✓	f	s	May 28. 1923, Philadelphia, Pa.		do
4	Carlson	Hugo	53	✓	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. No. 669065 • Jan. 23. 1929	Carlson Circle Owensmouth, Cal.
5	do	Stella	46	✓	f	m	June. 17 1882. Santa Ana, Cal.		do
6	do	Elsa	22	✓	f	s	Nov. 20. 1906, Oxnard, Cal.		do
7	do	Berenice	18	✓	f	s	May 28. 1910, Camorills, Cal.		do
8	do	Stella	17	✓	f	s	Oct. 22. 1911, Camorills, Cal.		do
9	Edward-Anthony	Carl	48	✓	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill., Sep. 2. 1906, No number.	7112 East End Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	do	Hanna	50	✓	f	m		do do	do
11	do	Edith	18	✓	f	s	Apr. 1. 1911, Chicago, Ill.		do
12	Hettlesater	Elise	75	✓	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 21. 1929, No. 53914,	6668 S. Ave. Kansas City, Me.
13	do	Amy	35	✓	f	m	Aug. 21. 1894, Chicago, Ill.		do
14	Johnson	Josephine	59	✓	f	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 22. 1929, No. 20871.	24-75 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Johnson	Jonas August	59	✓	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 17. 1929, No. 443.	825 Paramount Rd. Oakland, Cal.
16	do	Helen Bertha	59	✓	f	m		do do	do
17	King	Edward	53	✓	m	m	Jan. 17. 1876, Kirkwood, Mo.		57 Williams Str. New York, N.Y.
18	Mc Avoy	Charles	67	✓	m	s	Feb. 18. 1862, Van Buren County, Mich.		1453 Emma Street Honolulu, Hawaii
19	Miller	Peggy Ruth	24	✓	f	s	Feb. 13. 1905, Washington, Pa.		3600 Pine Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	Nilson	Olga	49	✓	f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York, Nov. 12. 1924, No. 2031504	406-46 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	do	Anna	46	✓	f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 12. 1924, No. 2031503	do
22	Otto	Arnold	41	✓	m	s	July 27. 1887, Forest Junction, Wis.		1413-1415 First Wisconsin National Bank Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.
23	do-De Werth	Rose	30	✓	f	s	Apr. 8. 1899, Milwaukee, Wis.		do
24	Skoldberg	Clarence	30	✓	m	m	Oct. 15. 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		650 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	do	Signe	21	✓	f	m	Feb. 22. 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
26	Stevenson	Ruth	32	✓	f	s	Nov. 12. 1896, Clyde, Ill.		804 St. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Stevenson	Frederick John	68	✓	m	m	Aug. 9. 1860, Detroit, Mich.		263/332 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	Swanson	Nils	62	✓	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 5. 1929, No. 37200	7219 N. Hilldale Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	do	Sigrid	64	✓	f	m		do do	do
30	Wohnsirdler	Helen	48	✓	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 11. 1909, No. 9930.	973-75th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Line 21	Swanson, Nils	did not embark							
" 29	do. Sigrid	" " " "							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S.

"GRIPSE"

Sailing from

Copenhagen

10 AUG 1929

192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Redhead	Jane Lenore	17		f	s	Nov. 25. 1911, Washington, D.C.		The Argonne, Washington, D.C.
2	Westberg	Arthur	57		m	s	Mar. 26. 1872, Beacon, N.Y.		Highland Falls, N.Y.
3	Hagström	Carl	54		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Nassau Co. Mineola, N.Y., June 9. 1917 No. 721291.	25 Maple Ave. Glen Cove, N.J.
4	do	Carl	12		m	s	Sept. 23. 1916, Glen Cove, N.J.		do
5	Woorhees	Mathilda	69		f	s	June 24. 1880, Mine Brook, N.J.		Tucson, Ariz
6	do	Anna	69		f	m	May 31. 1880, South Branch, N.J.		do
7	Kohn	Ruth	25		f	s	May 15. 1904, Detroit, Mich.		208 Rowena Str. Detroit, Mich.
8	Schatelovitz	Alice	54		f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 19. 1928, No. 598267	737 Republic Bldg. Denver, Col.
9	Chatfield-Taylor	Otis	30		m	s	May 6. 1899, Lake Forest, Ill.		169 E. 78 Str. New York, N.Y.
10	Pilcher	Mary	54		f	m	Dec. 20. 1875, Hoboken, N.J.		153 Union Str. Montclair, N.J.
11	do	Paul	21		m	s	Feb. 13. 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
12	Dahlquist	Lydia	50		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., Apr. 18. 1927, No. 2396516 Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 21. 1929, No. 54572	1131 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y. 5030 Woodland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Hoyer	Helen	37		f	s			
14	Archer	Harry	41		m	m	Feb. 11. 1888, Creston, Ia.		231 W. 40. Str. New York, N.Y.
15	Tyler	Margaret	17		f	s	Mar. 30. 1912, New York, N.Y.		150 E. 72 Str. New York, N.Y.
16	Spaeth	Sigmund	44		m	m	Apr. 10. 1885, Philadelphia Pa.		113 West 57th Str. New York N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Gripsholm"

sailing from Halifax N.S.

August 13th 1929, Arriving at Port of New York

August 20th

1929 188

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore Elise	60	F	M Sep. 3th 1869 New York N.Y.		21 Kirkland Street, Cambridge Mass.
2	O'Driscoll William	51	M	M Dec. 16th 1877 Jersey City N.J.		21 Reservoir Ave, Jersey City N.J.
3	do. Stasia	44	F	M Sep. 17th 1884 do do do		do.
4	do. William	15	M	S July 22nd 1914 do. do. do.		do.
5	Maxwell John	54	M	M July 6th 1875 Brooklyn N.Y.		Golf Road Villa Nova Pa.
6	do. Lydia	51	F	M Jan. 22. 1873 Sharon Hill Pa.		do.
7	do. Lydia	20	F	S Mar. 15. 1909, New York N.Y.		do.
8	Schult Gustave	50	M	M		Hotel Beacon, 75 Str. Broadway New York
9	Ueberall Benjamin	39	M	M		The Everglades Restaurants, 43 Str. Broadway New York
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DEPARTING 9 am

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fritz Karner, Surgeon of the M.S. "Gripsholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gripsholm"

Passengers sailing from

Halifax N.S.

August 13th

19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	Power	Claire	30		F	S	Steno- grap her	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	03-80	Canada	Halifax	imm reg.		Canada	Halifax
2	TEMP. STAY	do.	Bessie	27		F	S	H. work	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	03-80	do.	do.			do.	do.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12
The entries in this list must
be typewritten and printed

Arriving at Port of New York

August 20th

19 29

190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother: Mrs Celia Power, 257 Jubilee Rd, Halifax N.S.	Canada		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Friend: Mrs Jessie Duggan, 1045, Park Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blond Blue	None
2	Mother: do. do.	Canada		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Boston	Friend: do. do.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blond Blue	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m.s. "Gripsholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundmark

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1917

at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of color, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1945

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swedish

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York
SPRATT
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 18 AUG 1929, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		OGGA	LIINE	34		F		M H. WIFE	YES	2-1634	ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	HINUMAA	I NQI	11-A REVAL	JULY 8, 1929	ESTHONIA	REVAL	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

106

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOENBERG Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 9. AUG. 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		OGGA ✓	LIINE	34		F	M H. WIFE	YES	2-1684 ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	HINUMAA	1 NQ1	4-A REVAL	JULY 8, 1929	09 ESTHONIA	REVAL	✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

106

106

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1960, 19

List **10**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

194

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at Minneapolis

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by the U.S. Bureau of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at New York

SWORN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRISCHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 10. AUG 1929, 1929

Total passengers	.....	6
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

List

9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

196

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for extra passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	Father, Frans Anderson, Hellstedtagatan 5 b, Göteborg.	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	self	yes	1917 Elizabeth, Home, 869, Cross Ave., N.J. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	none	
2	.....																					
3	.....																					
4	Mother, Josefa Andersson, Långhem.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1910 Detroit, Home, 4781, Holmcomb Ave., Mich. Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	
5	Mother-in-law, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1912 Detroit, Mich. Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	
6	Father, Lars Hallberg, Wassemåla, Hållerum.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	1921 Pittsburgh, Husband, Andrew Thompson, no 744, Graphic Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	
7	.....																					
8	.....																					
9	Mother, Josefine Persson, Sjöbo, Drängared.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes	1921 Chicago, Husband, Martin Murray, 122, E. 16. Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
10	.....																					
11	Father, Per Danielson Långström	Mass.	Roxburg	no	self	yes	1923 Roxburg, Brother, Karl Peterson 31 Mooreland Str., Roxburg, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Mother, Charlotta Anderson Lindgårde.	Ill.	Lake Forest	no	self	yes	1902 Lake Forest, Home, 300 Scott Str. Ill. Lake Forest, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
13	.....																					
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eversundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 24

at New York

McDonough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "CRISTHOLM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 27
at New York

E. Karner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who ~~dis~~believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ~~association~~ of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assaulting~~ or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evensundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. KARNER, Surgeon of the CHIEF OF PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 29

at New York

Samuel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 560-A
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERV

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

1. S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers: 11

S. S. _____ "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from _____ Gothenburg

10. AUG. 1929, 19

139

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father, Ole Hareide Oscaragade 81, Oslo.	Norway	self	yes	no	Uncle, George Altman 3350 W. Van Buren Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes 9 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9915823	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father, Daniel Dillner Hernösand.	Sweden	self	yes	no	Uncle, Ernest Roden 820 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.	yes 9 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Wife, Juulie Sepp W. Karja 1/19, Tallinn.	Estonia	self	yes	no	Uncle, Rudolf Pageman 303 Point Str., Los Angeles, Cal.	yes 9 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wife, Bertha Ekström, Drottningholmsvägen 15, Stockholm.	Sweden	self	yes	no	Friends, Cincinnati Milling Machine Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio.	yes 2 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mother, Emy von Kothen, Birger Jarlsagatan 33, Stockholm.	Sweden	self	yes	no	Friend, Magnus Hök, 219, Passaic Str., Trenton, N.J.	yes 6 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Son, Gustaf Nilsson, Lindfors.	Sweden	self	yes	no	Son, Viktor Nilsson, 8120, La Salle Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes 6 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Daughter, Anna Birath, Kvarngårdsgatan 3, Eskilstuna.	Sweden	self	yes	no	Son-in-law, Justus Anderson, 246, Pleasant Str., Raynham, Mass.	yes 9 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mother, Hulda Wetterström, Fridhemsgatan 54, Stockholm.	Sweden	self	yes	no	Friend, Olof Lamm, Swedish Consulate General, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Mother, Ida Backman, Fjällidalsgatan 13, Helsingfors.	Finland	see col. 23	yes	no	Aunt, Hildegard Backman, 154, E. 91. Str., New York, N.Y.	yes 6 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Brother, Evert Sundback, Jakobstad.	Finland	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law, Ragnas Fors, 33, Clinton Str., Waltham, Boston, Mass.	yes 6 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mother, Hulda Vuorivirta, Konstantinink. 2, Kotka.	Finland	self	yes	no	Uncle, Otto Wikström, 588, Arkansas Str., San Francisco, Cal.	yes 6 mths	temporary admission extended until 2/3/32	File No. 9916283	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Everlundmark

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

901114

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the Swedish Board of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the Swedish Board of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-400

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 10. AUG. 1929, 19

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to perform military or naval service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform civil service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States	Whether alien intended to perform other service in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?											
1	Sister, Emma Strahl Frändefors.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1903 Chicago, Going home, 1453 N. Washtenaw Ave. Ill. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none
2	Mother, Christina Erlandson Massamala, Kuttaboda.	Minn.	Hallock	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Minn.	1913 Hallock, Going home Hallock, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey grey	none
3	Brother, Ferdinand Gotte Box 240 C, Örebro.	Mass	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes 1923 Mass.	1894 Worcester Home: 22 Baker Street Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none
4	Mother, Clara Johnson Herrhagen 4, Filipstad.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1929 N.Y.	1923 New York, Brother, Gustaf Johnson 1500 Home Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none
5	Father, Alfred Person Helsingborg.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1924 Chicago, Brother, Harald Person 1356 Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark grey	none
6	Father, Gustaf Larson Vansbro,	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1922 Chicago, Going home, 1518 W. Marguerite Rd. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	none
7	.....																			
8	.....																			
9	.....																			
10	Father-in-law: Alfred Anderson, 21 Friggagatan Stockholm	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes 1929 Mass.	1921 Boston, Going home, 250 Massachusetts Ave Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none
11	Mother, Matilda Anderson Bismotalagatan 21, Motala.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1913 Chicago, Uncle, Axel Wistrom 6036 Eberhart Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair dark-brown	none
12	Mother, Kristina Johanson Flerohopp.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1922 Chicago, Uncle, Edward Johnson 2002 California Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none
13	Father, Carl Malmgren 2dra Langgatan 30, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1929 N.Y.	1925 New York, Sister, Anita Hagman 40 E. 34. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark grey	none
14	Cousin, Sofia Olofson, N. 2, Lastad, Vinberg.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1888 Rockford, Sister, Lovisa Crusoe, 1514, 8 Ave., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond blue	none
15	Father, Joel Danielson, Norra Myckleby.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1929 N.Y.	1925 New York, Aunt, Annette Jansson, 247, E. 122. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none
16	Father, Christian Jensen, Engshavevej 17, Odense.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Conn.	1920 Hartford, Home, Bond Hotel, Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	none
17	Mother, Olga Thurén, Vikingsgatan 1, Helsingborg.	L.I.	Inwood	no	self	35	yes 1928 Ill.	1924 Chicago, Uncle, Axel Thurén, 224, Gilbert Str., Inwood, L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue	none
18	Friend, Frithiof Englund Lytmen 9, Waxholm.	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	yes 1929 Cal.	1923 Los Angeles, Friend, Sven Lokrantz 3588 Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown dark	none
19	Father, John Svensson, Emmelund, Gungvala.	Ma.	Kansas City	no	self	yes	yes 1929 City, Mo.	1916 Kansas, Uncle, Swan Swansson, 3922, Bellevue Str., Kansas City, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blond blue	none
20	Sister, Anna Andersson, Avelsbo, N. Fjölle.	N.C.	Raleigh	no	self	yes	yes 1929 N.C.	1889 Raleigh, Wife, Nils Lineburg, 206, Newborn Ave., Raleigh, N.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair blond blue	none
21	Brother, Olander Berg Tyringe.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes 1928 N.Y.	1899 Brooklyn, Friend, Mimmy Janson 149 So. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark blue	none
22	Brother, Torsten Nordlander Prestmon.	N.Y.	Bedford Hills	no	self	yes	yes 1929 N.Y.	1903 Bedford Hills, Friend, Agda Hall Bedford Hills, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none
23	Father, Ernst Jonson Flerohopp.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1922 Chicago, Uncle, Edward Jonson 2002 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none
24	Father, Kalle Leinonen Kymi.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1907 Chicago, Home, 2545 Seminary Ave. Ill. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brown blue	none
25	Mother, Charlotta Barton, Hornsgatan 52 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 1929 Ill.	1927 Chicago, Friend, Gunnar Johnsson, 840, Ainslie Str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 --	fair blond blue	none
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Swedish, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swedish
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

10 AUG. 1929

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

19

203

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Crawford	Alice	45	f	m	Sept. 7, 1884, Boone, Ia.		4518 Hazel Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Hedlund	Thekla	57	f	w		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 13, 1902, No number.	Westchester Gardens Mt Vernon, N.Y.
3	do	Marie	28	f	s	Feb. 28, 1901, Cambridge, Mass.		do
4	do	Greta	22	f	s	Dec. 14, 1906, Somerville, Mass.		do
5	Skoglund	Axel	42	m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 18, 1929, No. 55066.	30 Thornton Str. Wallerston, Mass.
6	Skoglund	Olga	55	f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11, 1929, No. 42766	30 Thornton Str. Wallerston, Mass.
7	Anderson	Bert	40	m	m	Sep. 10th 1883 Litchfield, Minn.		Columbia University New York, N.Y.
8	do	Florence	35	f	m	Oct. 14, 1893, Duluth, Minn.		do
9	do	Mary	7	f	s	Oct. 20, 1921, St. Paul, Minn.		do
10	do	John	4	m	s	June 3.	Mother's Passp. iss. by Am. Legation, Peking China, June 17th 1929 No. 333	do
11	Hogland	Charley	56	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., June 27, 1904, No number.	37 Lauree Str. Concord, N.H.
12	do	Selma	51	f	m		do	do
13	Johnson	Lars	78	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 27, 1892, No number.	45 Lockard Ave. Waterbury, Conn.
14	do	Betty	70	f	m		do	do
15	Nelson	Otto	53	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 3, 1929, No. 32593.	4159 Montisello Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Swanson	Swan	49	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 15, 1929, No. 14224.	Box 600 Lake Forest, Ill.
17	do	Louise	41	f	m		do	do
18	Wolgan	Ragnhild	46	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 22, 1928, No. 9296	3222 Carmen Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	do	Pauline	15	f	s	Feb. 3, 1914, Chicago, Ill.		do
20	do	Shirley	13	f	s	Jan. 24, 1916, Chicago, Ill.		do
21	do	Donald	7	m	s	Feb. 11, 1922, Chicago, Ill.		do
22	Carlson	Otto	63	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Buffalo, Co., Kearney, Neb. Mar. 9, 1914, No. 359950	Kearney, Nebr.
23	Johnson	Charles Johan	70	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Yellowstone, Mont. (7. Jud. Distr. Court) Oct. 24, 1900, No number.	Forsyth, Mont.
24	Lineburg	Adolph Nilson	62	m	m		Cert. of Nat. Douglas Co. Nebr. Oct. 1st 1900 No number.	Mc. Cook, Nebr.
25	Erickson	Anna	62	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar. 18, 1929, No. 686126.	171 Lincoln Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
26	do	Eric	32	m	s	Apr. 14, 1897, Branford, Conn.		do
27	Hilton	Aili	23	f	m	June 6, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.		2002-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
28	Kaseva	Vilhelmina	44	f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 4, 1929, No. 34890.	535 W. 11. Str. New York, N.Y.
29	Clifford	Adeline	40	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 10, 1929, No. 42120.	512 1/2 Central Ave. Great Falls, Mont.

EPH 0607 Inf 9:10 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 800-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

204

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

10 AUG. 1929

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

19

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Martin	39	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Rockford, Ill., Aug. 1. 1918, No. 1024431.	631 Washington Str. Michigan City, Ind.
2	do	Hannah	39	✓	f		do do	do
3	Anderson	Sven Magnus	70	✓	m	Nov. 20. 1888, Marshall, S.D.		Marshall, S.D.
4	Anderson	Evelyn	20	✓	f		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17. 1929, No. 50282	633 Merrit Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	Beckman	Maria Augusta	24	✓	f	May 27. 1905, Jersey City, N.J.		368 Pacific Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
6	Danielson	Anna	43	✓	f		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 2. 1929, No. 31350.	2007 Birchwood Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	Erikson	Karl	48	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court Hudson Co., Jersey City N.J. May 3. 1911 No. 131127	428 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Erlandson	Albert	52	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hallock, Minn. Oct. 31. 1905, No number.	Warba, Minn.
9	Hagman	Aina	28	✓	f		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., Apr. 1. 1929, No. 885841.	40 E. 34. Str. New York, N.Y.
10	Hulten	Thure	28	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Boston, Mass., Apr. 15. 1929, No. 2940751.	211 Highland Ave. Somerville, Mass.
11	Lagerstedt	Alfred	68	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 27. 1929, No. 26217	1322 Cornelia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	do	Emma	61	✓	f		do do	do
13	Larson	Carl	72	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Litchfield, Co., Winchester, Conn., Sept. 20. 1894, No number.	202 Oak Str. Winchester, Conn.
14	do	Sophia	65	✓	f		do do	do
15	Nyquist	Harry	40	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 4. 1929, No. 70635	Millburn, N.J.
16	do	Antonia	36	✓	f	Apr. 13. 1893, Brownsdale, Minn.		do
17	Oleson	Martha	34	✓	f		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 11. 1929, No. 78709.	18 Curtis Pl. St. George, N.Y.
18	Ottoson	Carl	43	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26. 1913, No. 396932.	10713 Ave. H. So. Chicago, Ill.
19	do	Edith	37	✓	f	Aug. 29. 1891, Chicago, Ill.		do
20	do	Rickard	7	✓	m	May 10. 1922, Chicago, Ill.		do
21	Ottoson	Andrew	40	✓	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Suffolk Co. Campton, N.Y., May 9. 1919, No. 1202161.	212 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Pearson	Selma	34	✓	f		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Chicago, Ill. Northern Distr. Court Apr. 13. 1929, No. 3017543.	12 Scold Str. Chicago, Ill.
23	Peterson	Margaret	28	✓	f	July 20. 1900, New Britain, Conn.		3 Kelsey Str. New Britain, Conn.
24	do	Evelyn	24	✓	f	June 15. 1904, New Britain, Conn.		do
25	Swanson	Elsie	64	✓	f		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 3. 1929, No. 33219	633 Merrit Ave. Detroit, Mich.
26	Björk	Lovisa	59	✓	f		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Criminal Court, Chicago, Ill., May 8. 1897, No number.	139 W. 112 Str. Chicago, Ill.
27	Eckstrom	John	67	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 21. 1929, No. 54872.	46 Wachusett Str. Worcester, Mass.
28	Fricson	Charles Oscar	68	✓	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 14. 1929, No. 47072.	Helmetta, N.J.
29	do	Amelia	63	✓	f		do do	do
30	do	Clara Amelia	39	✓	f	Sept. 6. 1889, Helmetta, N.J.		do
Line 3	Anderson	Sven Magnus	Did not embark					
" 9	Hagman	Aina	" " "					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

205

8. 8. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, 10. AUG 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20. AUG 1929, 19

No. Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burton	Adele May	27		f		May 1.1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.		131 Riverview Str. Brockton, Mass.
2	Isakson	Albert	31		m		Jan 23. 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		652-44. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Jansson	Svea	47		f			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Wilmington, Del., Sept. 9. 1918, No. 983799	1072-78 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Larsen	Elly	44		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 27. 1929, No. 61954	86 Everett Str. Lawrence, Mass.
5	do	Carl	13		m		Jun. 12. 1917, Columbus, O.		do
6	Lindberg	Emil	57		m			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar. 11. 1929, No. 682048	1464 Cullon Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	do	Ruth	32		f		July 7. 1896, Chicago, Ill.		do
8	Lundqvist	Joel	44		m			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11. 1929, No. 42874	6930 Wayne Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	do	Amalia	46		f			do	do
10	do	Alice	21		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11. 1929, No. 42913.	do
11	Mashnuk	Joseph Roy	43		m			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 17. 1929, No. 84127	96 Haven Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	do	Anna	39		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 16. 1929, No. 14873	do
13	Nilson	Nils	73		m			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 11. 1929, No. 78380	3016 Oakland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Peehl	Carl August	61		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., Dec. 19. 1894, No number.	629 E. 233 Str. New York, N.Y.
15	do	Christina	60		f			do	do
16	Peterson	Erik	64		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 18. 1892, No number.	196 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	do	Hanna	58		f			do	do
18	do	Annette	35		f		Aug. 5. 1893, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
19	Rhoden	Ellen	60		f			Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Oct. 24. 1898, No number.	3042 Curtis Ave. Omaha, Nebr.
20	Spaeth	Sigmund	44		m		Apr. 10. 1885, Philadelphia, Pa.		113 West 67th Str. New York, N.Y.
21	Strand	Anna Louise	31		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 18. 1929, No. 51405	11 Vesey Str. Brockton, Mass.
22	Stromberg	Carl	52		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Essex Co. Newark, N.J., Oct. 22. 1908, No. 77000	94 Gordonhurst Ave. Montclair, N.J.
23	do	Hulda	49		f			do	do
24	do	Florence	24		f		Nov. 18. 1904, Montclair, N.J.		do
25	do	Elizabeth	19		f		July 22. 1910, Montclair, N.J.		do
26	Trenk	Louise	59		f			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Court, Hacken- sack, N.J., Jan. 25. 1910, No. 89698	304 Washington Str. Englewood, N.J.
27	do	Lillian	24		f		Mar. 14. 1905, New York, N.Y.		do
28	Wennerdahl	Carl	34		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19. 1924, No. 1922165	7743 So. Lincoln Str. Chicago, Ill.
29	do	Alma	36		f			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 26. 1926, No. 2337471	do
30	do	Doris	3		f		Mar. 30. 1926, Chicago, Ill.		do
Line 16 Peterson Erik Did not embark									
" 17 " Hanna " " "									
" 13 " Annette " " "									
" 20 Spaeth, Sigmund Transferred to 1st cl. Man. 4 Line 16 before leaving Gothenburg									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, 10. AUG 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20. AUG 1929, 19, 206

C. No. Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson	Victor	59	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., Aug. 22. 1896, No number.	404 Highland Ave. Winchester, Mass.
2	do	Augusta	62	f	m		do do	do
3	Ahlgren	John	64	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18. 1910.	845 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Chellgren	Wilhelm	40	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. May 25. 1929, No. 60684	1837 Polk Str. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	do	Wilbur	13	m	s		do do	do
6	Gunnarsen	Anna	52	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, O., Nov. 7. 1893 No number	64 Norman Pl. Lenafly, N.J.
7	Johnson	William	72	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15. 1892, No number.	3025 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	Lagerberg	Eric	46	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. May 6. 1929, No. 35265	125 S. Santa Fe Str. Salina, Kan.
9	do	Jennie	46	f	m		do do	do
10	do	Kurt	16	m	s		do do	do
11	Landby	Anders	56	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Fourteenth Judicial Court, Marshall, Minn., Aug. 17. 1893, No number	Swift, Minn.
12	do	Martha	55	f	m		do do	do do
13	Taylor	Ester	25	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. June 2. 1929, No. 73126	Roseau, Minn.
14	Lindberg	Ernest	54	m	m		Cit. paper iss. by Distr. Alaska City of Nome Alaska, June 6. 1910, No. 73191	1818 Woolsey Str. Berkeley, Cal.
15	do	Anna	49	f	m			do
16	Martenson	Henning	37	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Suffolk Co. Boston, Mass., Dec. 17. 1928, No. 2799883	155 Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.
17	Nilson	Ernst	46	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Duluth, Minn., July 14. 1910, No. 135566	288 40th Ave. E. Duluth, Minn.
18	Peterson	Axel	46	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Mar. 16. 1929, No. 685150	662 Warren Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	do	Alice	20	f	m	Sept. 11. 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
20	Sedgwick	Pauline	39	f	m		U.S. Citizen through marriage Aug. 5. 1911. Husband born at U.S.A.	Arlington, Vermont.
21	Stendell	Carl	44	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Apr. 29. 1929, No. 743.	41 Cumberland Str. San Francisco, Cal.
22	do	Elvin	17	m	s	Dec. 9. 1911, San Francisco, Cal.		do
23	do	Reynard	15	m	s	Sept. 12. 1913, San Francisco, Cal.		do
24	do	Augusta	46	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Apr. 29. 1929, No. 743	do
25	do	Pauline	14	f	s	Oct. 16. 1914, San Francisco, Cal.		do
26	do	Carl	7	m	s	Mar. 4. 1922, San Francisco, Cal.		do
27	Strombeck	Karl Oskar Adam	62	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago Co. Center City, Minn., Oct. 1. 1928, No. 2866086	Lindstrom, Minn.
28	Swanson	Rickard	44	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28. 1913, No. 378011.	1463 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Swenson	Carl	44	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Stanislaus Co. Modesto Cal. June 24. 1915, No. 530157	1395 Shasta Ave. San Jose, Cal.
30	do	Anna	42	f	m		do do	do

Line 17 Nilson, Ernst Did Not embark
" 27 Strombeck, Karl Oskar Adam did not embark

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"GRAND" "GRAND"

sailing from

Göteborg

10 AUG 1929

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Ella	39		f	s	Oct. 17. 1890, Ironwood, Mich.		547 Liberty Str. Franklin, Pa.
2	Bergh	Ruth Karina Louise	18		f	s	Aug. 2. 1910, Kansas City, Mo.		2111 Lexington Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
3	Johnson	Carl	55		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 18. 1929, No. 16792.	547 Liberty Str. Franklin, Pa.
4	do	Emma	58		f	m		do	do
5	Nyvall	Josefina	48		f	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 19. 1928, No. 650773	2530 Pensacola Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Pilblad	Bertil Gustaf	36		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 18. 1929, No. 51262.	22 Harling Terr. Trumpton, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 AUG 1929 9 05 AM

115

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION
13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. O. Gripsholm

sailing from

Halifax, N.S.

18th

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

New York

13 208
Aug 13 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sjölander	Ludwig	44		M	M		Cit. Paper iss. by Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio, Feb. 25, 1921 Number 45931	3413 Armand Rd. Cleveland Heights, Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "S. S. HOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at New York

W. H. H. H.

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

10. AUG. 1929 19

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg																			10. AUG. 1929		19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.																Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	ALMQUIST	ALBERT	47	✓	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP				AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, LANCASTER CO., LINCOLN, NEBR.				AP. 512607	WASHINGTON	NOV. 21, 1925	U.S.A.	LINCOLN		
2	DO	FRIDA		47	✓	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKEPPERSTAD	AP. 510868	WASHINGTON	JULY 5, 1929	U.S.A.	LINCOLN			
3	U.S. CIT.	DO	DONALD	18	✓	M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP				AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, LANCASTER CO., LINCOLN, NEBR.						NOV. 21, 1925	U.S.A.	LINCOLN		
4	U.S. CIT.	DO	ADRIAN	14	✓	M	S		DO											LINCOLN		
5		HEDQUIST	ALGOT VIKTOR	29	✓	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	OJEBYN	AP. 414815	WASHINGTON	AUG. 27, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		
6		NIELSEN	INGA MARIE	62	✓	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	ENDERSLEV	AP. 496403	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1, 1929	DO		SACRAMENTO		
7		MORBERG	CARL TEODOR	24	✓	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	VASTANFORS	AP. 456400	WASHINGTON	MARCH 1, 1929	DO	WORCESTER		
8		MATTILA	MAGNUS FERDINAND	29	✓	M	M	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	KUIVAKANGAS	AP. 461303	WASHINGTON	MARCH 20, 1929	DO		DETROIT		
9		PETERSON	JENS PETER	30	✓	M	M	DAIRIST	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	TOXBERG	AP. 456254	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 28, 1929	DO		UNION CITY	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

210

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sweden
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29
at New York
WPH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at New York

SPH
Jan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1929, 19

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

212

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother: Kaissa Selvasti, Alavieska.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	1911 Detroit, Mich.	no	ever														
2	Mother: Helena Harald, Forsby, Nykarleby	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1929 Mich. 8822 Whitlock Ave., Detroit, Mich. 913 New York Brother: Andrew Walton, 146 Summit Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
3									yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from C. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York
E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York

E. P. H. H. H.

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

on the 10th August, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Permit to recenter XXXX XXXX Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Eskola ✓	Hilja	30		F	M	House-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	08-10	Finland	Kuopio	Ap.465376 Rp.465627	Washington, D.C.	April 3 1929	U.S.A.	Inwood
2	U.S. CIT.	do ✓	Viola	2		F	S	Child	no	Too young	no	do	do	08-10	U.S.A.	Inwood				U.S.A.	Inwood
3		Herttua ✓	John	37		M	M	Butler	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	Finland	Ylistaro	Ap.467393 Rp.466363	Washington, D.C.	April 9 1929	U.S.A.	Tarrytown
4		do ✓	Lyydia	40		F	M	House-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Sumiainen	Ap.467394 Rp.466364	do	do	U.S.A.	Tarrytown
5		Holm ✓	Fred	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scandinav.		do	Närpes	Ap.468563 Rp.469418	do	April 12 1929	U.S.A.	Worcester
6		Kilsornäs	Maria	50		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do		do	Krevlax	Ap.470070 Rp.470696	do	April 15 1929	U.S.A.	Muskegon
7		Kivistö	Irene	35		F	M	House-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish		do	Laitila	Ap.478060 Rp.478126	do	April 29 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8		Nyberg	Anna	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Helsingfors	Ap.353986 Rp.358493	do	April 12 1928	U.S.A.	Chicago
9		Reingoldt ✓	Bertha	42		F	W	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Kymi	Ap.350043 Rp.353733	do	April 2 1928	U.S.A.	Worcester
10		Sjöholm ✓	Abvo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Loppi	Ap.410689 Rp.411128	do	Aug. 17 1928	U.S.A.	Waukegan
11		Sundqvist	Ida	44		F	M	House-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scandinav.		do	Hammarn	Ap.479267 Rp.478762	do	April 30 1929	U.S.A.	New York
12		Tiainen ✓	Johan	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	08-10	Russia	Leiningrad	Ap.411936 Rp.410316	do	Aug. 15 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Tiirikainen ✓	Lydia	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	08-10	Finland	Heinola	Ap.484237 Rp.487480	do	May 9 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Tirkkonen ✓	Tuomas	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Kaavi	Ap.467212 Rp.468260	do	April 10 1929	U.S.A.	Oakwood
15		do ✓	Senja	39		F	M	House-wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Pihlajavesi	Ap.467211 Rp.466657	do	April 8 1929	U.S.A.	Oakwood
16		Wehmas ✓	Ida	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do		do	Urjala	Ap.483514 Rp.482034	do	May 4 1929	U.S.A.	Saxon
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20. AUG 1929, 19

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHAW", from Columbus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1929

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

E. KARNER

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

216

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Father, Alfred Bengtsson, No. 1, Jockarp, Gammelstorp.	Mass.	West Bridgewater	no	self	yes	1923	Brookton, Uncle, Georg Hollertz, 216, Malfield Str., West Bridgewater, Mass.	no	ever										
2	Brother, Emil Olsson, Spångatan 31, Malmö.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	1928	Ill. 8 Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever										
3	Father, Per Andersson, V. Vram, Tollarp.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1914 Chicago, Friend, Erik Swanson, 3743, N. Maple Sq., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever										
4	Father-in-law, do	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1920 Chicago, Friend, do	no	ever										
5	Father, Petter Holmberg, Teatern, Landskrona.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1911 Chicago, Husband, Max Wigardt, 5003, Islam Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever										
6	.....																		
7	.....																		
8	Father, Hans Hagen, Linnemannsgade 9, Vejle.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1929	Mich. 1921 Detroit, Brother, Valdemar Hagen, Box 646, A. 3, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever										
9	Father, Niels Hagen, Linnemannsgade 9, Vejle.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1929	Mich. 1913 Detroit, Home, Box 646, A. 3, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever										
10	Father-in-law, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1929	Mich. 1918 Detroit, Home, do	no	ever										
11	Grandfather, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	yes	1929	Mich. 1918 Detroit, Home, do	no	ever										
12	.....																		
13	.....																		
14	Father, Adolf Janson, Tomtebgatan 32, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Bronxville	no	self	yes	1929	N.Y. 1923 Bronxville, Home, 21, Sagmore Rd., N.Y. Bronxville, N.Y.	no	ever										
15	Sister, Clara Lopce, Gamleby, Osby.	N.Y.	Elmont	yes	self	yes	1929	N.Y. 1903 New York, Home, 53, Benson Ave., Elmont, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever										
16	Mother, Karin Anderson, Mälbo, Hedesunda.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1928	Ill. 1926 Chicago, Brother, Axel Andersson, 856, Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever										
17	Mother, Charlotte Barton, Hornegatan 52, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1927 Chicago, Friend, Gunnar Johnson, 840, Ainslie Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever										
18	Mother, Ida Danielson, Söråker, Sundsvall.	N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	yes	1929	N.Y. 1915 Port Chester, Wife, Hulda Danielson, 216, King Str., Port Chester, N.Y.	no	ever										
19	Mother, Ida Pettersson, Hackstalund, Frösunda.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1913 Chicago, Husband, Erick Johnson, 1464, Winona Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever										
20	Father, August Lindkvist, Rådmanagatan 29 B, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1923 Chicago, Husband, Arvid Larsson, 5043, N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever										
21	Father, Edvard Nyberg, Jakobsberg.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	1929	Mich. 1924 Detroit, Friend, Irma Haglin, 242, Marston Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever										
22	Mother, Emma Rosengren, Urshult.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	1929	N.Y. 1917 Brooklyn, Sister, Hilma Jansson, 352, St. John Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever										
23	Father, Johan Johanson, Aspebo, 5, Borås.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1921 Rockford, Home, Eastman Hotel, 7th Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever										
24	Father, Johan Larsson, Åkerslund 2, Borås.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	1929	Ill. 1909 Rockford, Home, 722, 5th Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever										
25	Father, Karl Sandström, Gropen.	Pa.	Erie	no	self	yes	1929	Pa. 1923 Erie, Home, 1320, N. 11 Str., Erie, Pa.	no	ever										
26	.....																		
27	Father, Magnus Peterson, Trolleholm.	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	1929	Wash. 1913 Seattle, Husband, Erik Grandberg, 10033 - 65 S. Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever										
28	Mother, Alma Svenson, Eskilstock, Västtrum.	Mass.	E. Milton	no	self	yes	1928	Mass. 1925 Boston, Uncle, John Johnson, 4 Bassett Str., East Milton, Mass.	no	ever										
29	Sister, Ruth Greyer, Lustigkulla 33, Vasterås.	Mass.	Newton Centre	no	self	yes	1929	Mass. 1926 Newton Centre, Husband, Gustaf Peterson, 29 Mill Str., Newton Centre, Mass.	no	ever										
30	Aunt, do	Mass.	Newton Centre	no	mother	yes	1929	Mass. 1926 Newton Centre, Father, do	no	ever										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

SPATON
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 19

218

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States										Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	Father, Andreas Pettersen Tavle, Simlångsdalen.	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	1928 Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none
2	Wife, Agnes Hagström Blia, Munkfors.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Ill. Chicago, Friend, Carl Broo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none
3	Father, Johan Selin, Åsheda.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Ill. Chicago, Friend, Carl Broo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	none
4	.....									ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownblue	none
5	.....									ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrownblue	none
6	Mother, Jenny Sjögren Mälardalen.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1928 Mich. Husband, Nils Persson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
7	Grandmother, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	//	yes	1928 Mich. Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
8	Grandmother, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	mother	//	yes	1928 Mich. Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	none
9	.....									ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
10	Father, Martin Sandberg Ulfstäck, Höga Åker.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 Ill. Friend, Henry Johnson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none
11	Wife, Boda Wikström Gällå.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1928 Ill. Sister, Ida Persson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none
12	Sister, Boda Lindqvist, box 205, Sandarna.	Cal.	Mc Cloud	no	self	yes	yes	1928 Cal. Mc Cloud, Home, 546	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	none
13	Mother, Frida Jacobson Långa Hållnäs.	Cal.	Mc Cloud	yes	self	25	yes	1929 Cal. Mc Cloud, Brother-in-law, Gunnar Olson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
14	Sister, Esther Hjelm Box 252, Deje.	Mass.	Cambridge	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 Mass. Cambridge, Home, 149 Magazine Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none
15	Sister-in-law, do	Mass.	Cambridge	yes	husband	//	yes	1929 Mass. Cambridge, Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	none
16	Father, Johan Bergqvist, Box 309, Ljusdal.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1929 N.Y. Brother, Karl Bergqvist	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownblue	none
17	Sister, Lauria Johansson, Skogskärr.	Ill.	Waukegan	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Ill. Waukegan, Home, 931 McAllister Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairbrownblue	none
18	Father, August Johanson, Källedal, Flöby.	N.Y.	Sterlington	no	self	yes	yes	1929 N.Y. Sterlington, Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
19	Aunt, Matilda Peterson, Chapmansgatan 6, Göteborg.	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Conn. Bridgeport, Friend, Anna Wahlquist, 975	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairbrownblue	none
20	.....									ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none
21	Father, Anders Wennberg, A/B Bostäder, Egna Hem, Vänersborg.	Minn.	St. Paul	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Minn. St. Paul, Home, 1167, Laurel Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue	none
22	Father, Sven Peterson, Brustorp, Södersåkra.	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	yes	yes	1929 N.Y. Albany, Sister, Maria Johnson, 21	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue	none
23	Mother, Maria Ljunggren, Mälaregatan 64, Lidköping.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Ill. Rockford, Home, 1119, 15 Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue	none
24	Mother-in-law, do	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Ill. Rockford, Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairbrownblue	none
25	Father, Henning Svård, McIltoorp.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Mich. Detroit, Home, 5605, Lemay Ave.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue	none
26	Father-in-law, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Mich. Detroit, Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbrownblue	none
27	Grandfather, do	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	//	yes	1928 Mich. Detroit, Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownblue	none
28	Father, August Gadd, Allerum.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1928 N.Y. Jamestown, Brother, Oscar Linné, 1901	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	none
29	Brother, Axel Nordstedt, Tågagatan 8, Helsingborg.	Ill.	Joliet	no	self	yes	yes	1928 Ill. Joliet, Husband, Jonh Johnson, 1889	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue	none
30	Sister, Olga Ahlberg, N. Infartsgatan 5, Landskrona.	Conn.	Georgetown	no	self	yes	yes	1929 Conn. Georgetown, Brother, Charlie Pearson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evenlundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29

at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 24
at New York

90 R. 1624

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TELEFUNK Passengers sailing from Göteborg, 10. AUG. 1929, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

19

List 17
The entries this sheet must be typewritten printed

220

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Brother, Axel Berggren, Skepparkröken, Skalderviken.	S.w.e.d.e.n		no	self	yes	1890	New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wife, Emma Hillgren, Helm, Bollnäs.	S.w.e.d.e.n		yes	self	yes	1927	New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Father, Birger Johansson, Öhusargatan 29, Göteborg.	S.w.e.d.e.n		yes	self	yes	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Brother, Harald Särenholm, Tobaksmonopolet, Stockholm.	S.w.e.d.e.n		yes	self	yes	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Brother, Evald Johansson, Kungstorp, Älmhult.	S.w.e.d.e.n		yes	self	yes	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Cousin, Elsa Rantala, Kajanink. 4, Helsingfors.	F.i.n.l.a.n.d		no	self	yes	1893	Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Father, Karl Byström Forsudden, Munkfors.	S.w.e.d.e.n		yes	self	yes	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8				yes	self	yes	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1919
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "SWEDISH BOARD", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29
at New York

E. KARNER

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

"GRIPSE"

Passengers sailing from

Collection 2

10. AUG. 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALFONS	ALGOTH	28		M	METALL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SÖDERALA	AP. 488069	WASHINGTON	MAY 16, 1929	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		ANDERSSON	ALBERT	33		M	CABINET-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRÄNGSERED	RP. 484427	WASHINGTON	MAY 9, 1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
3		ANDERSSON	JOHN UNO	29		M	STEEL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖRBYLÅNGA	RP. 458539	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11, 1929	DO	CLIFTON
4		BODELSSON	ARTHUR FOLKE	22		M	FARM-LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UKNA	RP. 451773	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 6, 1929	DO	WOODBIDGE
5		CARLSON	HENNING VALDEMAR	32		M	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÄVERÖ	RP. 425535	WASHINGTON	OCT. 13, 1929	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
6		CARLSON	ANDREW	25		M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄRBO	RP. 475836	WASHINGTON	APRIL 25, 1929	DO	NEW BRITAIN
7		GUSTAFSON	ANNA SOFIA	25		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TROLLHÄTTAN	RP. 433350	WASHINGTON	NOV. 8, 1928	DO	HIGHLAND PARK
8		GUSTAFSON	HANNA MARIA	34		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRYTHYTAN	RP. 474708	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23, 1929	DO	FRUITSPORT
9		HEDQUIST	RUPERT VALDEMAR	28		M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖJEBYN	RP. 413970	WASHINGTON	AUG. 27, 1928	DO	CHICAGO
10		JENSEN	CARL AUGUST	31		M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SANDBY	RP. 468643	WASHINGTON	APRIL 11, 1929	DO	NEW YORK
11		JONSON	ELNA KRISTIN	26		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MADESJÖ	RP. 484629	WASHINGTON	MAY 10, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
12		JOHNSON	HERBERT EMANUEL	24		M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V. EMTERVIK	RP. 429339	WASHINGTON	OCT. 29, 1928	DO	DO
13		JOHNSON	ERIK TOR	30		M	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAXÅ	RP. 461540	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21, 1929	DO	WORCESTER
14		JOHNSON	MARIE PAULIN	39		F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	RP. 479385	WASHINGTON	MAY 1, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
15	U.S.C.	DO	CARL-ERIC	11		M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											
16		JOHNSON	THYRA EDITH	23		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MADESJÖ	RP. 469921	WASHINGTON	APRIL 13, 1929	U.S.A.	CLIFTON
17		LILJA	HILDUR MATILDA	33		F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TJÄRNÖ	RP. 471373	WASHINGTON	APRIL 16, 1929	DO	DETROIT
18		LUNDSTROM	KARL ARVID	30		M	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖRBYLÅNGA	RP. 458538	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11, 1929	DO	CLIFTON
19		NILSSON	ELLEN TEODORA	32		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKEPPARS-LÖV	RP. 467271	WASHINGTON	APRIL 9, 1929	DO	PROVIDENCE
20		NILSSON	ANNA JOHANNA	24		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	RP. 428296	WASHINGTON	OCT. 23, 1928	DO	CLEVELAND
21		PETERSON	SIGRID HELENA	22		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÄRBRO	RP. 469407	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12, 1929	DO	MILL NECK
22		PETERSON	RCSA	19		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORÅS	RP. 429031	WASHINGTON	OCT. 26, 1928	DO	HARTFORD
23		PETERSON	HILDUR MARIA	31		F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	RP. 480824	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	NEWTON CENTER
24		DO	TORE VILHELM	12		M	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP. 480825	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	DO
25		QVIST	ESTER	42		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRANDSTORP	RP. 474345	WASHINGTON	APRIL 23, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
26		RUNSTRÖM	EMMA ELISABET	37		F	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUDVIKA	RP. 469441	WASHINGTON	APRIL 12, 1929	DO	FRUITPORT
27		STRAND	ELIN ELISABETH	42		F	MASSSEUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DALUM	RP. 482970	WASHINGTON	MAY 7, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
28		THOR	VERNER JACOB	36		M	TOOL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LAXÅ	RP. 473958	WASHINGTON	MAY 3, 1929	DO	DETROIT
29		WALLIN	ERIC RAGNAR	23		M	STOCKBOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄLLARYD	RP. 453246	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 13, 1929	DO	CHICAGO
30		WESTERSTRÖM	FOLKE	27		M	MACHINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BLANKAHOLM	RP. 481926	WASHINGTON	MAY 4, 1929	DO	MCKEES ROCK

June 11	Jonson, Elna Kristin	Did not embark
---------	----------------------	----------------

23	Petersson, Hildur Maria	transferred to 3rd class man.	14	line 29
24	do	Tore Vilhelm	" " " "	" 14 " 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 12,000

U. S. citizens 4

Alms 20

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19

List 16

222

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1924
at New York
S. P. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

224

NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at Swedish
Swedish
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

C. M. M. M.

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Examined by
Technical Advisors

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

10. AUG 1923

19

Passengers sailing from _____, 10 AUG 1929, 19																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	° Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		AXELSSON ✓	FOLKE	17		M	S CARPENTERY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	NORMLÖSA	9193 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 19. 1929	SWEDEN	MJÖLBÄ
2		BERGMAN	TÖRE VILHELM	19		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARLGUSTAF	288 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8. 1929	DO	KARL GUSTAF
3		BERNTSSON ✓	JOHN BIRGER	19		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRÖ	78 q1	Göteborg	Jul. 18. 1929	DO	VÄRÖ
4		BÄCK	ELLA MARGARETA	32		F	S TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JERVISÖ	9364 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 25. 1929	DO	OSTERSUND
5		BÄCK	ANNA KATARINA	23		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	9365 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 25. 1929	DO	DO
6		EKDAHL	GUSTAF SIGURD	19		M	S CARPENTERY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄVLE	9267 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 24. 1929	DO	GÄVLE
7		HERTZ ✓	GUSTAF JONAS	19		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UDDEVALLA	71 q1	Göteborg	Jul. 12. 1929	DO	HÖGSÄTER
8		HAMBERG ✓	INGEBORG	47		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HACKÅS	2487 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2. 1929	DO	HACKÅS
9	UNDER 18	PETTERSSON	ASTRID	15		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	2488 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2. 1929	DO	DO
10		HAMBERG	NILS VIKTOR	22		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stockholm	Aug. 2. 1929	DO	DO
11		HEDBERG ✓	BER OLOV	25		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRÖNÖ	2464 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1. 1929	DO	TRÖNÖ
12		JOHANSSON ✓	OLOV HERMAN	18		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ATTMAR	9433 q1	Stockholm	May 1. 1929	DO	BERGSJÖ
13		JOHNSON ✓	NILS TEOFIL	20		M	S GARDNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄLVKARLEÖ	9540 q1	Stockholm	May 7. 1929	DO	BORLÄNGE
14		KUURE ✓	ASTRID	20		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLGUSTAF	9030 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 12. 1929	DO	UMEÅ
15		NILSSON ✓	LARS HILDING	26		M	M BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUNNARP	62 q1	Göteborg	Jul. 11. 1929	DO	GUNNARP
16		DO ✓	HILMA OLIVIA	21		F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	63 q1	Göteborg	Jul. 11. 1929	DO	DO
17		OLSSON ✓	HILMA KAROLINA	21		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄRVISÖ	9362 q1	Stockholm	Apr. 25. 1929	DO	LUDVIKA
18		PERSSON ✓	PER BERTEL	25		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TRÖNÖ	2469 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1. 1929	DO	TRÖNÖ
19		PETTERSSON	ERIK	34		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HACKÅS	2486 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 2. 1929	DO	HACKÅS
20		RÖNNING	KATARINA	20		F	S TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		SAND	JOHAN SEVERIN	40		M	M WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STARCKÄRR	607 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1, 1929	DO	STARCKÄRR
22		SVENSSON ✓	KARL RAGNAR	27		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ADELÖF	47 q1	Göteborg	Jul. 9. 1929	DO	ADELÖF
23		STÅHL ✓	AXEL BERTEL	17		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GISTAD	1726 q1	Stockholm	Jul. 8. 1929	DO	GISTAD
24		SÖDERLIND ✓	KARL AXEL	21		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGBY	1209 q1	Göteborg	Jul. 5. 1929	DO	LJUNGBY
25		WIKSTRÖM ✓	NILS ARVID	25		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BYSKE	2451 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1. 1929	DO	SKELLEFTEÅ
26		WESTERGREN ✓	PETER	63		M	M GARDNER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORHAMN	1251 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	TORHAMN
27		WIKBERG ✓	EMMY MARGARETA	21		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÖVÅNGER	2375 q1	Stockholm	Jul. 3. 1929	DO	LÖVÅNGER
28		ÖDMARK	HEDVIG	42		F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRUNDSUNDA	1752 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8. 1929	DO	ARNÄS
29	U.S.W.	DO	SVEN ERIK	12		M	S CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARNÄS	1753 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8. 1929	SWEDEN	ARNÄS
30	UNDER 18	DO	ELSIE MARGARETHA	8		F	S CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ARNÄS	1753 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 8. 1929	SWEDEN	ARNÄS
Line 10 Hamberg, Nils Viktor Did not embark. 20 Rönning, Katharina Transferred to 3rd class man. 13 line 5.																			

Line 10	Hamberg, Nils Viktor	Did not embark.
20	Rönning, Katharina	transferred to 3rd class man. 13 line 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Albans

24—

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

19

NEW YORK

20. AUG 1929

19

226

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOL", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

20

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

9 AUG 1929, 19

Passengers sailing from															Gothenburg		19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ALBANO	RUTH SIGRID	21		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ASPÅS	2346 q1	Stockholm	July 1, 1929	SWEDEN	ASPÅS
2		ANDERSSON	JOHAN ARVID	24		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORBERG	2485 q1	Stockholm	July 29, 1929	DO	NORBERG
3		HANSSON	SAMMILS HANS	45		M	M BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	2517 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1929	DO	BODA
4		HEDMAN	ESTER CATARINA	43		F	S H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKELLEFTÄ	2514 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 5, 1929	DO	BUREÅ
5		HELLSING	UNO RUDOLF	21		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELLEFORS	2435 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1929	DO	GRANGÄRDE
6		HÄGGMARK	SIGVARD J	22		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BURTRÄSK	2525 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1929	DO	BURTRÄSK
7		JAKOBSON	JOSEF PALMER	19		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BURTRÄSK	2418 q1	Stockholm	July 9, 1929	DO	BYGDSILJUM
8		JONSSON	HERRGÅRDS ANDERS	41		M	M BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	2432 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 1, 1929	DO	BODA
9		LINDAU	TORBJÖRN	22		M	S CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRNAMO	2376 q1	Stockholm	July 3, 1929	DO	MALMA
10		NORDIN	NILS OLOF	26		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	2405 q1	Stockholm	July 5, 1929	DO	ÖSTERSUND
11		OLSSON	LÄRKAS ANDERS	36		M	M BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	2387 q1	Stockholm	July 5, 1929	DO	ORE
12		PETTERSSON	MENTUR SATINUS	19		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	2495 q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	NEDERLULEÅ
13		FRANKILÄ	GUSTAF ADOLF	26		M	S LUMBERER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLGUSTAF				DO	KARL GUSTAF
14		ANDERSSON	HJALMAR GOTTFRID	23		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISTORP	5 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1, 1929	DO	ISTORP
15		ANDERSSON	RUTH FERNANDA	32		F	M H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄBENE	2268 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6, 1929	DO	ARVIKA
16	UNDER 10	DO	KARIN MARGIT	8		F	S CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSÄTER	2269 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6, 1929	DO	DO
17	UNDER 10	DO	ELDA MARGARETA	6		F	S CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	2270 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6, 1929	DO	DO
18	UNDER 10	DO	INGRID MARIA	5		F	S CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2272 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6, 1929	DO	DO
19	UNDER 10	DO	GRETA KRISTINA	3		F	S CHILD	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2271 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 6, 1929	DO	DO
20		ANDERSON	DORRIT MARIA	27		F	S LAUNDRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	625 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2, 1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
21		AX	IDA OLIVIA	35		F	S H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTRA STENBY	9500 q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 21, 1929	DO	VÄSTRA STENBY
22		CARLSSON	CARL ALFRED	22		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALEKULLA	2521 q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 6, 1929	DO	ATTMAR
23		ERIKSSON	JOHANNES	24		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	35 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2, 1929	DO	VÄSTRA EMTERVIK
24		GRÖNDAL	JONASDOTTER MATILDA	57		F	D H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄTTENDAL	2524 q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 7, 1929	DO	JÄTTENDAL
25		HARVING	ANDERS EDVIN	20		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TJÄRBY	28 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2, 1929	DO	SKOGABY
26		JOHANSON	GUSTAF EINAR	22		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BÖNÖ	9413 q1	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1, 1929	DO	TRÖNÖ
27		LARSSON	LEARS AUGUSTIN	21		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÄRTRÄ	2426 q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 29, 1929	DO	BJÄRTRÄ
28		LODIN	KARL ALVAR	22		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOTTNA	27 q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2, 1929	DO	BOTTNA
29		OLOFSON	ANDERS HERBERT	22		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FORESTORP	4462 q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 15, 1929	DO	FORESTORP
30		ÅSBERG	JOHAN ALFRED	27		M	S BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO						

Line 2 Anderson, Johan Arvid
13 Frankilä, Gustaf Adolf

Did not embark.

Transferred to 3rd class man. 22 line 14.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1929, 19

List **20**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States					
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is employed by any person, or is employed by the Government of the United States					
1	Father, Erik Albano Aspäsäset, Aspäs.	Wash.	Yakima	yes	self	2000	yes	no	Friend, Elisabeth Gunderson R. 2, Box 68, Yakima, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Karl Johan Anderson Box 81, Kärgruvan.	S.D.	Arlington	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend, John Björkman Arlington, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Wife, Sammils Hanna Hanson Gulleråsen, Kärfsåsen.	West	Mont. Yellowstone	yes	self	50	no	no	Friend, Måg Erik Hanson West Yellowstone, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father, Daniel Hedman Hjöggböle.	Minn.	White Bear Lake	yes	self	20	no	no	Brother, Daniel Hedman White Bear Lake, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none
5	Father, Nils Hellsing Solken, Nittkvarn.	Mont.	Butte	yes	self	20	no	no	Brother, Carl Hellsing 360 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Mother, Anna Haggmark Bygdaliljum.	Wash.	Colville	yes	self	25	no	no	Uncle, Erik Karlson Colville, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none
7	Mother, Alma Jakobson Bygdaliljum.	Wash.	Colville	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend, Erik Karlson Colville, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	tattoo on l. arm
8	Wife, Herrgård Brita Jonson Gulleråsen, Kärfsåsen.	West	Mont. Yellowstone	yes	self	20	no	no	Friend, Måg Erik Hanson West Yellowstone, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
9	Father, Carl Linden Gisslarbo.	Cal.	Berkeley	yes	self	20	no	no	Mother's aunt, 1619 Oxford Str. Berkeley, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
10	Father, Erik Nordin Köpmansgatan 17, Östersund.	Wash.	Yakima	yes	self	20	no	no	Friend, Elisabeth Gunderson R. 2, Box 68, Yakima, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none
11	Wife, Lärkas Elsa Olson Arvet, Furudal.	West	Mont. Yellowstone	yes	self	20	no	no	Friend, Måg Erik Hanson West Yellowstone, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father, Olof Petterson Holsvattnet, Ale.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend, Konrad Nordberg 5311 Russia Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Father, Hendrik Frankila Karungi.	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	20	no	no	Friend, Oskar Wilken 243 Melrose Ave., Portland, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, August Anderson Lunnagården, Istorp, Horred.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	see col	23	yes	no	Cousin, Sven Berglund 3 Acushnet Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none
15	Father, Anders Johanson Sandén, Björns, Häljeböle.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col	23	yes	no	Husband, Gustaf Anderson 7658 Champlain Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Grandfather, do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col	23	no	no	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
17	Grandfather, do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col	23	no	no	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Grandfather, do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col	23	no	no	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Grandfather, do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col	23	no	no	Father, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Father, Johan Anderson Övra Änggatan 25 H, Göteborg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col	23	no	no	Sister, Martha Anderson 5218 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Father, Karl Ax Västra Stenby, Fågelsta.	Conn.	Rockville	no	self	25	yes	no	Aunt, Jenni Carlsson 6 Village Str., Rockville, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
22	Father, Bror Carlsson Lundaböle, Alekulla.	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	25	yes	no	Cousin, Nils Anderson 287 Ferry Str., New Haven, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
23	Father, Johan Erikson Lucksta.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend, Victor Bergqvist 243 Falconer Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Jonas Olsson S. Sonaby, Öjarvik.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	25	yes	no	Daughter, Hulda Fredén 228 Stadden Str., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Anders Harning Härte, Jättendal.	Tex.	Fort Worth	yes	see col	23	yes	no	Brother-in-law, John Linquist 1404 Virginia Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
26	Father, Oscar Johanson Box 111, Skagaby.	Mass.	Watertown	yes	self	25	no	no	Friend, Albert Hansen 282 Belmont Str., Watertown, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father, August Larson Hillsäter, Trönödal.	Ore.	Klamath Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	Cousin, Harald Erikson 423 Plum Str., Klamath Falls, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
28	Father, Alfred Lodin Sandalan.	Minn.	Mora	no	self	25	yes	no	Friend, Valfred Sandin Mora, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brown	none
29	Mother, Hilda Johanson Stjärnblom Berfendal.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	yes	no	Friend, Solve Thorén 4438 N. Malden Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
30	Father, Johan Asberg Torestorp.	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	25	yes	no	Uncle, Axel Helin 521 Church Str., New Britain, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swedish
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924
at New York
W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1929

at New York

E. Karner

W. H. H. H.

Aug

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisers

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

10 AUG. 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		WESTMAN ✓	SARA MARIA	25		F	S	H. WORK FARMLA- ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	2035 SWEDEN	SJÄLEVAD	9256 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 23, 1929	SWEDEN	SJÄLEVAD ✓
2		ANDERSSON ✓	ANTON BERNHARD	45		M	M	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORSÅS	1247 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	TORSÅS ✓
3		ANDERSSON ✓	ARTHUR EMANUEL	23		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELFDALEN	2494 Q0	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	ELFDALEN ✓
4		ANDERSON ✓	BÄCK DAVID	34		M	S	CARPENTER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BODA	2483 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 1, 1929	DO	GULLERÅSEN ✓
5		BOQVIST ✓	GÖSTA ALLAN	19		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRUNFLO	2501 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	ÖSTERSUND ✓
6		ERIKSSON ✓	ERIK	17		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROGSTA	2398 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 5, 1929	DO	ROGSTA ✓
7		FALK ✓	OLOV GUNNAR	22		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	REFSUND	2458 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 1, 1929	DO	REFSUND ✓
8		JANSSON ✓	KARL RUDOLF	23		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANGELSTAD	1243 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	ANGELSTAD ✓
9	VL 231/561	JANSSON ✓	NILS FRIDE	25		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERTORNEÅ	2527 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 7, 1929	DO	NEDERKALIX ✓
10	VL 376/404	KARLSSON ✓	AXEL	32		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄ TORSÅS	1279 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	VITTERYD ✓
11		MAGNUSSON ✓	NILS AUGUST	21		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PERSNÄS	1199 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 5, 1929	DO	PERSNÄS ✓
12		NILSON ✓	OTTO EDVARD	21		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASARUM	1265 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	ASARUM ✓
13		PERSSON ✓	AUGUSTA	82		F	W	WIDOW ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERVÅLA	2515 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	VÄSTERVÅLA ✓
14		PERSSON ✓	RUT MARIA	23		F	S	H. WORK FARMLA- ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TORSÅS	1244 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	TORSÅS ✓
15		SVENSSON ✓	SVEN EDVIN	23		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EKEBY	1250 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	OXIE ✓
16		THELIN ✓	KARL JOHAN	17		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST. TUNA	8797 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 12, 1929	DO	ST. TUNA ✓
17		WEDIN ✓	CARL ISIDOR	32		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTERYD	1249 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 2, 1929	DO	GÖTERYD ✓
18		THELIN ✓	GUNNAR ARTHUR	24		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSBY	1267 Q1	GÖTEBORG	AUG. 5, 1929	DO	JONSTORP ✓
19		PERSSON ✓	NILS MAGNUS	33		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TÄNGSTABY	2439 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 1, 1929	DO	RESELE ✓
20		HANSSON ✓	GUNNAR	23		M	S	KEEPER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALUNG	9270 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	MALUNG ✓
21		JOHNSON ✓	ERNEST	44		M	M	MERCHANT ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	9035 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 13, 1929	DO	STOCKHOLM ✓
22		JANSSON ✓	ERIK HJALMAR	25		M	S	WORKER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANGÄRDE	9268 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	GRANGÄRDE ✓
23		LIKAMAA ✓	SVEN AXEL	24		M	M	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLGUSTAF	2529 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 9, 1929	DO	KARUNGI ✓
24		MATTILA ✓	ERIK TOBIAS	22		M	S	BORER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖVERTORNEÅ	2535 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 9, 1929	DO	ÖVERTORNEÅ ✓
25		HANNU ✓	SEIDI	16		F	S	H. WORK ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HIETANIEMI	1751 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 8, 1929	DO	HIETANIEMI ✓
26		KARLSSON ✓	ELIS	19		M	S	WORKER ✓	YES	1-4626 SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANGÄRDE	9341 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 24, 1929	DO	GRANGÄRDE ✓
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

230

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the K. P., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the O. T. M., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. M., or of any other fraternal organization known to be inimical to the United States						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mother, Helga Westman Billsta, Vesterhus.	Mich.	Lansing	no	self	yes	no		Friend, Arthur Westin 919 Cleo Str., Lansing, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Wife, Augusta Andersson, Angskullen 8, Torasås.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 Bronx, N.Y.	Aunt, Sila Johnson, 1739, N.Y. Montgomery Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Anders Erson, Box 41, Evertaberg.	N.D.	Wildrose	no	self	yes	no		Uncle, Martin Anderson, Box 34, Wildrose, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Father, Bäck Anders Andersson, Gulleråsen, Kärfsåsen.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Eric Anderson, 6148, N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Martin Sten, Prästgatan 21, Östersund.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no		Friend, Ragnar Johanson, 18, W. Seventh Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
6	Father, Per Eriksson, Färda 18, Rogsta.	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	25	no		Aunt, Stina Olsson, 380, Dale Str., St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, Lars Falk, Box 37, Gällö.	Mass.	Brockton	yes	see col.	23	no		Mother's cousin, John Oswald, 29, Arch Str., Brockton, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Kasper Janson, Bolmen.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no		Friend, Edwin Martinson, 584, Bowen Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Stepsister, Inez Jonsson, Brännkyrkogatan 13, Stockholm.	Minn.	Cloquet	no	see col.	23	no		Father, Leonard Meyer, 37, 11. Str., Cloquet, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Mother, Elma Johansson, Tinnanäs, Lönsåshult.	S.D.	Colman	no	self	yes	no		Brother, Gustaf Karlsson, R.B., Colman, S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
11	Father, Peter Magnusson, Hallnäs, Persnäs.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		Brother, Carl Peterson, 4068, Amundsen Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
12	Father, Karl Nilson, Marieberg, Svängata.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		Friend, Olof Olson, 2061, Fairwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Daughter, Vendla Persson, Sörby, Ångelsberg.	Pa.	McKeesport	yes	self	yes	no		Daughter, Erika Vetterkog, 2907, Palmgren Ave., McKeesport, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Per Pettersson, Tjarkulla, Torasås.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		Aunt, Ida Johnson, 1739, Montgomery Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
15	Father, Nils Svensson, Truedstorp, Ekety.	Tex.	Creedmoor	no	self	yes	no		Friend, Samuel Björk, Rt. 1, Creedmoor, Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Mother, Karin Thelin, Box 6790, Borlänge.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.	23	no		Uncle, Sigurd Strand, 436, E. 155. Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
17	Mother, Maria Wedin, Göteryd.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	no		Friend, Frans Ljungberg, 21, Dearusq Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Mother, Natalia Thelin, Tappeshus, Mjöshult.	Mass.	Brewster	no	self	yes	no		Uncle, Otto Richter, East Brewster, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
19	Brother, Petrus Persson, Holme, Tannflo.	Wash.	Aberdeen	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 Holmes, Wyo.	Friend, Andreas Westin, Aberdeen, Wash. her. 1925	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none
20	Father, Hans Hanson, Grims Myrheden, Malung.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		Friend, Oscar Johnson, 3206, Wilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
21	Wife, Lilly Johnson, St. Paulsgatan 34, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1901 Boston, Mass.	Friend, Carl Larson, 24, Sherman Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
22	Father, Axel Jansson, Grangårde.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		Friend, Hjalmar Östling, 10915, Vabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
23	Father, Isak Liikamaa, Karungi.	Ore.	Portland	no	self	yes	no		Friend, Oscar Wilson, 243 Holladay ave, Portland Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Erik Mattila, Kuivakangas.	N.D.	Brocket	no	self	yes	no		Friend, Johan Perä, Brocket, N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
25	Mother, Dagmar Hannu, Louppio.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	see col.	23	no		Father, Frans Hannu, 886, Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father, Karl Andersson, Bredberget, Grangårde.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.	23	no		Brother, Carl Carlsson, 1210, Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PORTLAND, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J. J.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EXARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **22**
entries on the sheet must be
rewritten or printed.

New York.

20. AUG. 1929

1929.

232

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLT", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1922
at Minneapolis
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EXARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1929
at New York

Tharner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 10. AUG. 1929, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	ERIKSSON	ALBERT	30		M	M	SAILOR	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS		FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	JOMALA	795	HELSINGFORS	JULY 13, 1929	FINLAND	JOMALA
2	DO	DO	MERI	28		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	DO	DO	DO	10	HELSINGFORS	JULY 17, 1929	U. S. A.	NEW YORK
3	DO	NELSSON	EVALD	35		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIDBY	10	HELSINGFORS	JULY 17, 1929	DO	DO
4	DO	DO	IDA EMELIA	35		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	9	HELSINGFORS	JULY 17, 1929	DO	DO
5	DO	RUOKAISMAKI	VILJAM ESAIAS	28		M	M	WORKER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	DO	NURMO	15	HELSINGFORS	JULY 30, 1929	DO	FAIRPORT
6	DO	TANNINEN	PEKKA	48		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HIITOLA	20	HELSINGFORS	AUG. 7, 1929	DO	CLEVELAND
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **23**

NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19

234

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenhildur

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1924

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. KARNER, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1929
at Swedish

Karner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20. AUG. 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundström

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 19

at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg 10 AUG. 1929 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 AUG. 1929 19 237

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ahnell	Karl Josef	36		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Erie, Pa., Mar. 1. 1929 No. 3035155.	3201 Elmwood Ave. Erie, Pa.
2	do	Frieda Elvira	38		f			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Erie, Pa., Mar. 1. No. 3035156	do
3	do	Ingemar Vitalis	4		m		Apr. 6. 1925, Erie, Pa.		do
4	do	Emil Gustaf	2		m		Dec. 15. 1927, Erie, Pa.		do
5	Albright	Harry	39		m		Mar. 10. 1890, Gowanda, N.Y.		Pearl River, N.Y.
6	Sigurd	Anderson	35		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Multnomah Co. Portland, Ore., June 29. 1927 No. 2599546	1031-31st Str. E. Portland, Ore.
7	Anderson	John	66		m			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Mar. 16. 1929, No. 685525	Castle Rock, Col.
8	Anderson	Axel	25		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8. 1929, No. 3017598	6441- So. Morgan Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	Anderson	Carl Bernhard	49		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Knox Co. Wausa, Neb., Sept. 24. 1906, No number.	Wausa, Neb.
10	Carlson	Lydia	37		f			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Wheaton, Ill., Jan. 13. 1928, No. 2082988	421 West Frant Str. Wheaton, Ill.
11	do	William	13		m		Sept. 7. 1915, Wheaton, Ill.		do
12	Carlson	Edward	52		m				1632 Maple Str. Des Moines, Ia.
13	Dahl	John Albert	47		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Kings Co. Seattle, Wash., Dec. 22. 1909, No. 98811.	3211 W. 62. Str. Seattle, Wash.
14	Ericson	John	64		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Newport, R.I., Aug. 27. 1889, No number.	Livermore, Cal.
15	do	Josefine	67		f			do do	do
16	Gustafson	Alfred Gunnar	41		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Winnebago Co. Rockford, Ill., Nov. 7. 1919, No. 1224120	Fineycrest, Fruitport, Mich.
17	Hoagland	Charley	56		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., June 27. 1904, No number.	44 Laurel Str. Concord, N.H.
18	do	Selma	51		f			do do	do
19	Kindberg	Eira	32		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 13. 1928, No. 649085	1439 Farragot Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	do	Clarie	4		f		Apr. 30. 1925, Chicago, Ill.		do
21	Klang	Eric	25		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., Mar. 18. 1929, No. 2805392	354 W. 24 Str. New York, N.Y.
22	Nelson	Beda	44		f			Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. No. 25749 April 26th. 1929	1503 Highland Ave. Duguesne, Pa.
23	do	Willard	9		m			do do	do
24	Olsberg	John	30		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Eastern District Court, Spokane, Wash. June 1. 1914, No. 446843.	R.F.D. 2 Platteville, Col.
25	Pantzar	Einar Waldemar	34		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Feb. 25. 1926, No. 63432.	514 E. 76 Str. Chicago, Ill.
26	do	Ruth Elin	35		f			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3. 1928, No. 57701	do
27	do	Leroy Waldemar	4		m		July 30. 1925, Chicago, Ill.		do
28	Swanson	Charles	58		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Polk Co. Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 16. 1904, No number.	2610 9th Str. Des Moines, Ia.
29	Swanson-Bohman	Minnie	64		f			Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Sarpy Co., Papillion, Neb., Apr. 23. 1885, No number.	Springfield, Nebr.
30	Swanson	Carl August	56		m			Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Knox Co. Sept. 24. 1906, No number.	Wausa, Nebr.
		Line 12	Carlson, Edward				Did not embark.		
		" 17	Hoagland, Charley				Transferred to Second class	man. 1 line 11	
		" 13	do Selma				" " " "	" 1 " 12	
		" 23	Swanson, Charles				Did not embark.		

20 AUG. 1929 11:30 am

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM sailing from Göteborg, 10 AUG. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 AUG. 1929, 19

238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ahlberg	Anna	55		f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1917, No. 800735	80 Shuttle Ave. New Britain, Conn.
2	do	Clarence	20		m	s	Oct. 12, 1908, New Britain, Conn.		do
3	Anderson	Edward	62		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Winnebago Co., Rockford, Ill., Apr. 8, 1899, No number.	613 Catlin Str. Rockford, Ill.
4	do	Magnhild	25		f	s	Dec. 11, 1903, Rockford, Ill.		do
5	Anderson	Gustaf	46		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hartford, Conn., Apr. 24, 1914, No. 442765	294 Whiting Lane West Hartford, Conn.
6	do	Annie	44		f	m		do do	do
7	do	Naemi	17		f	s	Aug. 28, 1911, Hartford, Conn.		do
8	do	Evelyn	12		f	s	Jan. 18, 1917, Hartford, Conn.		do
9	Carlson	Signe	44		f	m		Holds husbands cert. of birth and marriage license.	22 North Str. West Haven, Conn.
10	Elmqvist	Fritz Walter	34		m	s	Oct. 12, 1894, Ludlow, Pa.		2228 Willow Str. Wesleyville, Pa.
11	Hedman	Carl	35		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8, 1929, No. 39348	404 So. Snelling Str. St. Paul, Minn.
12	do	Vendia	25		f	m	Dec. 31, 1902, Braham, Minn.		do
13	Johnson	Axel Philip	35		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Wayne Co., Detroit, Mich., July 6, 1926, No. 2370572	99 Lake Shore Rd. Grasse Pointe Farms, Mich.
14	do	Clara	29		f	m	Mar. 31, 1900, Kaneville, Ill.		do
15	Johnson	Charles	69		m	w		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, New Haven, Oct. 28, 1894, No number.	Hoop Str. Trenton Ave. East Providence, R.I.
16	Johnson	Charles John Albin	53		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Mason Co., Shelton, Wash., May 19, 1911, No. 42737	4944 N. Pearl Str. Tacoma, Wash.
17	Larson	Oscar	37		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Western District S.C., Court, Greenville, Co., Camp Sevier, S.C., June 14, 1918, No. 977313	15864 Fairfield Ave. Detroit, Mich.
18	do	Edith	39		f	m	Feb. 23, 1890, Geneva, Ill.		do
19	Lindquist	Anna Julia	42		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by City Court, New Britain, Conn., June 30, 1920, No. 1400401.	Hillside Pl. New Britain, Conn.
20	do	Anna Mildred	15		f	s		do do	do
21	Peterson	Carl Oscar	52		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Buncombe Co., Asheville, N.C., Aug. 24, 1914, No. 190110.	375 So. Fr. Br. Ave. Asheville, N.C.
22	do	Selma Maria	49		f	m		do do	do
23	do	Helen Virginia	11		f	s	Dec. 25, 1917, Asheville, N.C.		do
24	Swanson	Sanfrid	65		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Pueblo, Col. Oct. 15, 1895, No number.	4511 No. Mullen Str. Tacoma, Wash.
25	Swenson	Alma	47		f	m		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., July 14, 1921, No. 1475742	5447 N. Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.
26	Westerholm	Anders Gustaf	45		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, St. Louis Co., Duluth, Minn., Mar. 4, 1910, No. 117518	5307 Medina Str. Duluth, Minn.
27	do	Ida Adelia	46		f	m	Oct. 16, 1882, Taylors Falls, Minn.		do
28	Wilson	Augusta	56		f	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11, 1929, No. 42786	9 River str. Hudson Falls, N.Y.
29	Zetterström	Elizabeth	31		f	m		Holds husbands cert. of birth and marriage license.	23 New Str. Shelton, Conn.
30	do	Harald	6		m	s	June 26, 1923, Shelton, Conn.		do

ERRATA: Imp 11 30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from

Gothenburg

10. AUG. 1929

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Mathilda	53	f	w		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill., Aug. 9. 1912, No. 291972	1703 N. Keating Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Blom	Bror	31	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Chicago, Ill., Cook Co. Northern Dist. of Ill. Febr. 23. 1923, nr 2723551	3205 Sunnyside Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Carlson	Anna	66	m	w		Cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court Middlesex Co. held at Middletown Oct. 13. 1390, no nr.	144 Federal Str. Bristol, Conn.
4	Carlson	Ebba	38	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Sept. 18. 1928, No. 635213.	310-22 Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	do	Glen	12	f	s	Dec. 24. 1916, Minneapolis, Minn.		do
6	do	Doris	6	f	s	Aug. 5. 1923, Minneapolis, Minn.		do
7	Djurstrom	Anders Johan	49	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Feb. 23. 1929, No. 646422.	250 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	do	Alice	49	f	m		do	do
9	Edström	Edvin	70	m	w		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Clearfield, Pa., Sept. 2. 1899, No number.	R.F.D. 3, Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Holmquist	Betty	54	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Police Court, Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 21. 1902, No number.	123 Grandview Terr. Hartford, Conn.
11	Jacobson	Conrad	48	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Sept. 21. 1906, no nr.	5834 N. Moody Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Janson	Hanna	59	f	w		Passport iss. by American Consulate, Malmö, July 2. 1929, No. 39.	542 E. 137 Str. New York, N.Y.
13	Johnson	Hjalmar Leonard	40	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County of Jasper, held at Rensselaer Dec. 1. 1919, nr 779007	New York, N.Y.
14	Johnson	Anna	54	f	w		Husband's Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Sept. 18. 1893, R. 40-236	117 E. 102 Str. New York, N.Y.
15	Johnson	Alma	44	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Fairfield Co. Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 25. 1918, No. 3965	1703 N. Keating Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Larsson	Kristina	52	f	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Newberry, Mich., Jan. 17. 1925, No. 128	Box 327 Georgetown, Conn.
17	Larson	Elmer Emil Verner	36	m	m	Feb. 13. 1893, Cedar Creek, Mich.		Newberry, Mich.
18	do	Emma Viola	45	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 30. 1929, No. 28291.	2401 Richton Ave. Detroit, Mich.
19	Larson	Olof	52	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 10. 1905, No. 66-206	2401 Richton Ave. Detroit, Mich.
20	Martin	Oscar	43	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 25. 1929, No. 24013.	5 Water str. New York, N.Y.
21	Olander	Erick	43	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Apr. 25. 1914, No. 440193.	R. 2, Watkins, Minn.
22	do	Mathilda	40	f	m		do	1518 Winona Str. Chicago, Ill.
23	do	George Carl	13	m	s	June 1. 1916, Chicago, Ill.	do	do
24	Ohlson	Carl Oliver	37	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 30. 1928, No. 607104.	813 N. Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.
25	Parker	Lina	57	f	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24. 1929, nr 53299	44 Willow Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
26	Seastrom	Jenny Maria	47	f	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Nassau Co. North Hempstead, N.Y., Oct. 4. 1924, No. 3672.	Beilport, L. I. N.Y.
27	Swanson	Gustaf Adolf	38	m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Feb. 13. 1929, No. 673720	Montpelier Str. 1953 Baltimore, Md.
28	Walline	Arthur Axel	52	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Western Dist. of Pa. held at Pittsburg Jan. 2. 1923, nr. 1334011	2916 Palmgren Ave. Mc Keesport, Pa.
29	Watts	Nils William	38	m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Erie, Pa. May 20. 1916, No. 661117.	438 1/2 E. 11. Str. Erie, Pa.
30	Strömberg	John	73	m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hallock, Minn., June 14. 1909, No. 41108.	Bronson, Minn.

Line 27 Swanson, Gustaf Adolf

Transferred to 3rd class man. 4 line 23.

...T. J. ...
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

240

S. S.

"GUTHRIE"

sailing from

Guthrieburg

10 AUG 1929

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Hjalmar	54		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Providence, R. I., Nov. 15. 1899, No number.	61 Ardline Str. Providence, R. I.
2	Benson	Oscar	38		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Chautauqua Co. Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 1. 1916, No. 685274.	R. F. D. 6, Jamestown, N. Y.
3	Johanson	Johan	58		m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Middlesex Co. Boston, Mass., Nov. 6. 1905, No number.	14 Whitmore Parrie Dorchester, Mass.
4	Johnson	Ansel	46		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Oct. 1. 1912, No. 309714.	24 Sanpsen Ave. Providence, R. I.
5	Johnson	George	49		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4. 1904, No number.	5922 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	do	Frida	46		f	m		do	do
7	Melvin	Mary	25		f	s	Jan. 16. 1904, Danton, Md.		Danton, Md.
8	Nelson	Gustaf Hjalmar	35		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, King Co. Seattle, Wash., Sept. 16. 1919, No. 1184095.	302-2 Ave. North. Seattle, Wash.
9	do	Florence	37		f	m	May 21. 1892, Des Moines, Ia.		do
10	do	Florence	15		f	s	Jan. 8. 1914, Seattle, Wash.		do
11	do	Charles Hjalmar	14		m	s	Feb. 13. 1915, Seattle, Wash.		do
12	do	Robert Lind	9		m	s	Aug. 4. 1920, Seattle, Wash.		do
13	do	Dorothy Alvera	3		f	s	Mar. 3. 1926, Seattle, Wash.		do
14	Peterson	Albert	37		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Apr. 25. 1929, No. 23474.	S. Maple Str. Hempstead Gardens, NY
15	do	Karin	34		f	m	Mar. 9. 1895, New York, N. Y.		do
16	Rosen	Valfrid	29		m	m	Jan. 31. 1900, Bristol, Conn.		32 George Str. Bristol, Conn.
17	do	Alfred	25		f	m	June 18. 1904, Washington, Conn.		do
18	Stearin	George	69		m	s		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Worcester, Mass., Oct. 24. 1890, No number.	231 Maple Ave. Shrewsbury, Mass.
19	Willis	Anna	24		f	s	Feb. 2. 1905, North Wales, Pa.		North Wales, Pa.
20	Anderson	Erik	35		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Sept. 30. 1927, No. 462271.	7609 Drexel Ave Chicago, Ill.
21	Gustafson	Conrad Werner	80		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Porlage Co., Circuit Court, Wis., Apr. 17. 1901, No number.	205 W. 110 Pl. Chicago, Ill.
22	Berglund	John August	76		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Apr. 21. 1928, No. 534591.	906 S. 8th Str. Rockford, Ill.
23	Larson	Peter	64		m	m		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Crawford, Co., Titusville, Pa., Mar. 16. 1896, No number.	613 Lafayette Str. Jamestown, N. Y.
24	do	Anna	63		f	m		do	do
25	Tilander	Edsta	20		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Apr. 20. 1928, No. 533633.	31 Benefit Str. Worcester, Mass.
26	Jacobson	Carl	33		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Apr. 2. 1928, No. 517991.	411 W. 40 Pl. Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Jackson	George	16		m	s	Sept. 19. 1912, Tewksbury, Mass.		1467 Washington Str. Canton, Mass.
28	Swanson	Gustaf Adolf	38		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D. C. Feb. 13. 1929, No. 673720	1753 Montpelier Str. Baltimore, Md.
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

COLUMBIA

10 AUG 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

241

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bayer	John	73	m	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1917, No. 707005.	5512 Fulton Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	do	Ida	36	f	✓	Sept. 4, 1893, Chicago, Ill.		do
3	Björkman	Frida	40	f	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Portland, Ore., Nov. 16, 1912, No. 310710.	731 Shidmore Str. Portland, Ore.
4	do	Helen	11	f	✓	June 8, 1918, Portland, Ore.		do
5	Christensen	Clara	39	f	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Erie, Pa. Feb. 25, 1921, No. 1360419.	1121 E. 23. Str. Erie, Pa.
6	do	Violet	9	f	✓	Jan. 10, 1920, Erie, Pa.		do
7	do	Clarence	3	m	✓	Nov. 9, 1925, Erie, Pa.		do
8	Eklund	Signe	43	f	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Portland, Ore., Sept. 19, 1912, No. 303812.	1595 Sande Blvd. Portland, Ore.
9	do	Signe Maria	5	f	✓	Apr. 16, 1924, Portland, Ore.		do
10	Erikson	Elizabeth	42	f	✓		Holds husbands cert. of Nat. iss. by Beltram Co. Baudeth, Minn., held July 11 1912, nr 110394	Spooner, Minn.
11	Frost	Andrew	33	m	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Brunswick, Minn., June 19, 1918, No. 730895	Brunswick, Minn.
12	Holmberg	David	31	m	✓	June 19, 1898, New York, N.Y.		165 N. 98. Str. New York, N.Y.
13	Johnson	Gerda	33	f	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Norfolk Co., Quincy, Mass., July 1, 1927, No. 2600979	9 Cranch Str. Quincy, Mass.
14	do	Barbara	4	f	✓	Aug. 7, 1925, Quincy, Mass.		do
15	Nero	Vendla	49	f	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by City Court, Henry Co., Newane, Ill., Jan. 8, 1924, No. 1714390	826 Irving Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Peterson	John	69	m	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Washington, Conn., Oct. 9, 1890, No number.	Washington, Conn.
17	Peterson	Oscar	62	m	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Washington, Conn., Sept. 10, 1888, No number.	Washington, Conn.
18	do	Amilia	61	f	✓		do	do
19	Wetterskog	Erika	57	f	✓		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 7, 1928, No. 521933.	2907 Palmgreen Ave. McKeesport, Pa.
20	do	Helga	24	f	✓	June 17, 1905, McKeesport, Pa.		do
21	Lindberg	Gustaf	18	m	✓	Sept. 6, 1910, Chicago, Ill.		110 Clinton Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
22	Christensen	Frederick	17	m	✓	Dec. 26, 1911, Indianapolis, Ind.		1737 E. 3rd Str. Indianapolis, Ind.
23	Larson	Andrew	67	m	✓		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 24, 1929, No. 89848	1921-7th Str. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Nielsen	Niels	53	m	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Los Angeles, Cal., Apr. 15, 1921 No. 1550144.	104 S. Hudson Str. Pasadena, Cal.
25	do	Aaren Marie	52	f	✓		do	do
26	Nyholm	Arthur	40	m	✓		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20, 1929, No. 56615.	119 O. 6. Park Pl. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
27	do	Azda	37	f	✓		do	do
28	Odeane	Andrew	58	m	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, New York, N.Y., July 25, 1911, No. 219409	1824 Victory Str. New York, N.Y.
29	Olson	Anna	45	f	✓		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1922, No. 1674258	2124-59 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do	Mildred	12	f	✓	June 24, 1917, Brooklyn, N.Y.		do

EPA 1130 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 600-11
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

212

S. S. "Gripsholm"

sailing from Gothenburg

August 10th

1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

U. AUG. 1929

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson,	Martin	33		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y. April 27th, 1929 No. 2518640	584 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Bergqvist,	Swan A.P.	69		M	D		Holds passport iss. by Consulate of U.S. at Malmö on Febr. 25th, 1929 No. 25	5 Water Str. New York N.Y.
3	Needham,	Anna	28		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Kings Co New York N.Y. Sept. 20th, 1929 No. 2673857	2231 - 8th ave New York N.Y.
4	Nelson,	Nels	74		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Circuit Court, Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Sept. 20th, 1904 No. no	144 W. 11th Pl. Chicago Ill.
5	Nilson,	Nannie	37		F	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Sept. 24th, 1928 No. 636489	5217 - 12th ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Do	Arthur	6		M	S	Febr. 11th, 1923, Brooklyn N.Y.		Do
7	Peterson,	Gust	72		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at County Court, La Salle Co. Ottawa Ill. April 5, 1929 No. no	Box 248 Great Falls Mont.
8	Pierson,	Esther	25		F	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 22, 1929 No. 89037	357 Prospect ave, New Hartford Conn.
9	Slettengren,	Ebba	23		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y. March 26, 1929 No. 2901439	136 St. Marks Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Do	Bertil	4		M	S	Febr. 21st, 1925, Brooklyn N.Y.		Do
11	Svedlund,	Janne	71		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Phelps Co. Holdrege Nebr. Oct. 6th, 1906 No. no	Upland Nebr.
12	Do	Hanna	70		F	M			Do
13	Wilen	Anders Oscar	69		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at District Court, Kings Co. New York N.Y. Oct. 11th, 1886 No. no	Georgetown Conn.
14	Johanson	Helge	30		M	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1929, No. 2792418.	5042 Armitage Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Johanson	Frida	41		F	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Middlesex Lowell, Mass., Sept. 23, 1918, No. 1051514.	Co. 14 Pinewiew Ave. Lowell, Mass.
16	Akerlind	Robert	33		M	M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., July 1, 1921, No. 1439910.	525 W. 123 Str. New York, N.Y.
17	Johnson	John	63		M	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by County Court, Marshall, S.D., Mar. 18, 1929, No number.	Marshall, S.D.
18	Olson	Augusta	47		F	S		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 20, 1911, No. 192925.	4848 School Str. Chicago, Ill.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16-214

7

7

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G. R. I. P. S. H. O. L. M." sailing from Gothenburg, Aug. 10th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, 20. AUG. 1929, 19 243

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Axel	43	✓ M	✓		Certificate of Naturalization, Common Pleas Court, Erie County, Erie, Pa. 23/5. 1914, No. 351393.	443 East-7th str. Erie, Pa.
2	do.	Beda	38	✓ F	✓		Husband: Do.	do.
3	do.	Elsie	9	✓ F	✓	Born in Erie, Pa. July 28th 1919.	Father: Do.	do.
4	Carlson	John Albin	26	✓ M	✓ S		Certificate of Naturalization, Distr. Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Jan. 16th 1929, No. 3011020.	2949 North Halstead str. Chicago, Ill.
5	Eklund	Carl Robert	51	✓ M	✓ M		Certificate of Naturalization, Distr. Court, Hamilton County, Webster City, Iowa, 4/9. 1928, No. 2127000.	Stanhope, Iowa.
6	Erickson	Erick Walfred	42	✓ M	✓ M		Certificate of Naturalization, Distr. Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 8/7. 1929, No. 2331511.	7110 Merrill Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Martinson	Carrie	52	✓ F	✓ M		Passport No. 691109, Issued by: Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. March 26th 1929.	506 -W. 1 str. Madrid, Iowa.
8	Martinson	Ruben Alvin	24	✓ M	✓ S	Born in Madrid, Iowa, July 13th 1905.	Passport No. 25704, Issued by: Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. April 26th. 1929.	do.
9	Olson	Robert	37	✓ M	✓ S		Passport No. 586393, Issued by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. June 7th 1928.	2124-59th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Peterson	Axel Herbert	37	✓ M	✓ M		Certificate of Naturalization, District Court, Providence County, Cranston, R.I. 1/10. 1926, No. 2422013.	65 Colonial Ave. Eden Park, Cranston, R.I.
11	Sandemar	Birger Carl Axel	28	✓ M	✓ M		Passport No. 57116, Issued by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. May 23rd. 1929.	172 No. 12th str. Newark, N.J.
12	do.	Helen Carolyn	22	✓ F	✓ M	Born in Newton, N.J., Jan. 19th 1907.	Husband: Do.	do.
13	Anderson	John Hjalmar	50	✓ M	✓ M		Certificate of Naturalization, Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. 4/10. 1923, No. 1775789.	1526 North State str. Chicago, Ill.
14	Carlson	Carl Eric	20	✓ M	✓ S		Passport No. 53059, Issued by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. May 20th. 1929.	Box 217, Rib Lake, Wis.
15	Ahlin	Ehrnfrid	35	✓ M	✓ M		Passport No. 68357, Issued by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. March 13th 1929.	90 Brentwood rd. Woodsmanor, Wilkingsburg, Pa.
16	do.	Ewing	5	✓ M	✓	Born in Trafford, Pa. Sept. 25th. 1923.	Father: Do.	do.
17	Almberg	Halvar	41	✓ M	✓ M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Bronx Co. New York, N.Y., Jan. 26. 1923, No. 1808966	320 Beekman Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.
18	do	Mabel	40	✓ F	✓ M	Aug. 26th 1888, New York, N.Y.		do
19	Anderson	Martha	14	✓ F	✓ S	Nov. 15. 1914, Berwyn, Ill.		6731 Stanley Ave. Berwyn, Ill.
20	Erikson	Sofia	62	✓ F	✓ M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Potter Co. Mar. 7. 1898, No number. Coudersport, Pa.	702 West State Str. Olean, N.Y.
21	Olson	Carl Ernest	42	✓ M	✓ M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Worcester, Mass., Nov. 12. 1917, No. 781220	29 Tatman Str. Worcester, Mass.
22	Ostrom	Oscar August	67	✓ M	✓ M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Municipal Court, Ripon, Wis. Sept. 8. 1891, No number.	306 Alleghany Ave. Oil City, Pa.
23	do	Maria	54	✓ F	✓ M	Mar. 16. 1875, St. James, Minn.		do
24	Swanson	Edward	64	✓ M	✓ M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., Jan. . . 1896, No number.	9 Winton Str. Rosendale, Mass.
25	Swenson	Carl	49	✓ M	✓ M		Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y., June 13. 1918, No. 272439	Cornwall, N.Y.
26	do	Brita	48	✓ F	✓ M		do	do
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

August 10th

1929

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

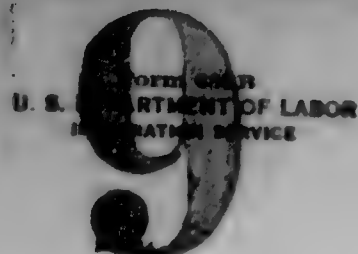
20 AUG. 1929

1929 244

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Aho	Henry	40		M	S		Passport # 10756 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 11th 1929	112 1/2 E. 2nd Street Duluth, Minn.
2	Allen	John Murphy	39		M	M	Born on the 3rd September 1889 at Boston, Mass.		2025 - 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Amundsen	Selma	43		F	M		Passport # 17843, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 19 1929	8515 Euclid Ave Chicago, Ill.
4	Autio	Alpin	56		M	M		Passport # 551212, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 8th 1928	Box 32 Boney, Minn.
5	do	Miley	49		F	M		do	do
6	do	Sylvia	13		F	S	Born on the 16th October 1915 at Boney, Minn.	do	do
7	Bergman	Ruben	25		M	S		Passport # 18169, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 19 1929	16 Lake Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bohm	Sara	42		F	S		Passport # 3137, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 2nd 1929	258 W. 117th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Byman	Carl	36		M	M		Passport # 690030, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on March 25th 1929	112 Wilsot Ave. Meriden, Conn.
10	Carlson	Irene	39		F	M		Passport # 689374, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on March 23 1929	353 Cross Ave Muskegon, Mich.
11	do	Lawrence	17		M	S	Born on the 18th March 1912 at Muskegon, Mich.		do
12	do	Margaret	9		F	S	Born on the 21st September 1919 at Muskegon, Mich.		do
13	Dart	Oscar	62		M	M		Passport # 6573, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 6th 1929	Dassel, Minn.
14	Granfors	Elin	36		F	S	Born on the 13th July 1893 at Worcester, Mass.		586 E. 135th St. Bronx, N.Y.
15	Granfors	Karl	34		M	S	Born on the 17th November 1894 at Worcester, Mass.		586 E. 135th St. Bronx, N.Y.
16	Greenberg	John	53		M	S		Passport # 272, issued by the American Consulate at Helsinki on Aug. 6th 1929	412 S. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.
17	Hujanen	David	53		M	M		Passport # 34088 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 4 1929	W.F.D. 11 Freeville New York
18	Johnsson	Charles	29		M	S	Born on the 21st December 1899 at Philadelphia, Pa.		11 Lake St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Johnsson	Elsa	22		F	S	Born on the 10th May 1907 at Duluth, Minn.		3447/43 Even Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Kent	Rauha	38		F	M		Passport # 3096, issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 2 1929	258 W. 117 St. New York, N.Y.
21	do	Frances	9		F	S	Born on the 24th January 1920 at New York, N.Y.		do
22	do	Rose	7		F	S	Born on the 1st June 1922 at New York, N.Y.		do
23	Laaksonen	Martti	18		M	S	Born on the 21st May 1911 at Republic, Mich.		701 W. Canfield Ave Detroit, Mich.
24	Mäntylä	Lempi	32		F	M		Passport # 9214 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 10th 1929	215 Garfield St. Hibbing, Minn.
25	do	Viola	8		F	S	Born on the 18th October 1920 at Hibbing, Minn.		do
26	Niemelä	Sakarias	70		M	M		Passport # 6591 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 6th 1929	Calumet, Mich.
27	Raeburn	Ida	32		F	M		Passport # 18051-issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 19 1929	6060 15th St. Detroit, Mich.
28	do	Leo	7		M	S	Born on the 13th October 1921 at Detroit, Mich.		do
29	Roos	Josef	19		M	S	Born on the 22nd September 1909 at Ironwood, Mich.		273 E. 137th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Rosenthal	Hugh John	29		M	S		Passport # 33893 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 3rd 1929	2056 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.

EXAMINED Aug 11 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9** 215

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from **JO THEMBURG**, AUG. 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** 20 AUG. 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Andersson	Anders Johan	64	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No number, District Court Providence, R.I. June 17th 1905	9 Jermy ave. E. Providence, R.I.
2	do.	Bessie	57	F	M		Holds certificate Showing citizen-ship, Issued Providence, R.I. March 18th 1929	do.
3	Andersson	Emely	44	F	M		Passport No. 30175, Washington, D.C. May 1st 1929	308 S. 4th ave, Duquesne, Pa.
4	do.	Edit	21	F	S	Feb'y 12th 1908 Mc Keesport, Pa.	Passport No. 30340, Washington, D.C. May 1st 1929	do. do.
5	Borg	Hulda	42	F	M		Passport No. 30174, Washington, D.C. May 1st 1929	232 Martzalf ave, W. View, Pa.
6	Holst	Emil	30	M	M		Passport No. 24454 Washington, D.C. April 25th 1929	79 Lorraine str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Johnson	Sigurd	47	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 1236818, District Court Minneapolis, Minn. Dec. 13th 1919	1446 Edmund str. S:t Paul, Minn.
8	do.	Clara	37	F	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 1236818, Distr. Court Minneapolis, Minn. Dec. 13 1919	do. do.
9	Larson	John	25	M	S		Cert. of Nat. No. 2870708 Supreme Court, Westchester Co. Wn. Plains, N.Y. Sept. 28 1928	1928 210 W. 21st str. New York, N.Y.
10	Manson	Edvard	48	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 213994 Supreme Court Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 4th 1911	630 48th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do.	Alma	45	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
12	Olson	John	41	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 579927 Circuit Court Wayne Co. Detroit, Mich. Sept. 30th 1915	170 Marlborough ave, Detroit, Mich.
13	Pehrsson	Ingeborg	24	F	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 3016184 District Court Chicago, Ills. March 14th 1929	6411 S. Maplewood ave, Chicago, Ills.
14	do.	Martin	3	M	S	Oct. 12th 1926 Chicago, Ills.	Holds Certificate of Birth	do. do.
15	Skook	Thor	35	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 1504200 Superior Court Fairfield, Co. Bridgeport, Conn. May 4th 1921	Tunxis Hill R.13. Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Still	James	56	M	M		Passport No. 414 Washington, D.C. Chicago-Series, May 21st 1929	135 W. 103rd pl. Chicago, Ills.
17	do.	Anna	42	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
18	Widerberg	Olof	64	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. Number, Superior Court Cook County, Chicago, Ills. March 2nd 1892	2445 N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ills.
19	Young	Carl	44	M	M		Cert. of Nat. No. 1084859 Distr. Court, Ramsey Co. S:t Paul, Minn. June 3rd 1919	1469 Sherbourne ave, S:t Paul, Minn.
20	do.	Ida	44	F	M	Feb'y 15th 1895 Galord, Minn.	do. do.	do. do.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 13 Pehrsson, Ingeborg Did not embark
do. Martin

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18. S. GRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

August 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20. AUG. 1929, 19 216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Saari-Koivisto	Lempi	27		F	S	Born on the 24th January 1902 at Ironwood, Mich.		3723- E.6th St. Superior, Wisc.
2	Turpeinen	Viola	19		F	S	Born on the 18th November 1909 at Champion, Mich.		1056-5th Ave New York, N.Y.
3	Wester	Lydia	31		F	S		Passport No 528051 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 14th 1928	4914 Francisco Ave Chicago, Ill.
4	Wickström	Tillie	52		F	M		Passport No 25621 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 26 1929	429 Tamarack Ave Laurium, Mich.
5	Wikström	Otto	41		M	M		Passport No 1292 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on May 16 1929	588 Arkansas St. San Francisco, Cal.
6	Wuotila	Nels	65		M	M		Passport No 6955 issued by Dept. of State at Washington on April 8 1929	Route 4 Box 91 Dassel, Minn.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

140

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

218

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

SWED. AMER. LINE

arrived August 20, 1929

, 19

M.

, from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. - EXPL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
1	WESTERBERG Elsa	24	5/6	EST UN 16 LPC	3:00 FLANN	8/21	5778				8/21	5725	2 nd											
14f	Agda																							
28m	2 RUOKAISMAKI Viljam	23	5	FIN VISA?	3:15 FLANN																			
	DELD TO ELLIS ISLAND 8/21/29																							
62m	3 WESTERGREN Johan Peter	19	26	SWED LPC PD	11:00																			

2

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

2

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel T.M.B. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 19 29 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lundmark	Sven Einar Justus	Master	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	160	
2	Ericson	Hils Sigfrid	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	178	
3	Olsson	Albert Filip	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	170	
4	Olsson	Knut Sjunne	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	165	
5	Lundqvist	Hilmer	4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	175	
6	Bernler	Knut Oskar Brynolf	5th	7/3-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	
7	Edenewärd	Sune Gustaf	Wireless Op.	2/22-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	165	
8	Williamsson	Einar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170	
9	Sahlberg	Bror Helmer	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147	
10	Pettersson	Gustaf Oskar	Chief Bos'n	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	150	
11	Mattsson	Johan Sigfrid	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
12	Avestam	Emil Julius	Carpenter	6/4-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	270	
13	Olofsson	Olof Hilmer	Storekeeper	7/3-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	178	
14	Bergman	John Allan	Quartermaster	2/22-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143	
15	Andersson	John Vilhelm Gunnar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	
16	Johansson	Karl Gustaf	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	165	
17	Andersson	Karl Botvid	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	142	
18	Winther	Karl Henry	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	167	
19	Andersson	Lennart Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154	
20	Henriksson	Bror Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	155	
21	Pettersson	Fritiof Ragnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	
22	Bolin	Gustaf Adolf	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	182	
23	Johansson	Johan Albert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
24	Andersson	John Amandus	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	156	
25	Oskarsson	Arvid Johannes	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	142	
26	Leijström	Gustaf Roland	Ord. Seaman	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	163	
27	Karlsson	John Birger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	176	
28	Tungfelt	John Gustaf Edwin	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	
29	Milsson	Karl Albert	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	
30	Eriksson	Erik Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	141	

Line A/B. Svenska Amerika linien.

Owners Göteborg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	1 Gustafsson	Gösta Olof Einar	Ord. Seaman	4/5-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7 147
32	2 Törnblom	Axel Filip		6/4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9 165
33	3 Pettersson	Karl Erik Hjalmar		7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8 143
34	4 Östling	Frans Gustaf Oskar	Seaman	6/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6 169
35	5 Säfström	Karl Johan		4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/- 178
36	6 Larsson	Tage Vilhelm		5/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8 158
First P.E. 37	7 Stjern	Georg		8/8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10 168
First P.E. 38	8 Lindholm	Valdemar Ossian	Headstey	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8 143
39	9 Johnsson	Karl Henry		7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 140
First P.E. 40	10 Lindgren	Sven Ludvig		8/8-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9 136
First 41	11 Vigren	Karl Henry		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4 139
42	12 Jönsson	Joel	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 160
101	13 Petersson	Olof Zachaus	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11 160
102	14 Tibell	Karl Josef	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6 175
First P.E. 103	15 Toll	Erik Johan	2nd Senior	8/8-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7 141
104	16 Bengtsson	Oswald Elof	Junior	2/22-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1 200
105	17 Berglund	Karl Olof	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9 175
106	18 Lundahl	Johan Alfred	Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10 150
First P.E. 107	19 Olsson	Gunnar Fritiof	4th Senior	8/8-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 143
108	20 Hygren	Georg Konrad	Junior	4/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2 180
109	21 Åström	Bernhard	5th Senior	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 142
110	22 Freidenfeldt	Kristoffer Fredr.	Junior	4/5-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1 160
111	23 Johnsson	Mattis	6th Senior	2/22-29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8 175
First 112	24 Eriksson	Thure Gustav	Junior	8/8-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10 149
First 113	25 Karlsson	Hjalmar August	7th Senior	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10 158
114	26 Olavin	Hilja	Deckengin.	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1 141
115	27		VACANT									
116	28 Andersson	Sven Emil		2/22-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8 167
117	29 Svensson	Oskar Ferdinand		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 161
118	30 Möller	Axel Valdemar	Machinist	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7 166

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 27 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Lind & P. Svenska Amerika-Linien.

Owners Gothenburg.

Local Agents: Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

252

, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1929, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 252															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
119	✓ 1	Carlsson	Johab Oskar	Machinist	2/22-29	Göthenburg	No.	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	160	
120	✓ 2	Pettersson	Sven Axel Valter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	100	
121	✓ 3	Johansson	Sven Gunnar	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	158	
122	✓ 4	Nilsson	Karl	Motorman	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	
123	✓ 5	Pontusson	Oskar Anders	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
124	✓ 6	Lindberg	Karl Gunnar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	185	
125	✓ 7	Andersson	John Hugo	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	187	
126	✓ 8	Hansson	Hjalmar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	168	
127	✓ 9	Johansson	Ludvig Vallentin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	
128	✓ 10	Svensson	Wils	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	187	
129	✓ 11	Carlqvist	Wils Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	167	
130	✓ 12	Thorsen	Arvid Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
131	✓ 13	Hasselqvist	Carl Otto Julius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	154	
132	✓ 14	Thomsén	Kristoffer	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	166	
133	✓ 15	Olsen	Gösta Folke	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	149	
134	✓ 16	Danielsson	John	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	183	
135	✓ 17	Ringström	Ernst Anders	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	
136	✓ 18	Bergqvist	Lars Hjalmar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	154	
137	✓ 19	Andersson	Gunnar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	148	
138	✓ 20	Swenson	Gustaf Erik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	127	
139	✓ 21	Johansson	Wils Harry	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	195	
140	✓ 22	Johansson	Martin Bertil	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	143	
141	✓ 23	Tibell	Martin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	150	
142	✓ 24	Skoglund	Tore	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158	
143	✓ 25	Lundén	Arthur Karl	Messageboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	145	
144	✓ 26	Rosengren	Gunnar Holmfrid	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/8	146	
145	✓ 27	Olsson	Karl Erik	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	132	
201	✓ 28	Andersson	John Anders	Purser	2/22-29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	170	
202	✓ 29	Allard	Richard Halvar	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	148	
203	✓ 30	Thörnqvist	Ruth Märta	Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5/8	146	

Line A/B. Svenska Amerika Linien.Owners Gothenburg.Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

253

Vessel T.M. 87 GRIPSHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 28, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners Gothenburg.

Local Agents: Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

254

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
251 ✓ 1	Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	German	Swedish	5/8	147	
252 ✓ 2	Lidholm	Thor	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	"	5/8	150	
253 ✓ 3	Larsson	Hanne Oskar Gust.	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	
First P.F. 254	Andersson	Karl Axel	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154	
255 ✓ 5	Hanesson	Evert Sideon	Kitchenboy	6/6-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	154	
256 ✓ 6	Henriksson	Edgar Valdemar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First P.F. 257	Berntsson	Torsten Evert	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	156	
258 ✓ 8	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	Cook	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	176	
259 ✓ 9	Myström	Karl Per Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	147	
260 ✓ 10	Karlsson	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	163	
261 ✓ 11	Österlund	Einar Helge	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/11	142	
262 ✓ 12	Bergman	Thure Lars	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147	
263 ✓ 13	Hedendahl	Hans Birger	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	
264 ✓ 14	Lidén	Axel Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	134	
265 ✓ 15	Lindström	Frans	Cook	2/22-29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	213	
266 ✓ 16	Bengtsson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	145	
267 ✓ 17	Johnsson	Idor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
268 ✓ 18	Johansson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	
First 269	Nyman	Karl Yngve Einar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	161	
270 ✓ 20	Pettersson	Alf Oskar Paul	Kitchenboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	143	
First 271	Andersson	Knut Edwin	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	143	
272 ✓ 22	Jakobsson	Sven Gerhard	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	154	
273 ✓ 23	Palm Dahl	Axel Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	
274 ✓ 24	Andersson	Karl Oskar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	155	
275 ✓ 25	Ljungmark	Karl Ivar Bo	"	6/6-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	140	
276 ✓ 26	Johnsson	Idor Mats	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	160	
First 277	Kimström	Einar Maurits	Pantryman	8/8-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	189	
278 ✓ 28	Sjöberg	Ragnar	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	150	
279 ✓ 29	Nilsson	Gustaf Henry	Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
280 ✓ 30	Johansson	Sven Harald John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	134	

Line A.B. Svenska Amerika Linien.Owners Gothenburg.Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel T.M.S. "KRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
281 ✓ 1	Renfeldt	Knut Arvid	Butcher	2/22-29	Göteborg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	200	
First P.F. 282	Lindblom	Ebbe Efraim	Ass. "	8/8-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	132	
284 ✓ 2	Patriksson	Oskar Edvin	Baker	2/22-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
285 ✓ 3	Sjöberg	Johan Charles	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	
286 ✓ 4	Dahl	Folke Reinhold	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	
287 ✓ 5	Trefil	Karl Fredrik	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5/10	121	
288 ✓ 6	Wetterlund	Sixten Knut	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	132	
289 ✓ 7	Fahlström	Erik Folke	Wineboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	132	
301 ✓ 8	Johansson	Erik Algot	Chief Steward	4/5-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	167	
302 ✓ 9	Persson	Axel Reinhold	Waiter	7/3-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	136	
303 ✓ 10	Neuman	Tage Oskar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	123	
304 ✓ 11	Carlsson	Erik Harry Theodor	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	169	
305 ✓ 12	Sundgren	Karl Gösta Vilhelm	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	
306 ✓ 13	Söderling	Karl	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	121	
307 ✓ 14	Boström	Gustaf Valter	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	131	
308 ✓ 15	Björkman	Albin Olof	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	154	
309 ✓ 16	Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	126	
310 ✓ 17	Söderholm	Gösta Einar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	133	
311 ✓ 18	Håkansson	Hans Erik Vilhelm	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
First P.F. 312	Weinhöfer	Louis	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	146	
First P.F. 313	Fischer	Vilhelm Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/10	132	
First P.F. 314	Camelsson	Olof Hilmar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	176	
315 ✓ 19	Öhrner	Axel Gunnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	
316 ✓ 20	Berntsson	Karl Erik	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	151	
317 ✓ 21	Örtengren	Karl Georg	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	
326 ✓ 22	Håkansson	Nils Emanuel	Ass. Waiter	6/4-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	133	
327 ✓ 23	Gustafsson	Gösta Gregorius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	132	
328 ✓ 24	Fernander	Lennart	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	113	
329 ✓ 25	Ward	Sven Erland	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143	
330 ✓ 26	Berg-Bornling	Karl Gustaf	Barman	2/22-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	175	



Line 443 Svenska Amerika Linien

Owners Göteborg

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
331 ✓ 1	Eriander	Ellis Olof	Boatsteward	4/5-29	Göteborg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150	
332 ✓ 2	Morney	Oskar Josef	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
333 ✓ 3	Börjesson	John Adolf	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	167	
334 ✓ 4	Myström	Nils	Boatsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	
335 ✓ 5	Wallin	Karl Olof	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132	
337 ✓ 6	Falk	Sigurd David	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	163	
338 ✓ 7	Pettersson	Beda Josefina	Stewardess	6/4-29	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5/4	150	
339 ✓ 8	Ståhlhös	Ingrid Halvards	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	157	
340 ✓ 9	Hansson	Hulda Emilia	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	
341 ✓ 10	Magnusson	Knut Holger	Decksteward	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/9	170	
342 ✓ 11	Jönsson	John Einar	Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	
343 ✓ 12	Olsson	Sven Arne	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	
344 ✓ 13	Olsson	Martin Sigvald	Liftboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	129	
First P.E. 346 ✓ 14	Landström	Karl Gustaf	Barsteward	8/8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	143	
347 ✓ 15	Melin	Bror	Ass.	2/22-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
348 ✓ 16	Librant	Thure Gunnar	Pantryman	6/4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	189	
349 ✓ 17	Hansson	Carl Hilding	Pantryboy	4/5-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	121	
350 ✓ 18	Augustsson	Elin Anselm	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	125	
First P.E. 351 ✓ 19	Andersson	Kurt Ellis	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	127	
352 ✓ 20	Lundstedt	Helge Adolf Emman.	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
First 353 ✓ 21	Classon	Ingolf John	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	106	
First 354 ✓ 22	Andersson	Ernst Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	154	
360 ✓ 23	Myström	Harry Oskar	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	
361 ✓ 24	Andersson	Kurt Vilgett	Boatboy	5/2-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
401 ✓ 25	Lagerwall	Henrik Eugen	Steward	2/22-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	141	
402 ✓ 26	Andersson	Erik Albert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165	
First P.E. 403 ✓ 27	Johansson	Erik Harald	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	143	
First P.E. 404 ✓ 28	Johansson	Yngve Johan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	156	
First 405 ✓ 29	Fridell	Frits Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6/1	176	
406 ✓ 30	Thelin	Gerald Josef	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	154	

Line A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " Göteborg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 20**, 19 **29**, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
407 ✓ 1	Mureau	Karl Ivar	Waiter	6/4-29	Göteborg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/3	125	
408 ✓ 2	Karlsson	Ernst Gustaf		4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	156	
First P.E. 409 ✓ 3	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf		8/8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	
410 ✓ 4	Flood	Bror Oskar		2/22-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	153	
411 ✓ 5	Ljungqvist	Karl Gunnar		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	134	
412 ✓ 6	Christensson	Sten Arthur		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	167	
First 413 ✓ 7	Rasmussen	Nils Erik Gunnar		8/8-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	180	
414 ✓ 8	Gunnarsson	Richard Oskar		2/22-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	156	
415 ✓ 9	Pettersson	Axel Emil		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	143	
416 ✓ 10	Johansson	Bror Alarik		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	176	
First P.E. 417 ✓ 11	Pettersson	Gustaf Emanuel		8/8-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	170	
418 ✓ 12	Ek	Sture Edvin		2/22-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	130	
419 ✓ 13	Johnsson	Nils Henning		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	
420 ✓ 14	Wettergren	Ernst Alexander		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
421 ✓ 15	Andersson	John William		7/3-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	150	
426 ✓ 16	Nilsson	Daniel	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
427 ✓ 17	Nilsson	Ragnar Tor Björn		6/4-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	154	
428 ✓ 18	Tengberg	Karl August		2/22-29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	
429 ✓ 19	Kraus	Frans Erik		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	156	
430 ✓ 20	Wennerberg	Karl Allan		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	
431 ✓ 21	Carlsson	Nils Johan		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
432 ✓ 22	Heijman	Erik Gustaf Torsten		"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5/7	147	
434 ✓ 23	Forrell	Anna Kajsa	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5/4	132	
435 ✓ 24	Eliaeson	Mater Eleonora		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5/8	132	
436 ✓ 25	Johansson	Mary Elisabeth		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	156	
437 ✓ 26	Johansson	Alma Gottfrida		6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	142	
438 ✓ 27	Sundstedt	Gertrud Amalia		7/3-29	"	"	"	46	Male	"	"	5/10	198	
442 ✓ 28	Ekberg	Frits Bernhard	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	
443 ✓ 29	Lindqvist	Gustaf Vilhelm		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140	
First 444 ✓ 30	Andersson	Henry Eugen	Messboy	8/8-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1	156	

This name is misspelled by mistake (see below)

DID NOT ARRIVE BEFORE SAILING

Line **A.-B. Svenska Amerika Linien**

Owners **Göteborg**

Local Agents **Swedish American Line, New York City.**

*List of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel T.M.S. "GRISCHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
445	✓ 1	Stilling	Hans Peder	Decksteward	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandin.	Swedish 5/8 176
First P.F.	446	✓ 2	Ljunggren	Per Erik	Ass.	8/8-29	"	"	24	"	"	" 5/9 156
447	✓ 3	Johansson	Yarl Axel	Bartender	2/22-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	" 5/6 150
448	✓ 4	Carlund	Bror Erland	Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" 5/9 141
449	✓ 5	Nilsson	Nils Pritiof	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" 5/10 156
First P.F.	450	✓ 6	Konradsson	Karl Arvid	Pantryboy	8/5-29	"	"	24	"	"	" 5/9 169
451	✓ 7	Nilsson	Egon	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	" 5/10 154
First P.F.	452	✓ 8	Johansson	Evert Vimar	"	8/8-29	"	"	23	"	"	" 5/7 121
First P.F.	453	✓ 9	Jonasson	Ragnar Bror	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	" 5/9 130
454	✓ 10	Simonsson	Algot Bertil	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	" 5/4 121
501	✓ 11	Persson	Karl Johan Fugo	Steward	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	" 5/8 187
First P.F.	502	✓ 12	Andersson	David Einar	Waiter	8/8-29	"	"	40	"	"	" 5/5 143
First P.F.	503	✓ 13	Blossqvist	Gunnar Emil	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	" 5/10 161
504	✓ 14	Törnqvist	Karl Henning	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	" 5/11 154
505	✓ 15	Wolff	Carl Hilding	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	" 5/10 156
506	✓ 16	Lind	Helge Johan Alfred	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	" 5/8 137
507	✓ 17	Lagerqvist	Allan Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" 5/6 154
508	✓ 18	Krantz	Knut Erik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" 5/9 140
First P.F.	509	✓ 19	Pettersson	Bror Valter	"	8/8-29	"	"	19	"	"	" 5/9 154
510	✓ 20	Sjöstedt	Nils Ernst Henning	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	" 5/10 150
511	✓ 21	Larsson	Frits Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" 5/9 136
512	✓ 22	Svensson	August Lennart	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	" 5/8 154
512	✓ 23	Lindqvist	Bror Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" 5/8 147
514	✓ 24	Montbén	Per William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	" 5/10 121
516	✓ 25	Svensson	Alf Alarik	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" 5/10 160
517	✓ 26	Samuelsson	Charles Ingvar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" 5/9 160
First P.F.	518	✓ 27	Strandstedt	John Fritz	"	8/8-29	"	"	26	"	"	" 5/8 161
519	✓ 28	Olsson	Erik Algot	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	" 5/10 160
520	✓ 29	Fenton	Josef Alexius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	" 5/10 175
522	✓ 30	Sörman	Alice Elisabeth	Stewardess	2/22-29	"	"	"	32	Female	"	" 5/6 139

Line A. B. Svenska Amerika linien.

Owners Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line . New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 2 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
523 ✓ 1	Eriksson	Millan	Stewardess	6/4-29	Göteborg	No	Yes	48	Female	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	140	
First 524 ✓ 2	Ljungqvist	Mitsi Elisabet	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	134	
525 ✓ 3	Rintala	Hulda Maria	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	"	5/8	121	
526 ✓ 4	Carlsson	Ernst Gustaf	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	185	
527 ✓ 5	Hilsson	Harald Evert	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
528 ✓ 6	Åkerström	Åke Vitalis	Pantryman	7/3-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	188	
529 ✓ 7	Karlsson	Börje Karl Ingemar	Pantryboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	135	
First 530 ✓ 8	Andersson	Helger Robert	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	134	
531 ✓ 9	Pettersson	Gösta Tobias	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	143	
First 532 ✓ 10	Persson	Erik Rudolf	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147	
First 533 ✓ 11	Brusewits	Elis Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	148	
534 ✓ 12	Karlsson	John Erik Hilder	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	
535 ✓ 13	Oleson	Malte Fritz	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	154	
First P.M. 551 ✓ 14	Blomqvist	Karl Elis	Steward	8/8-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	176	
552 ✓ 15	Hultfelt	Karl Harry	Writer	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
553 ✓ 16	Andersson	Verner Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	170	
554 ✓ 17	Andersson	Bertil Sixten	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
555 ✓ 18	Forsberg	Gustaf Alfred	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	187	
556 ✓ 19	The lin	Henry Anton	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	150	
557 ✓ 20	Dahlgren	Ivar Harry Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154	
558 ✓ 21	Sizason	Bengt Oliver	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	
559 ✓ 22	Andersson	John Gunnar Herbert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
560 ✓ 23	Jonasson	Karl Gösta	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	
561 ✓ 24	Stenberg	Karl Hugo	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	
562 ✓ 25	Wern	Emil Valter	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	140	
563 ✓ 26	Martinson	Torsten Einar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143	
564 ✓ 27	Müller	Georg Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	143	
565 ✓ 28	Josefsson	John Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
First P.M. 567 ✓ 29	Hilsson	Lars Hilding	"	8/8-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	167	
568 ✓ 30	Andersson	Hjalmar Herman	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	170	

Line A.B. Svenska Amerika LinienOwners GöteborgLocal Agents Svenska Amerika Linien, New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

250

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 19 29, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-29

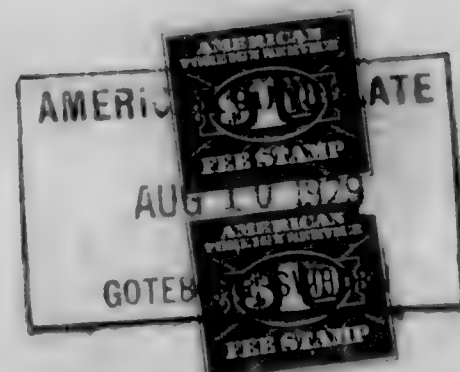
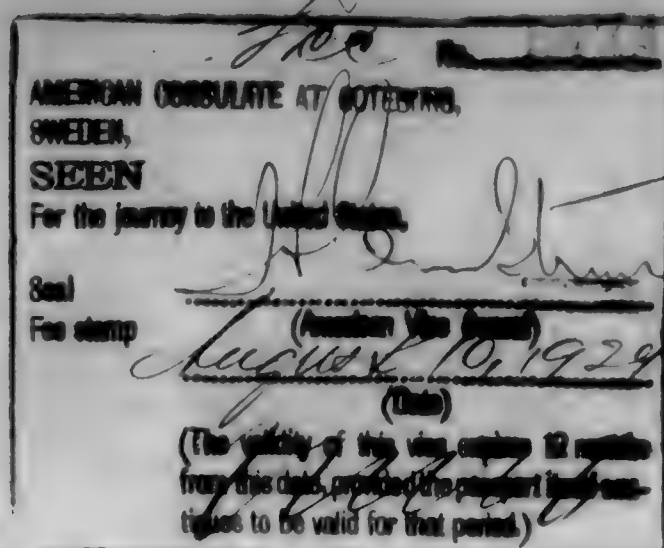
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, of the "GRIPSHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sven Lundmark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 29

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9982
Aug 20, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 16 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9983

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August-20-1928

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	Majestic	Southampton	141
	Abbie C Stubbs	New Brunswick	1
	Juan Sebastian Elcano	Barcelona	29
	Evangeline	Nova Scotia	5
	Tydeus	Algiers	3
	Ravnanger	Cuba	4

9983

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9983

Aug 20, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 16 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
191230

191293

63 183 007

SL 3 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. P. S. (GLAS)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929
at New York

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
29	4256	1	640
97	3237	11	473
242	1666	38	963
TOTAL	3688	50	2076

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification
to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Greek.	Roumanian
Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Scotch.
Chinese.	Servian.
Croatian	Slovak.
Cuban.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Syrian.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	
German.	Portuguese.

76 50 640
116 307 473
300 663 963
522 450 2076

1 Workaway Incl
Here should be 75 alien
in first column.

XIN

408

83

5583

am 8-20-29

4162

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

..CHERBOURG

14th AUGUST

192

27

Alien3

other organized government business

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

...CHERBOURG

14th AUGUST

19.2

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

other organized government because of the

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1924.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (LOND.) L.F.P.S. (GLAS.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 19 29
at New York

J. W. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHREBORG, 14th AUGUST, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	YAMAMUCHI	Seigo.	45		M	M	Banking	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	14157	London	Jul 15th 1929	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	YAMAMUCHI	Furiko.	35		F	M	Nil.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	14159	London	Jul 15th 1929	England.	London.
3	UNDER 16	YAMAMUCHI	Kenichi.	7		M	S	Nil.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	14159	London	Jul 15th 1929	England.	London.
4	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Frederik.	36		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Vught.	288	Amsterdam.	Jan. 1st 1921	Holland.	Amsterdam.
5	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Louise.	44		F	M	Nil.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Zurich.	256	Amsterdam.	Jan. 1st 1921	Holland.	Amsterdam.
6	TRANSIT	ASHIKAGA	Mitsuro.	38		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Kobe.	256	Kobe.	MARCH 23rd 1929	Japan.	Kobe.
7	TRANSIT	STUTTGART	Erich.	41		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Gleibitz.	10.	Germany.	Aug. 1st 1921	Germany.	Dresden.
8	TRANSIT	Lepine	Alice	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	French.	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	386	Paris	Aug 9th 1929	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	Etchenique	Miguel	31		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish	Bolivia	Laysu	386	La Paz.	May 19th 1929	Bolivia	La Paz.
10	TRANSIT	MacLeod	Adele	45		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Charlottetown	10	Charlottetown	Y.C. CANADA	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
11	TRANSIT																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (L.D.S.) L.F.P.S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1929
at New York

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BURTON	Olive.	33		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Coventry.	478480.	Washington.	May 1st. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		FOSTER	Mary.	35		F	S	Buyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Nottingham.	402662.	Washington.	Jan 18th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Chicago.
3		GOCDE	Henry.	47		M	M	Importer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Cheshire.	403218.	Washington.	Jun 14th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
4	VL 99153 London 8/1/32	STEPHENSON	Lindley.	29		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Bristol.	488803.	Washington.	May 13th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
5		PETERSEN	William.	52		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	London.	504939.	Washington.	Jun 19th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
6		PETERSEN	Florence.	52		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	London.	504938.	Washington.	Jun 19th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		WILSON	Laura.	59		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Aldeburgh.	403508.	Washington.	Jun 3rd. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
8		Granger	George	61		M	W	Nil	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Nottingham.	495768.	Washington.	May 31st. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
9		Freeman	Gerald	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	England.	Nottingham.	502868.	Washington.	Jun 14th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
10		Freeman	Sara C.	50		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	0815	U.S.A.	Atlanta.	445385.	Washington.	Dec 26th. 1928.	U.S.A.	New York.
11		Brownstein	Etta	64		F	W	Widow	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia	Russian	0832	Russia	Simliar- opol.	477902.	Washington.	Apr 29th. 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
1	Mr. E. T. Burton, Fern Cliff, Bridenorth, Salop.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Grey	Scar on right palm.
2	Mr. T. Foster, 48 S. Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Yes	18 yrs	Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Nil.
3	Mrs. H. Goode, 150 East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	N York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey
4	45, Prosepect Avenue, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue
5	Mrs. Blocketer, 38, Campbell Rd. Bow, London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	24 yrs	N York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Grey
6	Mrs. R. Horwood, Springcroft Northumberland Ave. Sides Park, C/o Mrs Clark	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	N York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown
7	36 E. 72nd Street New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N York.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Brown	Green
8	Home- 37 East 53rd Street New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn	Blue
9	32 W. 87th Street New York	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brn	Grey
10	do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Brn	Brown
11	Home. 1934 Harrison Ave, New York City. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Grey	Brn

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners (insert "as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. C. C. C. D. N. L. P. S. H. A.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 199
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALLO	Charles.	58		M		Director	Yes	English.	Yes	G. Britain	English.	England.	Manchester.	486328	Washington	May 14th 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
2		BALLO	Clara.	47		F		NIL.	Yes	English.	Yes	G. Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Sligo.	109.	London.	Aug. 12.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		BALLO	Madelyn.	24		F														
4		SECRET	Richard.	2		M		Technical Sales.	Yes	English.	Yes	G. Britain	English.	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.					
5		WATSON	Clara.	40		F														
6		JEFFERIS	Charles	65		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Germany.	Cologne	11-34.	Cologne.	Jul 1st 1929	Germany.	Cologne.
7		JEFFERIS	Nella	32		F		Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol		Canada	Visa	Canada	Toronto
8		STERGION	Mabel	34		F		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Birmingham, Ala.		Canada	Visa	Canada	Toronto.
9		GARDIDE	Dyson	53		M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Coasham	370756	Washington, D.C.	May 5th 1928	England	Claygate
10		TAYLOR	Ernest	46		M		Mfr	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	England	England	Leeds	17144	London	Aug 10th 1929	England	Maidenhead.
11		EVANS	Lettie	40		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Liverpool	281	London	Sep 25th 1928	England	Bournemouth
12		GRAVEURE	Eleanor	34		F		Singer	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bedford		London	Aug 27th 1929	Canada	Toronto.
13														U.S.A.	New York	53	Berlin	Jul 22nd 1929	U.S.A.	New York

AUG 20 1929

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States															Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization in the United States		Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization in the United States	
1	201 West 10th St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	201 West 10th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil.
2	930, 7th Ave. New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	930, 7th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	
3	do	Canada	Toronto.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	do	Yes	3 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	Nil.	
4	116, East 56th St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	116, East 56th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil.	
5	13 Steinwig Calne Germany	Ill.	Rockford.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	13 Steinwig Calne Germany	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	between	
6	Home. 225 Indian Road, Toronto, Ontario.	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Home. 225 Indian Road, Toronto, Ontario.	Yes	3 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	Nil.	
7	do	Canada	Toronto.	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	do	Yes	3 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	
8	Green Horn Albany Crescent Claygate England	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Emp. Mrs Watt	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	C/o Mrs. H.C. Watt 695 Lincoln Ave, Winnetka, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	Nil	
9	2 Gates Maidenhead Court. Maidenhead, England	England	Maidenhead	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	between	
10	Home Milner Road, Bournemouth England	England	Bournemouth	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil	
11	Tudor Apartments, Sherbourne Road, Toronto, Ontario.	Ontario	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Hotel Savoy Plaza New York.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil.	
12	Home. 116 East 56th Street New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	116 East 56th St New York	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil.	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER, of the MAILS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of two or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.D. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therefor
(State whether Surgeon "going therefor" or "employed by others therefor" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. S. (GLAS)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 19 29
at New York
W.D. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. _____ "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

19

2

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94 28

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUGUST 21, 1929, 1929

10

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo Marshall

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1929
at New York

J. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (v)il engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing the m/s
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 29
at New York

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BARBOUR	John.	23		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	N. Irish.	U. S. A.	New York.	20.	Belfast.	Jan 10th. 1929.	N. Ireland.	Derry.
2	TRANSIT	BARBOUR	Ann.	24		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Ilkley.	67.	Bradford.	Jan 30th. 1929.	N. Ireland.	Derry.
3	TRANSIT	ESSANT	Amie.	91		F	W	Author.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	188.	London.	Jan 26th. 1929.	India.	Madras.
4	TRANSIT	BOURN	Thomas.	26		M	S	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Ryton on tyne.	188.	London.	Jan 19th. 1929.	England.	Sunderdale.
5	TRANSIT	BURDETT	S. Sarah.	50		F	S	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	16830	London.	Aug 8th. 1929	England.	London.
6	TRANSIT	COOMAR	PURNA	49		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	East Indian.	India.	Calcutta.	112.	Calcutta.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	India.	Calcutta.
7	TRANSIT	DE LA CIERVA	Juan.	33		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	204	London.	Aug 10th. 1929	Spain.	Madrid.
8	TRANSIT	EVATT	George.	45		M	M	Govt. Service.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Australia.	Perth.	18.	London.	Jan 11th. 1929.	Australia.	Sydney.
9	TRANSIT	GERRARD	Rhoda.	40		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Perth.	16723	London.	Aug 7th. 1929	England.	London.
10	TRANSIT	HIRAMATSU	Jintaro.	24		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	102.	London.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	Japan.	Osaka.
11	TRANSIT	HOPE	Charles.	37		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Australia.	Adelaide.	16216	London.	Aug 1st. 1929	England.	Adelaide.
12	TRANSIT	HUNT	Louisa.	20		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	17263	London.	Aug 12th. 1929.	England.	London.
13	TRANSIT	KOLAY	Phat.	18		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	East Indian.	India.	Calcutta.	1157.	Calcutta.	Jan 1st. 1929.	India.	Calcutta.
14	TRANSIT	LEVY	Richard.	37		M	M	Barkeeper.	Yes	French.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	16201-206	London.	Aug 2nd. 1929	England.	London.
15	TRANSIT	MACHETH	Allan.	46		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	109.	Manchester.	Jan 1st. 1929.	England.	London.
16	TRANSIT	MOOLM	Andrew.	48		M	M	Mariner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Ayr.	4.	Cape Town.	Mar 2nd. 1929.	S. Africa.	Johannesburg.
17	TRANSIT	MCGRATH	Walter.	37		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U. S. A.	Chicago.	10707.	London.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	Australia.	Sydney.
18	TRANSIT	MCGRATH	Julia.	36		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Australia.	Sydney.	10708.	London.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	Australia.	Sydney.
19	TRANSIT	MCKIN	Frederick.	43		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Perth.	10709.	London.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	Australia.	Sydney.
20	TRANSIT	MEYNEN	Johannes.	28		M	S	Lawyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	23	Rotterdam.	Jul 24th. 1929	Holland.	Rotterdam.
21	TRANSIT	PEDERSEN	Jan.	41		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	17051	London.	Aug 9th. 1929	England.	London.
22	TRANSIT	PILGRIM	John.	50		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	16122	London.	Aug 1st. 1929	England.	London.
23	TRANSIT	STONEY	Edward.	28		M	S	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	14997	London.	Jun 22nd. 1929	England.	London.
24	TRANSIT	SWINGLER	George.	41		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	St. Paul.	11.	Cape Town.	Mar 2nd. 1929.	S. Africa.	Cape Town.
25	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Bert.	64		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	11.	Manchester.	Aug 1st. 1929.	England.	Manchester.
26	TRANSIT	TOKURA	Rokuji.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Osaka.	10710.	London.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	Japan.	Osaka.
27	TRANSIT	TOLLEY	Cyril.	33		M	S	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	14998	London.	Jul 2nd. 1929	England.	London.
28	TRANSIT	VICKERY	Frederick.	50		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	17192	London.	Jan 2nd. 1929.	England.	London.
29	TRANSIT	VICKERY	Florence.	57		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	17194	London.	Aug 12th. 1929	England.	London.
30																				

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 19 29
at New York

J. H. Montague
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 35 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 14th

, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York.

25, 19 18

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lee Elizabeth K.	41	F	M	Hackettstown Dec 15th 1887		124 Chatterton Parkway White Plains N.Y.
2	Moran James H.	84	M	M	New York. Jan 11th 1844		48 Park Ave White Plains N.Y.
3	Moran Lennie	66	F	M	Springfield Mass Feb 7th 1863		do
4	McKeever Buell	56	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sep 2nd 1872		72 W. Adams Street Chicago, Illinois.
5	McKeever Harriette	39	F	M	St. Louis. Oct 4th 1889		do
6	Donald William J.	38	M	M		New York, Supreme Ct. 1923	104 Elm Street Montclair, N.J.
7	Donald Edith	36	F	M	New York. Jan 17th 1893		do
8	Roosevelt Ralph M.	48	M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. Feb 28th 1881		Home Hillsboro Illinois.
9	Roosevelt Florence M.	43	F	M	Gallatin Mo. May 30th 1885		do
10	Roosevelt Helen	13	F	S	Hillsboro, Ill. Apr 3rd 1916		do
11	Lowell James H.	37	M	S	Chestnut Hills, Mass. May 3rd 1898		Chestnut Hills, Mass.
12	Ryan Clendenin Jr.	24	M	S	New York. May 16th 1905		858 Fifth Ave New York.
13	Gompers Mary	41	F	M	Scranton Pa. Jul 29th 1889		1212 Fifth Ave New York.
14	Murray Hugh	48	M	M	New York. May 9th 1891		530 West End Ave New York.
15	Lansburgh Howard	50	M	M	New York. Aug 3rd 1879		52 W. 52nd Street New York.
16	Dittman Marie L.	48	F	M	New York Apr 23rd 1881		210 Madison Ave New York.
17	Slater Augustus	51	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Apr 26th 1878		15 E. 58th St New York.
18	Abbott Gordon	44	M	M	Plainfield, N.J. Mar 11th 1885		159 E. 58th Street New York.
19	Doney Agnes	29	F	M		Milwaukee, Wisc. Date not known	375 Hamilton Street Milwaukee, Wisc.
20	Long Ruby	27	F	M	Moline Ill. Aug 17th 1902		5026 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois.
21	Mittler Pearl C.	35	F	M		By marriage	White Plains, N.Y.
22	Whitehead Joseph B.	43	M	S	Chatoona, Tenn. Sep 14th 1895		Hot Springs Virginia. Adj. Gen. U.S. Army. Washington, D.C.
23	Giety Julia	56	F	S	San Antonio Texas July. 1872		
24	Woodruff Robert	44	M	M	Andover Mass. May 25th 1885		100 Broadway New York City
25	Keller William	24	M	M	Charlottesville Va Nov 15th. 1904.		Park St Charlottesville Va.
26	Dreyfus Atrey	31	M	M	Marshall Ill. Apr 10th 1897		Madison Hotel New York.
27	Dreyfus Isabelle	28	F	M	St. Louis Mo. Mar 3rd 1899		do
28	Brown Minnie	60	F	M	Algiers Ind. Jan 3rd 1868		936 Park Ave New York.
29							
30							

Sheet 11 Line. 4 Mc Keever Buell Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 1.
Sheet 11 Line 5 Mc Keever Harriett Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 2.
Sheet 11 Line 14 Murray Hugh Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 6.

A. T. Woodward Ass. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-608

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

Aug. 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

19

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Read Helen. L.	59	M	New York Nov. 11th. 1869		3112 Warren St Hudson New York
2	Little William. A.	71	M	Newton Center Mass. Aug. 29th 1858		340 Broadway New York City
3	Little Charlotte	62	F	Rutford Vermont Oct 1st 1866		-do- 1080 Wyandotte Rd. Columbus Ohio
4	Loughrey Amelia	16	F	Coleman Ohio Nov 22nd 1913		771 West End Ave New York City
5	Weschler Hulda	47	F	Jersey City June 17th. 1882		755 West End Ave New York City
6	Goldstein Sidney	23	M	New York Dec 6th. 1906		120 W. 70th. New York City
7	Hendricks Helen. A.	41	F	New York Oct 24th. 1887		-do- Half Moon Hotel Jones Island New York
8	Hendricks Ethel	44	F	New York Oct 23rd. 1884		-do-
9	Pellegrino Mary	47	F		By Parents	New York
10	Pellegrino Santa	15	F	Brooklyn New York July. 18th. 1905		-do-
11	Carhart George	44	M	Brooklyn New York Dec 21st 1885		Greenwich Conn.
12	Carhart Alice	44	F	Bridgeport Ohio April 24th. 1885		-do- 247 Park Ave New York City
13	Cecil James	38	M	Delma Atlanta June 2nd 1891		11 The Court New Rochelle New York City
14	Scott Bell	67	F	New York City March 2nd 1862		2230 California St Washington D.C. 5210 Bartlett St Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Quiggle James	46	M	Mo Elhattan Pa. March 28th. 1882		-do- 408 St John St New Haven Conn.
16	Hitchcock Lucius	60	M	Williamsfield Ohio Dec 2nd 1868		-do-
17	Hitchcock Sarah	60	F	Akron Ohio Nov 26th. 1868		-do-
18	Robbins Edward. L.	75	M	Withersfield Conn Oct 29th. 1855		-do-
19	Robbins Charlotte	56	F	Windsor Conn Nov 24th. 1872		-do-
20	Robbins Harriet. W.	19	F	Comfort Mass Sept 1st. 1909		-do-
21	Robbins Edward. D. Jr	18	M	New Haven Conn Nov 30th. 1910		-do-
22	Gammie Willie	66	M		District Court New York. Oct. 1892	80 West End Ave New York City
23	Gammie Alice. S.	37	F	New York May 29th. 1892		-do- 5 E Lexington Ave Baltimore Maryland
24	Schloss David. S.	64	M	Baltimore Feb. 1st. 1865		300 W. 12th St New York City Wilson Lodge
25	Mandell Sibril	33	F	New York City June 25th. 1896		Harrison New York
26	Sonn Margaret	17	F	New York City March 27th. 1912		-do- 510. Groveland Ave Minneapolis Minnesota.
27	Sonn Helen	15	F	New York City Dec 26th. 1913		749 Summit Ave St Paul Minnesota.
28	Barber Etta	42	F	Kenville Minnesota May 6th. 1887		360 Moultrie Dorchester Mass.
29	Siems Irene	39	F	Kenville Minnesota June 8th. 1889		
30	Mc Lough Mary Catherine	39	F	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug 14th. 1890		

Sheet 9 Line 1 Read. Helen. L. Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 15.
Sheet 9 Line 9 Pellegrino Mary Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 12.
Sheet 9 Line 10 Pellegrino Santa Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 13.
Sheet 9 Line 18 Robbins Edward. D. Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 20.
Sheet 9 Line 19 Robbins Charlotte Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 21.
Sheet 9 Line 20 Robbins Harriett Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 22.
Sheet 9 Line 21 Robbins Edward. D. Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 23.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

Printed in England 14-508

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SCOTTSAMPTON

, 14th AUGUST

, 1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

, 1922.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	ALSON	Corinne.	17	✓	F	S	Mar 14th. 1912. New York N.Y.	Mr. J.W. Alson, Avon, Conn.	
2	AMES	Charles L.	61	✓	M	M	May 27th. 1860. Chicago Ill.	308, N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ills.	
3	AMES	Ada H.	33	✓	F	M	Dec 4th. 1888. Chicago Ill.	do.	
4	AMES	Emily A.	3	✓	F	S	May 2nd. 1906. Chicago Ill.	do.	
5	AMES	John D.	26	✓	M	M	May 27th. 1895. Chicago Ill.	12, East Grand Ave. Chicago, Ills.	
6	AMES	Charlotte S.	22	✓	F	M	Dec 4th. 1899. "	do.	
7	BALCH	Horace L.	73	✓	M	W	Jan 24th. 1849. Newburyport, Mass.	5, Locust Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	
8	BARTLETT	Robert S.	45	✓	M	M	Sep 14th. 1877. New York N.Y.	200, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	
9	BERNHEIMER	Herman.	46	✓	M	M	Apr 23rd. 1875. New York N.Y.	Baltimore, Md.	
10	LABOR	Elizabeth	76	✓	F	S	Jul 7th. 1846. Bristol, Va.	do.	
11	BLANCHINTON	Julia.	30	✓	F	W	XXXXXXXXXXXX	By Parents	Hempstead Falls, N.Y.
12	BLANCHARD	Loyal.	43	✓	M	M	Feb 22nd. 1879. Barker Hill, N.Y.		331, 32nd St. Woodcliff, N. J.
13	BLANCHARD	Elizabeth.	33	✓	F	F		Albany, N. Y.	do.
14	BURNS	L. H.	28	✓	F	M	Mar 1st. 1894. Colorado Calif.		1037, South Holt, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	CLOSE	Nell. E.	23	✓	F	M	Jul 14th. 1898. Chicago, Mich.		Adams Hills, Toledo, O.
16	CLOSE	S. George	22	✓	F	S	Apr 13th. 1900. Toledo, O.		do.
17	CLOSE	Joseph.	21	✓	M	S	Jan 17th. 1897. Toledo, O.		do.
18	COHEN	Joseph H.	37	✓	M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXX	By Parents	428, S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	COHEN	Bessie	43	✓	F	M	May 10th. 1879. Brooklyn New York		do.
20	COLEMAN	Martha.	30	✓	F	M		Syracuse, N. Y.	333, East 3rd St. New York, N. Y.
21	COLE	Harriet D.	37	✓	F	M	New York City March 19th. 1861		518, Park Ave. New York N.Y.
22	COLE	H. D. Bessie.	24	✓	F	M	New York City Jan 29th. 1901		do.
23	CORNWORTH	Nellie.	66	✓	F	M		Pasadena Co. Cal 18th. 1855. Court of Common Pleas. N.J.	155, Elliston St. Paterson, N. J.
24	CULLMAN	Charles.	61	✓	M	M		1862, Mirrors Court, Chicago, Ills.	140, Wayne Ave. Chicago, Ills.
25	CULLMAN	Gessie.	37	✓	F	M	Apr 2nd. 1885. Wisconsin.		do.
26	CULLMAN	Beatrice.	15	✓	F	S	Nov 3rd. 1906. Chicago Illinois		do.
27	DICKSON	Arthur G.	38	✓	F	M	Nov 17th. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		Do or. Pa.
28	DICKSON	Janet.	54	✓	F	M	Jan 24th. 1870. Lancaster, Pa.		do.
29	DILLON		45	✓	F	M	Sep 20th. 1876. Peoria, Ill.		Far Hills, N.J.
30	DILLON	Dorothy.	16	✓	F	S	Oct 1st. 1912. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.

Sheet. 1. Line. 2 Ames
Sheet 1 Line 3 Ames
Sheet 1 Line 4 Ames
Sheet 1 Line 5 Ames
Sheet 1 Line 6 Ames
Sheet 1 Line 8 Bartlett
Sheet 1 Line 9 Bernheimer
Sheet 1 Line 10 Large

XXXXXXXXXXXX L. not on board
Ada. H. not on board
Emily. H. not on board
John. D. not on board
Charlotte. S. not on board
Robert. S. not on board
Herman not on board
Elizabeth not on board

FURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2
15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1921

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1921

W. & S. Ind.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DICKINSON	Justin	39	M		Aug. 1st, 1880. Canton, Mich.		183. S. Belmont Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	DRURY	Peter	65	M			1880. Washington, D. C.	1721. Rhode Island Ave., Washington.
3	DRURY	John	10	M			By marriage	do.
4	DRURY	Isabel	12	F		Washington, D.C. Jan 20th, 1917		do.
5	FARRIS	Marl	14	M		Nov. 2nd, 1881. Ashtabula, Ohio.		240. Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
6	FARRIS	Beulah	37	F		May 2nd, 1881. Pleasant Kansas		do.
7	FARRIS	Delores	21	F		Aug. 1st, 1897. Kansas City, Mo.		do.
8	FENLON	Margaret	48	F		Mar. 3rd, 1871. New York, N.Y.		100, 23rd St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
9	FENLON	Mary	52	F		May 2nd, 1869. New York, N.Y.		do.
10	FLOYD	James	50	M		Dec. 1st, 1870. Portland, Ore.		Albany, Ore.
11	FLOYD	Jane	46	F		Jan. 2nd, 1875. Portland, Ore.		do.
12	FLOYD	Alfred	20	M		Mar. 12th, 1900. Atlanta, Ga.		do.
13	FRANCISCO	Charles	53	M		Aug. 27th, 1867. Newark, N.J.		50. S. Columbia Ave., Columbia, S.C.
14	FRANCISCO	Genevieve	48	F		Aug. 15th, 1871. Parkersburg, W. Va.		do.
15	FRANCISCO	Miriam	16	F		May 2nd, 1904. Columbia, S.C.		do.
16	FRANCISCO	Alice	72	F			Alexandria, Va.	The Broad Lighthouse, Columbia, S.C.
17	FREELINGHUSA	Griffith	20	M		Nov. 2nd, 1899. Newark, N.J.		Ellerby, N.J.
18	GENSLE	Georg	48	M		Oct. 1st, 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		100, Presidio Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
19	GENSLE	Delora	43	F		Oct. 1st, 1878. New York, N.Y.		do.
20	GENSLE	Charles	13	M		Sept. 1st, 1907. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
21	GIBBONS	Sara	45	F		Feb. 1st, 1876. Baltimore, Md.		283. S. Cal St., Baltimore, Md.
22	GIBBONS	Katharine	42	F		Jan. 1st, 1879. Baltimore, Md.		do.
23	GIBBONS	Dorothy	21	F		Oct. 2nd, 1900. Baltimore, Md.		do.
24	GROSHIN	Harriet	54	F		Sept. 1st, 1866. New York, N.Y.		37. North St., Wyandott, Pa.
25	GROSHIN	Rosa	46	F		Oct. 1st, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
26	HAPTOR	Ruth	57	F			1000. Supreme Court of New York.	1133. 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	HALL	Harry	65	M		1873. New York, N.Y.		825. Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	HALL	Helene	47	F		1872. New York, N.Y.		do.
29	HALL	Helen	16	F		1903. New York, N.Y.		do.
30	HALL	John	10	M		1910. New York, N.Y.		Madison, Conn.

Sheet 2 Line 10. Floyd. James. not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 11. Floyd. Jane. not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 30. Hall. John. not on board.

W. H. Hayward Asst. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**
17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-03

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SCOTTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	HILLS	Reuben	37	M	Nov 3rd 1884	San Francisco, Cal.	2 Harrison St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	HILLS	Everard	28	F	Nov 1st 1893	San Francisco, Cal.	do.
3	HOLLINGSWORTH	Evelyn	17	F	1911	Hode Park, Ind.	Dark Harbor, Me.
4	HOCKER	Elon	60	M	November 23rd 1865	Rochester, New York.	25 Pine St New York City
5	HOCKER	Blanchette	19	F	OCTOBER 2 1909	New York	do.
6	KILODYNE	John	60	M		Supreme Court New York Oct 26th 1890	440 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	KIRK	William	41	M	Dec 23rd 1881	Greensford, C.	HOME —: Wellston, N.Y.
8	KIRK	Sara	39	F	Jan 2nd 1883	Wheeling, W. Va.	do.
9	KIRK	William	17	M	Jan 2nd 1905	Wheeling, W. Va.	do.
10	KLINE	Jacob	40	M	Jan 1st 1882	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hotel Shoreland, Chicago, Ill.
11	KLINE	Dora	37	F	Jan 2nd 1885	Baltimore, Md.	Hotel Shoreland, Chicago, Ill.
12	KLINGENSTEIN	Florine	18	F	Jan 1st 1904	New York, N.Y.	100 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	KRAFT	William	59	M	Feb 2nd 1863	Camden, Ind.	HOME —: West Collingwood, N.Y.
14	KRAFT	Reuben	56	M	Jan 1st 1867	Camden, Ind.	do.
15	KRAFT	Arnold	37	M	1882	Milwaukee, Wis.	3700 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
16	LANGLEY	Edward	51	M		Through Father.	Saratoga, N.Y.
17	LOGAN	Sara	50	F	Oct 11th 1872	Philadelphia, Pa.	Saratoga, N.Y.
18	LORDI	Joseph	50	M	Aug 11th 1872	New York, N.Y.	61 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.
19	LORDI	Mildred	36	F	March 12th 1886	New York City	do.
20	LONGHREY	Pearl	48	F		Newark, N.J.	100 Alexander Rd. Grandview, Columbia.
21	MARSHALL	Warren	41	M	Oct 1st 1881	Chester, Pa.	HOME —: York, Pa.
22	MARSHALL	Bertha	39	F	Aug 1st 1883	Kansas City, Mo.	do.
23	MARSHALL	Lorraine	17	F	Oct 7th 1905	W. Chester, Pa.	do.
24	MARSHALL	Eleanor	15	F	Jan 2nd 1907	W. Chester, Pa.	do.
25	MITCHELL	Emilie	30	F	Jan 1st 1892	Hockessin, Del.	Hockessin, Del.
26	MAYER	Jack	35	M	Oct 1st 1887	New York, N.Y.	101 West 11th St. New York, N.Y.
27	MAYER	Marion	28	F	Jan 2nd 1894	Cincinnati, O.	do.
28	McCLELLAN	Irene	47	F	Oct 1st 1875	Cambridge, N.Y.	Northwood, Cambridge, N.Y.
29	McCLELLAN	Helen	18	F	Oct 1st 1904	London, Eng.	do.
30	MEYER	Bertha	72	F	May 1st 1850	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Clarendon, New York, N.Y.

Sheet 3 Line 1 Hills. Reuben. not on board.
Sheet 3 Line 2 Hills. Everard. not on board.
Sheet 3 Line 10. Kline Jacob. not on board.

W. J. ... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4
1913

Printed in England) 16-008

S. S.

"NACHTSIEG"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

LEAMINGTON

1913

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1913

W. A. S. 111

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McKEEVER	Ellen.	57	✓	M	Mar. 2nd. 1856. Chicago, Ill.	922. Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
2	McKEEVER	Helen.	50	✓	F	Oct 5th. 1869. Columbia, Missouri	do.
3	KILLS	Emma.	57	✓	F	Nov 10th. 1871 Brooklyn New York.	320. Central Ave. West. New York, N. Y.
4	MOON	Edith.	50	✓	F	Jan. 1st. 1863. Charleston, Ill. Va.	Bedford, Albemarle Co. Va.
5	MOON	Myra.	34	✓	F	Jan. 1st. 1879. Chicago, Ill.	208. K. Street, N. Y. City, N. Y.
6	MURRAY	Hugh.	48	✓	M	Mar. 1st. 1865. New York, N. Y.	500. West 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	NEUMANN	Ida.	38	✓	F	Jan 2nd. 1875. Wisconsin.	1000. Easter Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	NEUMANN	Clair.	34	✓	F	Jan 1st. 1904. Wisconsin.	do.
9	O'CONNOR	Marie	41	✓	F	Mar 1st. 1872. New York, N. Y.	62. Hill St. Garden City, N. Y. S.
10	HOPKINS	Marguerite	18	✓	F	Jan 1st. 1913. New York, N. Y.	do.
11	PACK	Edith.	40	✓	F	Jan 1st. 1873. Chicago, Ill.	1001. Cedar Ave. S. W. Chicago, Ill.
12	PELLEGRINO	Ida.	40	✓	F		Half Moon Hotel Coney Island New York.
13	PELLEGRINO	Rose.	28	✓	F	July. 18th. 1885. Brooklyn New York	-do-
14	PIERCEMONT	Ida.	18	✓	F	Dec 1st. 1912. New York, N. Y.	Mar Hills, N. Y.
15	PHILLIPS	Ida.	48	✓	F	Jan 2nd. 1865. Reading, Mass.	Gladstone, N. Y.
16	REED	Alexander.	40	✓	M	Aug. 18th. 1873. Edgfield South Carolina	Washington Plains New York
17	REED	Ellis.	69	✓	F	Mar 30th. 1863. New York	-do-
18	REED	Ida.	70	✓	F	Dec 10th. 1843. New York, N. Y.	
19	REITCHER	William.	40	✓	M		Feb 23rd. 1917. Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	ROBINSON	Ida.	70	✓	F	1854. Newfield, Conn.	St. Roman St. New Haven, Conn.
21	ROBINSON	Charles.	40	✓	M	1873. Windsor, Conn.	do.
22	ROBINSON	Harriet.	18	✓	F	1910. Rockport, Mass.	do.
23	ROBINSON	Edward.	18	✓	M	New Haven, Conn.	do.
24	ROBINSON	Sherry.	70	✓	F	Nov 1st. 1843. Denver, Col.	Stone House Farm, Denver, Col.
25	ROBINSON	Ida.	40	✓	F	Oct 1st. 1873. Somersworth, N. H.	do.
26	ROBINSON	Charles.	18	✓	M	Apr 1st. 1913. Garden City, L. I.	Westbury, L. I.
27	ROOSEVELT	Edith.	48	✓	F	Feb 22nd. 1865. Grand Rapids, Mich.	14. East 10th St. New York, N. Y.
28	ROOSEVELT	Florence.	44	✓	F	Mar 1st. 1869. Grand Rapids, Mich.	do.
29	ROOSEVELT	Helen.	18	✓	F	Mar 1st. 1913. Hillsdale, N. J.	do.
30	ROSENBERG	Anna.	20	✓	F	Mar 1st. 1913. New York, N. Y.	27. West 47th St. New York, N. Y.

Sheet 4 Line 5 ROSENBERG Myra not on board
Sheet 4 Line 11 Pack Ruth not on board
Sheet 4 Line 27 Roosevelt Ralph duplicated See Sheet 11 Line 8
Sheet 4 Line 28 Roosevelt Florence duplicated See Sheet 11 Line 9
Sheet 4 Line 29 Roosevelt Helen duplicated See Sheet 11 Line 10.

W. A. S. 111 PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-608

S. S.

"MACTESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th AUGUST

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

19

W. & S. Ltd.

Number

5

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROBAN	Rita.	33	F	M		By Marriage.	6. West 77th St. New York N.Y.
2	ROBAN	Leopold.	6	F	S	Dec 23rd. 1922.	New York	do.
3	ROBAN	Leopold.	6	F	S	Dec 23rd. 1922.	New York	do.
4	RUDDEN	Philip.	51	M	M	Sep 20th. 1887.	New York N.Y.	Hotel Breton Hall. New York N.Y.
5	RUDDEN	Florence.	48	F	M	Dec 20th. 1890	New York N.Y.	do.
6	DARROW	Florence.	29	F	S	Sep 12th. 1887.	New York N.Y.	Allendale, Berks Co. N. J.
7	RUSSELL	William.	52	M	S	Jan 24th. 1867.	Pittsburgh. Pa.	45. Park Ave. New York N.Y.
8	SAUNDERS		71	F	W	Apr 20th. 1881.	Dover. N. H.	Cortland. Pa.
9	MACLEOD	Adele.	45	F	S	Jan 1st. 1894.	Birmingham. Ala.	do.
10	SAUNDERS	Marj.	40	F	M	May 3rd. 1887.	Dorchester. Mass.	100. Arbor Way. Boston. Mass.
11	FLYNN	Anna.	38	F	S	Jan 2nd. 1881.	Dorchester. Mass.	do.
12	SCHRAEDER	William.	63	F	M	Jul 13th. 1880.	New York N.Y.	do.
13	SCRIBNER	Arthur.	70	F	M		New York N.Y.	17. Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
14	SCRIBNER	Helen.	62	F	M		Cincinnati. O.	do.
15	SITER	Hollingsworth.	61	F	M	Feb 11th. 1880.	Philadelphia. Pa.	2413. Delancey St. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	SITER	Edith.	40	F	M	Apr 1st. 1892.	Louisville Kentucky	do.
17	SMITH	Schuyler	40	F	M	1880.	New York N.Y.	100. East 12th St. New York N.Y.
18	SMITH	Florence.	30	F	M	Apr 2nd. 1880.	Baltimore. Md.	do.
19	STINSON	Florence.	30	F	M			By parents
20	STONE	Janet.	10	F	S	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.		By parents
21	SWEETMAN	Charles.	20	M	M	Dec 20th. 1880.	Kansas City. Mo.	622. West 10th St. Kansas City Mo.
22	SWEETMAN	Helen.	20	F	M	Apr 13th. 1880.	Kansas City Mo.	do.
23	SWEETMAN	William.	20	F	W	Mar 20th. 1870.	Boston. Mass.	do.
24	TOWSEBURY	Hester.	52	M	M	Jan 4th. 1880.	Portland. Me.	100. Clifton St. Malden. Mass.
25	TOWSEBURY	Grace.	47	F	M	Nov 18th. 1881.	Malden. Mass.	do.
26	TOWSEBURY	Howard.	16	M	S	Apr 1st. 1913.	Malden. Mass.	do.
27	TOWSEBURY	Walter.	27	M	M	Jul 17th. 1892.	Chicago. Ills.	1020. South Central Ave. Chicago. Ills.
28	TOWSEBURY	Constance.	24	F	S	Jan 27th. 1901.	Chicago. Ills.	do.
29	VAN NORMAN	Charles.	69	M	M		District Court, Hampden Co. Nov 20th. 1902. Springfield. Mass.	St. Dartmouth St. Springfield. C.
30	VAN NORMAN	Edith.	58	F	M		By Marriage	do.

Sheet 5 Line. 3 Brownstein Etta Duplicated Sheet 25. Line. 11.

5. - 9 MACLEOD ADELE

TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 26 LINE 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Printed in England 14-608

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1924

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	KINGSLEY	Francis.	32	M	Oct 31st. 1891. St. Albans. Va.	
2	MERRITT	Victoria.	23	F	Jan 4th. 1901. Philadelphia. Pa.	36, Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	O'DANIELS	Dorothy.	29	F	Aug 11th. 1900. Maplewood. Mass.	240, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	REYNOLDS	Helen.	30	F	May 16th. 1894. New Haven. Conn.	Fisk Bldg & 57th St., New York, N.Y.
5	REYNOLDS	Ann.	6	F	Oct 23rd. 1923. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
6	STANDIFER	Charles.	34	M	Sept 12th. 1890. Gadsden. Ala.	72, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	BAYNE	Howard.	50	M		By Father's Papers.
8	BAYNE	Louise.	48	F	1881, New York, N.Y.	Bridgehill Farm, Morristown, N.J.
9	BAYNE	Elizabeth.	17	F	1912, New York, N.Y.	do.
10	CATZ	Isidor.	63	M		do.
11	CATZ	Martha.	38	F	Jan 1924. District Court of New York, N.Y.	27 W 96th St New York City
12	CATZ	Donald.	10	M	Jan 1929 District Court of New York.	-do-
13	PREYEE	Carle.	43	M	District Court of Boston. 1920	-do-
14	HUBBELL	Earl.	60	M	Nov 10th 1864 Galien Ohio	Hotel Astor, New York, N.Y.
15	HUBBELL	Stella.	63	F	March 31st. 1866 Westfield Ohio	190, N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ills.
16	KRENE	Alfred.	57	M	1872. NEW YORK, N.Y.	do.
17	KNOWLES	Russell.	24	M	Aug 1st. 1900. New Bedford. Mass.	50, West 54th St., New York, N.Y.
18	LINSKILL	Bonnie.	15	F	Aug 15th. 1908 Plymouth Pa.	83, Stinson Ave., Providence, R.I.
19	MONROE	Paul.	60	M		64, East 86th St., New York, N.Y.
20	MONROE	Luna.	10	F		44, Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	CARVER	Clifford.	37	M	Sept 24th. 1886. Searsport. Me.	do.
22	CARVER	Phyllis.	34	F		16, East 44th St., New York, N.Y.
23	CLARK	Mal.	22	F	Aug 12th. 1907 Newark New Jersey	do.
24	GAGE	Paul.	40	M	Jan 15th. 1884. Palmer. Mass.	36, East 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
25	MUIR	William.	34	M	Sept 10th. 1889. Jacksonville. Fla.	12, Wybridge Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
26	FRITCHARD	Kyra.	37	F	Jan 14th. 1902. New York, N.Y.	25, East 143rd St., New York, N.Y.
27	SCHAFFLER	Walter.	44	M	Dec 23rd. 1881. Atlantic City. N.J.	20, Pine St., New York, N.Y.
28	SCHENCK	Ernest.	60	M		Wheeler & Co., North American Building, Philadelphia.
29	CATLIN	Randolph.	41	M	Dec 6th. 1887. Brooklyn, N.Y.	224, East 45th St., New York, N.Y.
30	CATLIN	Harrah.	36	F	Jan 17th. 1903. Worcester. Mass.	HOME, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

Printed in England 14-008

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

No. or List.	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ULYESS	Ella.	21	F	S	Sep 17th. 1907. Newark. N. J.		1016, Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
2	VAN SLICK	Charles.	54	M	M	Apr 2nd. 1875. Schenectady. N.Y.		215, East Dudley Ave. Westfield N.J.
3	VAN SLICK	Emeline.	48	F	M	Oct 14th. 1880. Watertown. N.Y.		do.
4	VAN SLICK	Henrietta.	19	F	S	Apr 3rd. 1911. Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
5	WARNER	Gertrude.	51	F	W	Feb 24th. 1871. Buffalo N.Y.		Lennox Hotel. Detroit. Mich.
6	WEIL	Isidor.	41	M	M		Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
7	WELCH	Elizabeth.	19	F	M	Feb 14th. 1871. Baltimore. Md.		116, East 6th St. New York N.Y.
8	WERELIN	Flora.	20	F	S	Apr 27th. 1907. New York N.Y.		85, Croft St. Pittsburgh. Pa.
9	WESTON	Philip.	48	M	M	Feb 18th. 1881. Dalton. Mass.		do.
10	WESTON	Theodora.	38	F	M	May 31st. 1880. Pittsfield. Mass.		do.
11	WESTON	Katherine.	19	F	S	Mar 13th. 1911. Dalton. Mass.		do.
12	WESTON	Anne.	16	F	S	May 12th. 1913. Dalton. Mass.		do.
13	WHITE	Gertrude.	63	F	S	Sep 4th. 1858. Boston. Mass.		213, Commonwealth Ave. Boston. Mass.
14	WILLIAMS	John.	53	M	M		April 1903. Muskegon. Mich.	Weirton. W.Va.
15	WILLIAMS	Anna.	50	F	M	May 14th. 1872. Muskegon. Mich.		do.
16	WOODS	Marian.	40	F	M	Dec 2nd. 1888. Kansas City Mo.		Miami. Fla.
17	WRIGHT	Marie.	43	F	M		By Marriage.	324, West 40th St. New York N.Y.
18	ZELL	Lucian.	55	M	M	Sep 15th. 1867. Reading. Pa.		Ridge Ave. Glen Ridge. N.J.
19	ZELL	Isabel.	42	F	S	July 21st. 1877. Philadelphia Pa.		do.
20	BARUCHSON	Samuel.	42	M	S		July 13th. 1904. Supreme Court of New York.	2, Park Avenue, New York N.Y.
21	FOGG	Edward.	60	M	M	Jan 24th. 1868. Deerina. Me.		The Roosevelt, New York N.Y.
22	FOGG	Adrienne.	31	F	M	Apr 3rd. 1893. Baltimore. Md.		do.
23	FONDA	Henry.	38	M	S	Jan 16th. 1884. Milton. Pa.		Charlottesville. Va.
24	MCCLUREY	Martha.	41	F	S	Jan 30th. 1875. Milton. Va.		do.
25	FRANKEN	Adolph	59	M	S		Supreme Court New York City 1912	107, Fifth Ave. New York. N. Y.
26	KERR	Clarence.	50	M	M	Apr 15th. 1872. Fairfield. Pa.		5, Nassau St. New York. N. Y.
27	BYRON	Mary.	3	F	S	Feb 24th. 1880. Baltimore. Md.		Sovereign Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
28	WONSARRAT	Emily.	22	F	S	Jul 31st. 1897. Toledo. O.		Radio 10th St. 1111 11th St. Cal. residence
29	PREICE	Godfrey.	54	M	M		Supreme Court Long Island City 1919	Westbury Long Island New York
30	COLINS	Joseph.	62	M	S	Sep 22nd. 1867. Brookfield Conn.		36, East 72nd St. New York N.Y.

Lyon, Mary. Sheet 6 Line 27 not on board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST

1922, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOTT John.	64	M	M	May 25th. 1866. Livingston Manor, N.Y.		230, Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
2	BARNES Mary.	64	F	S	Jul 2 nd. 1861. Boston, Mass.		Hingham, Mass.
3	BROWN Minnie.	61	F	S	Jan 1st. 1861. Seattle Wash.		635, Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	HAMILTON Thomas.	35	M	S	Jul 23rd 1884		603, N. Alpine Drive, Beverley Hill, Cal.
5	HAMILTON Henrietta.	57	F	M			do.
6	HAMILTON Ethel.	9	F	S	Oct 30th 1917 Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
7	HAMILTON Kathryn.	8	F	S	Jul 30th 1921 Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
8	JACOBI Emily.	41	F	S	July 18th. 1888 Chicago Ill.		194 Maple Wilmette Ill.
9	MCCRATH Warren.	57	M	M	Apr 24th. 1862. Hastings Minnesota		117, S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles.
10	MCCRATH Lottie.	52	F	M	Sep 1st. 1870. Dutchess California		do.
11	MCCRATH Margaret.	26	F	S	Nov 1st. 1902. Eirend Ohio		do.
12	MCCRATH Charlotte.	24	F	S	Feb 1st. 1904. Eirend Ohio		do.
13	MCCRATH Albertina.	21	F	S	Dec 21st. 1904. Los Angeles California		do.
14	ROELOFS Richard.	34	M	S	Aug 1st. 1888 Bridgeport Conn. California		277, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	WALSH Regina.	41	F	S	March 10th. 1885 Port Huron Michigan		1423, Military St. Port Huron, Mich.
16	WALSH Grace.	40	F	S	Mar 1st 1883 Grace Port Huron Mich.		do.
17	Phillips Mabel	48	F	M	Reading Mass. Jun 2nd 1881		Home Gladstone New Jersey.
18	Coplin Louis R.	45	M	M		1908 Distr Ct San Francisco.	1705 Russ Building San Francisco, Cal.
19	Coplin Jennie	45	F	M	Richmond Va. May 7th 1883		do
20	Moon Mary	51	F	S	Charlottesville, Va. Jul 9th 1879		do
21	Wilce John. W.	61	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.S. May 12th 1888		2030 Tremart Road, Columbus.
22	Pierrepont Mary	16	F	S	New York. Dec 6th 1912		Forest Hills, New York State
23	O'Connor Marie	41	F	M	do May 30th 1888		68 Kilburn Road, Garden City, N.Y.
24	Hopkins Marguerite	17	F	S	do Jul 17th 1912		62 Kilburn Road, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
25	Pierson Wallie	47	M	M	Amford, Conn. Dec 4th 1882		Home New Rochelle, N.Y.S.
26	Pierson Juliet	45	F	M	Tueson Ohio Nov 6th 1884		do
27	Pierson Joseph	14	M	S	New Rochelle. Mar 17th 1915		do
28	Pierson Willie	10	M	S	do Nov 28th 1918		do
29	Holtbrook John.	20	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. May 25th 1909		Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
30	Ritchie William	40	M	S		Sept 1st, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1917	40 Leonard Street New York

Sheet 8 Line 3 Brown Minnie not on board
Sheet 8 Line 17 Phillips Mabel Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 15
Sheet 8 Line 20 Moon Mary Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 4
Sheet 8 Line 22 Pierrepont Mary Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 14
Sheet 8 Line 23 O'Connor Marie Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 9
Sheet 8 Line 24 Hopkins Marguerite Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 10
Sheet 8 Line 30 Ritchie William Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Aug 16th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York.

19

W. & S. 142

23

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Vought	Franklin	42	M	New York	Mar 11th 1887	Home Greenwich Conn.
2	Vought	Anna	41	F	do	Jun 6th 1888	do
3	Vought	Elizabeth	15	F	New Rochelle	Dec 17th 1913	do
4	Vought	Douglas	6	M	New York.	Jun 6th 1923	do
5	Chew	Elizabeth	16	F	do	Feb 18th 1913	12 Kingston Road, Scarsdale.N.Y.
6	McDonald.	Esther	32	F	Lynn Mass.	Aug 21st 1896	Gotham Hotel New York.
7	Koven	Max	40	M		1898 Brooklyn.Eastern Ct.	340 Madison Ave New York.
8	Koven	Sophy	40	F		By marriage	do
9	Mendelssohn	Gordon	44	M	Omaha Neb.	Apr 23rd 1885	Quartermore. Bloomfield Hills.Mich
10	Warburton	William	34	M	New York.	Mar 25th 1895	37th. 33rd St New York.
11	Childs	Samuel	53	M		1884 Camden Town.N.J.Super Ct.	Camden Court.N.J.
12	Childs	Mary	49	F	Elkton.Ky	Sep 20th 1872	do
13	Acsenberg	Ewer	60	M		By parents	262 Central Park.West New York.
14	Acsenberg	Bertha	43	F	New York.	Sep 10th 1886	do
15	Werblin	Adner	49	M	do	May 19th 1880	1192 Park Ave New York.
16	Werblin	Cecil.L.	43	M	do	Nov 2nd 1887	-do-
17	Schlöss	Hugo	52	M	New York	Jan 1stn. 1877	106 W 38th St New York City
18	Schlöss	Ruth	45	F	New York	Sept 27th 1883	-do-
19	Schlöss	Marian	18	F	New York	Nov 5th. 1910	-do-
20	Weschler	Charles	54	M		By Parents	771 West End Ave New York City
21	Hitchcock	Herbert. E.	63	M	Ashtabula Ohio	Oct 15th. 1865	1st Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Hitchcock	Grace	58	F	Akron Ohio	Dec. 2nd. 1870	-do-
23	Bouker	Bernice	22	F	Jersey City	Oct 26th. 1906	53 Luncan Ave Jersey City.N.J
24	Bouker	Josephine. S.	52	F	Jersey City	Feb 20th. 1877	-do-
25	Bouker	S.Gordon	15	F	Jersey City	March 8th. 1914	-do-
26	Rosan	William .L.	37	M		By Parents	6 West 77th.St New York City
27	Deniel	Aloise	42	F	Warrentown Ga.	May 4th. 1887	Spartanbury. S.C.
28	Hobart	George	45	M	San Francisco	Feb 13th 1883	2479 Francisco Street San Francisco.Cal.
29	Hobart	Ida	44	F	do	Oct 10th 1884	do
30	Pauley	Scott	18	M	Saulte St Maire.Mich.	Dec 21st 1910	215.W.Bruce Street Chippera Falls.Wisc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21
19 21
W. & E. Ltd.

(Printed in England) 14-408

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

, Aug 14th, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME					
1	Marcuse	Alexander	64	M	New York. Aug 23rd 1864		550 Park Ave New York.
2	Marcuse	Corinne	44	F	Baltimore Md. Jun 13th 1884		do
3	Burns	George	33	M	New York Jun 20th 1896		Forest Hotel New York.
4	Burns	Grace	30	F	San Francisco Jul 26th 1899		do
5	Briganti.	Imperia	54	F		1912 Municipal Court New York.	284 S. Columbus Avenue Mt Vernon New York.
6	Neff	Anne	34	F	Milwaukee Wisc. Mar 8th 1895		318 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois
7	Freylinghuysen	Estelle	61	F	Newark, N.J. Jul 9th 1868		104 Library Place, Princeton, N.J.
8	Freylinghuysen	Estelle (Miss)	18	F	do May 7th 1911		do
9	Sparling	Frances	37	F	Chilliothe Miss. Jan 13th 1892		Huntington Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
10	Mensch	Pauline	49	F		By marriage	Ambassador Hotel New York.
11	Mensch	Milton	30	M	New York. Jun 6th 1898		do
12	Aronson	Stella	39	F	Portland Oregon Oct. 18th. 1899		Warwick Hotel New York.
13	Scognamiglio	Rosa.	57	F		By Marriage	125 East 63rd New York City
14	Furman	Virginia	19	F	New York City Sept 14th 1908		130 E 67th St. New York City.
15	Mathews	Mary	44	F	New York Sep 1st 1893		37 Madison Ave Mt Kisco New York.
16	Wateri	Mary	43	F	Philadelphia. 1896		2021 Locust Ave Philadelphia
17	Spitzer	Adelbert	76	M	Toledo 1892		1904 Madison Avenue Toledo Ohio.
18	Warner	Harley	35	M	Farmington Conn. Mar 4th 1894		Farmington Michigan
19	Kurz	Memo	42	M		1913 San Francisco Supreme Ct.	201 E. Chestnut Avenue Chicago, Illinois.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

Aug 14th, 19

Arriving at port of New York.

20 AUG 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Aronson	Max	53	M			Southern District Court New York. 1896 1016 5th Ave New York City
2	Aronson	Lora	48	F	New York City	July. 1886	-do-
3	Stark	Julius	53	M	New York City	Aug. 1st 1876	305 West 42nd Ave New York City
4	Stark	Rae	48	F	New York City	June 26th. 1881	-do-
5	Watts	Harry. C.	46	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	April 26th. 1883	39 La Salle St Chicago Ill.
6	Watts	Susana	33	F		By Marriage	-do-
7	Sedgwick	Lwight. R.	41	M	New York	Oct 2nd. 1887	86 Carroll St Poughkeepsie New York.
8	Sarnoff	Charles. S.	23	M	New York City	June 4th. 1906	791 Park Ave New York City
9	Canonico	Enrico	50	M			15 Sheridan Square, New York.
10	Canonico	Margherita	46	F		By marriage	-do-
11	Dowd	James H.	63	M	Vermont	Dec 3rd 1865	342 Westend Ave New York.
12	Dowd	Mary	48	F	Vermont	Dec 7th 1880	-do-
13	Wineburgh	Abraham	59	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	May 1st 1870	304 W. 26th Street New York.
14	Wineburgh	Adele R.	44	F	St Louis Mo.	Oct 6th 1885	-do-
15	Wineburgh	Virginia	18	F	New York.	Apr 11th 1911	-do-
16	Kleeblatt	Irving	35	M	do	Jul 30th 1894	140 Riverside Dr. New York.
17	Bliss	Katharine	56	F	Detroit Mich.	Oct 7th 1871	6 E. 87th St New York.
18	Bliss	Priscilla	18	F	New York.	Nov 29th 1911	-do-
19	Bertschmann	Jean J.	33	M	do	Jun 11th 1896	Hewlett, L.I. N.Y.S.
20	Plaut	Carl	56	M			1201 California Street San Francisco Cal.
21	Plaut	Francesca	57	F	San Francisco.	Jan 1872	-do-
22	Klar	Mildred	32	F	New York.	Mar 27th 1894	160 W. 77th Street New York.
23	Balish	George	32	M			1920 Dupreme Ct New York.
24	Balish	Florence	23	F	Hoboken, N.J.	Sep 16th 1905	303 Fifth Ave New York..
25	Shapiro	Marie	42	F		By parents	-do-
26	Shannon	Grace, E.	32	F	Minneapolis, Minn.	Apr 16th 1897	1451 Benwin Avenue Chicago, Illinois.
27	Horowitz	Sarah	27	F	New York.	Jun 5th 1902	35 W. 35th Street New York.
28	Thompson	Mary	50	F		By marriage	1647 W. 72nd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Thompson	Kathleen	19	F	Coronado, Cal.	Aug 25th 1910	1156 Isabella Avenue Coronado, Cal.
30	Hayward	Mae. C.	49	F	Weatherfield Conn.	Oct 16th 1880	-do-

Sheet 20 Line 28 Thompson Mary Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 15.
Sheet 20 Line 29 Thompson Kathleen Duplicated Sheet 14 Line 16.

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, Aug 14th, 1920, Arriving at port of New York.

20

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Rubin	J. Robert	47	M	New York.	Mar 3rd 1882	1150 Fifth Ave New York.
2	Rubin	Reba	37	M	Utica, N.Y.	Oct 2nd 1889	do
3	Rubin	Robert E.	14	S	New York.	Nov 7th 1914	do
4	Morgan	Theresa	39	F	do	Jan 7th 1880	C/O J. W. W. & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	W. A. Müller	Helen	26	S	Waverley, Minn.	Oct 17th 1902	Fifth Ave Hotel, New York.
6	Denmark	Kana	47	M	Valdosta Ga.	Oct 18th 1881	C/O Denmark & Lovett, Savannah Ga.
7	Gilmore	Edward	55	M	Allegheny Pa.	Oct 28th 1863	50 Thorne Street Sewickley, Pa.
8	Gilmore	Harriette	58	F	Orange Court House, Pa.	Feb 18th 1871	do
9	Rosenberg	Anne	20	F	New York.	May 1st 1909	27 W. 57th St New York.
10	Bassett	Jarroll	55	M	do	Feb 27th 1863	250 N. Hart Avenue Summit, N.J.
11	Bloch	Hathilde	50	F		By marriage	315 Central Park W. New York.
12	Rosenberg	Bernard A.	44	M		Dec 1910, Supr Ct. New York.	Lawrence, L. I. N.Y.S.
13	Rosenberg	Marie	39	F		By marriage	do.
14	Jeck	Augusta	54	F	Allentown Pa.	Dec 31st. 1874	333 E 43rd St New York City
15	Wilson	Blanche, E.	28	F	Chicago Ill.	June 26th. 1901	725 North Central Ave Chicago Ill.
16	Plotke	Milton	42	M	Chicago Ill.	May 29th. 1887	1540 Lakeshore Drive Chicago Ill.
17	Gientz	Daniel	55	M	Hartford Vermont	March. 2nd. 1864	Adj. General U.S. Army Washington, D.C.
18	Lichtenstein	Barfy	37	M	New York City	Aug. 20th. 1880	/35. 48th. St New York City
19	Harbeck	Frank	58	M	Grand Haven Mich	Nov 25th. 1870	Grand Haven Mich
20	Burkhardt	Arthur	43	M	Milwaukee Wisc.	Feb 8th. 1886	919 North Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
21	Pindard	Beatrice	41	F		1919 Supr Ct. New York City	1263 Fifth Ave New York.
22	W. A. Ceres	Frederick	38	M	Newark, N.J.	Jan 31st 1890	820 Conn Ave, Washington, D.C.
23	Godfrey	Josephine	40	F	New York.	Mar 17th 1889	209 Westchester Avenue Crestwood, N.J.
24	Lee	Arthur, V.	39	M	Chicago, Ill.	Dec 4th 1889	6 Bolton Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y.
25	Kelty	Madeleine	31	F	Boston Mass.	Dec 11th 1897	352 S. Davenport Street Washington, D.C.
26	Thompson	Loren	62	M	Crestina Ohio.	Jul 23rd 1867	Pelham Manor New York.
27	Thompson	Elise	58	F	Mansfield Ohio.	Oct 5th 1870	-do-
28	Day	Franklin	36	M		By parents	Room 2003- 393 7th Avenue New York.
29	Hayes	Margaret	52	F	Newport, R.I.	Oct 4th 1876	6 E. 87th St New York.
30	Wheat	Mary L.	46	F	Bedford, Va.	Oct 2nd 1883	Hot Springs, Va.

Sheet 19 Line 9 Rosenberg Ann: Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 30.

.....PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Aug 14th

19 19, Arriving at port of

New York.

August

19

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Joseph	Louis	65	M	New York	Sept 21st 1863	440 Westend Avenue New York
2	Joseph	Blanche	54	F	New York	Oct 28th 1874	do
3	Bloom	Ada	44	F	Ripley Ohio	Feb 24th 1884	Pearson Hotel Chicago, Ill.
4	Mayer	Sophie	68	F	New York.	Jul 2 th 1861	41, W. 86th St New York.
5	McGowan	John	54	M	Philadelphia	Dec 18th 1874	12 Broadway New York.
6	Illingworth	Emily	31	F	Utica, N.Y.S.	Nov 28th 1898	Plaza Hotel New York.
7	Gilmore	David	33	M	Sewichley Pa.	Dec 20th 1896	40 Thom Street Sewickley, Pa.
8	Hughes	Helen.	47	F	Chicago.	Jul 9th 1882	Wellesley College Wellesley Mass.
9	Gaffrey	Richard	48	M		Jun 24th 1919 Supr Ct New York.	819, Outerham Avenue New York.
10	Little	John. F.	53	M	Bath Maine	Feb 2nd 1876	501, W. Hottler Street Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Ballard	Edward	59	M	Noroton Conn.	June 30th 1870	45 John St New York City
12	Ballard	Elizabeth	20	F	New York City	March 17th 1909	-do-
13	Rose	Thomas	51	M		Dec 17th, 1925. District Court of New York	18 E 68th St. New York, City
14	Frick	Maud	56	F	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug 28th 1872	646 Childs Ave Phila. Pa.
15	Ray	Priscilla	16	F	Ashland Mass.	June 15th. 1913	Ashland Mass.
16	Bach	Ruth	21	F	Atlanta Ga.	July. 1908	Atlanta Ga. 9 Claire Ave New Rochelle New York.
17	Bamberg	Samuel	40	M	New York.	Jan, 13th. 1908	-do-
18	Bamberg	Claudia	21	F	Wilkes Barr Pa.	1891	-do-
19	Sullivan	Elizabeth	41	F	Rhode Island	Feb 24th. 1878	15 West 106th New York City
20	Packer	Flavius	62	M	Mexico. New York.	Feb 3rd. 1867	120 East 39th New York City
21	Packer	Maude	52	F	Boston Mass.	Dec 3rd. 1875	-do-
22	Rollins	Sherwood	34	M	Denver Colorado	Nov 5th. 1904	Durham New Hampshire
23	Rollins	Lucia. R.	40	F	Somersworth, N.H.	Oct 8th. 1888	-do-
24	Preece	Isabella	38	F		By marriage	Westbury Long Island, N.Y.S.
25	Mullins	John	25	M	New York.	Aug 2nd 1904	58, 3, 54th St New York.
26	Slocum	Henry T.	83	M	do	Dec 1st 1845	575 Fifth Ave New York.
27	Sayden	Mary	42	F		By marriage	38, W. 11th St New York.
28	Birdsall	Wilfred	41	M	Philadelphia	Feb 28th 1888	6 Vincent Place, Montclair, N.J.
29	Reichl	Joseph	58	M		Supr Ct Los Angeles. 1914	Belmont Hotel New York.
30	Reichl	Jeannette	34	F	New York City	Dec 8th 1895	do

Sheet 18 Line 9 Gaffrey Richard Duplicated Sheet 15 Line 1.
Sheet 18 Line 22 Rollins Sherwood Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 22.
Sheet 18 Line 23 Rollins Lucia. R. Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 23.

W. T. Howard, Asst. PURSER?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

17
1929

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Aug 14th

19 29

Arriving at port

New York.

August

1929

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bishop	Alice	16	F S	Columbus.N.J. Mar 12th 1913	Home Columbus.N.J.
2	Liotta	Mary	35	F S	New York 1894	14.E.56th St New York.
3	Mangone	Phillip	47	M M	By parents	500 Fourth Ave New York
4	Mattheys	John	37	M S	Supr Ct.Brooklyn.Jan 30th 1922	26.E.85th St New York.
5	Ossola	Jack	45	M M	Distr Ct Greensburg Pa. 1913	1758 Penn Ave Pittsburgh.Pa.
6	Pell	Helen	38	F M	Short Hills.N.J. Dec 16th 1890	28.E.63rd St New York.
7	Phillips	Louis	51	M M	Elmira.N.Y. Jun 7th 1878	Hotel Vanderbilt New York.
8	Rienzo	Marie	47	F S	By parents	12 East 52nd St New York.
9	Soloway	Sidney	43	M M	Portland Me. Aug 21st 1886	193.W.73rd St New York.
10	Scully	Nan	39	F S	Supr Ct.Brooklyn. Feb 1921	Manhasset Long Island
11	Tuesdale	Mary MARGARET	18	F S	New York Oct 25th 1910	149 Broadway New York.
12	Tuesdale	Barbara	16	F S	New York May 29th 1912	do
13	Wilkins	Marjorie	33	F M	New York Jul 16th 1896	1270 Broadway New York.
14	White	Sophia	35	F M	Boston Mass. Dec 8th 1893	2224 Ave P.Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	Dodd	Gus	62	M M	Atlanta Ga. Apr 14th 1867	766.W.Peachtree Avenue Atlanta Georgia
16	Dodd	Julia	56	F M	Nashville.Tenn. Mar 3rd 1873	do
17	Coppola	Vincenzo	40	M M	Supr Ct.1918.Jersey City	309 West Parkway New York.
18	Gray	Bowman	55	M M	Winston-Salem.N.C. May 1st 1874	Winston-Salem.N.C.
19	Gray	Nathalie	45	F M	Asherville. .C. Aug 12th, 1884	do
20	Gray	Bowman Jr	21	M S	Baltimore.Md Jan 15th 1907	do
21	Gray	Gordon	20	M S	do May 30th 1909	do
22	Reed	Alexander	71	M M	Edgfield.S.C. Feb 19th 1858	Washington Plains New York.
23	Reed	Ella	69	F M	New York. May 30th 1860	do
24	Orme	Aquilla	29	M M	Atlanta Ga. Mar 12nd 1900	826 Peachtree Avenue Atlanta Georgia
25	Orme	Nellie	30	F M	do Oct 7th 1878	do
26	Lyman	Clara	18	F S	Wallingford Conn. Feb 24th 1911	Gayland Farm Wallingford.Conn.
27	Bonbright	Elizabeth	20	F S	Colorado Springs. Mar 25th 1909	245 Lydecker Street Englewood. N.J.
28	Bell	James	53	M M	Owensborough Ky Jul 17th 1896	Standard Oil Co. Louisville Kentucky.
29	Mundheim	Samuel	57	M M	Washington.D.C. Nov 26th 1871	2704 Park Avenue New York.
30	Freund	Eugene	50	M M	By parents	46.W.48th Street New York.

Sheet 17 Line 22 Reed Alexander Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 16
Sheet 17 Line 23 Reed Ella Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 17

.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

1929

Printed in England) 14-908

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

August 14th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Denton	Charles	44	M	M	By parents	Richmond Hill, L.I. New York.
2	Denton	Grace	39	F	M	By marriage	do
3	Denton	Fredrick	46	M	S	By parents	do
4	Denton	Ana	13	F	S	By parents	do
5	Roome	Gwendolyn	19	F	S	Garden City.	Westbury, L.I. New York.
6	Voorhees	Henry M.	42	M	M	Cranbury, N.J.	806 West State Street Trenton, N.J.
7	Voorhees	Cora	59	F	M	Newark, N.J.	do
8	Adelson	Milton MILTON	38	M	M	New York.	130 E. 39th Street New York.
9	Adelson	Christine	33	F	M	Ventura Cal.	do
10	Neave	Helen	33	F	M	New York.	Home Convent New Jersey
11	Tripp	Roswell C.	45	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Rye New York State
12	Strong	Charles H.	58	M	M	Cleveland Ohio.	10494 Lake Shore Drive Cleveland Ohio.
13	Strong	Kaziah	22	F	S	do	do
14	Wallace	Bertha	37	F	S	Lancaster Pa.	131 W. 58th St New York.
15	Sheehy	Mary	50	F	S	Warren Mass.	374 New York Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Gottlieb	Herman	53	M	M		299 Broadway New York.
17	Gottlieb	Jennie	49	F	M	New York.	do
18	Altman	David	20	M	S	do	3831 Atlantic Avenue Sea Gate N.Y.H.
19	Freylinghuysen	Thomas, T.K.	24	M	S	Newark, N.J.	Home Princetown, N.J.
20	Altman	Sidney	54	M	M		3831 Atlantic Ave Sea Gate, N.Y.H.
21	Altman	Lena	51	F	M		do
22	Altman	Pearl	29	F	S	New York.	do
23	Altman	Sidney Jnr	13	M	S	do	do
24	Mandelbaum	Henru	60	M	M		do
25	Mandelbaum	Jacques	22	M	S		151 W. 86th St New York.
26	Jacobs	Louis	51	M	M	New York.	do
27	Jacobs	Grace	48	F	M	Detroit Mich	342 Madison Ave New York.
28	Jacobs	John.	15	M	S	New York.	do.
29	Grainsky	Paul.	23	M	S	do	do.
30	Quiggle	Edmund B.	42	M	S	McElhattan, Pa.	845 West end Avenue, New York City.

John J. Quiggle

Sheet 16 Line 5. Roome Gwendolyn Duplicated Sheet 4 Line 26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

14th AUGUST, 1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McCAFFERY	Richard.	47	M	S	Jan 24th. 1914. Supreme Court, New York. N.Y.	214 Andolton Ave & 176th St, New York.
2	SCHNEIDAU	Ruth.	35	F	W	New Orleans, La.	
3	TRIPP	Mae.	41	F	M	1888. New York City. N.Y.	65 East Clive St. Long Beach. N.Y.
4	GOLDSMITH	David.	38	M	M	S	Oct 1921. Supreme Court, New York. N.Y.
5	KIRSCHBAUM	Beatrice.	33	F	M	Nov 4th. 1908. New York. N.Y.	28 East 26th St. New York. N.Y.
6	ROEMER	Carl.	44	M	M	Alleghany Co. Pittsburgh. 1907	R. H. Macy & Co. New York. N.Y.
7	SPINGOLD	Hate.	43	M	M	Mar 4th. 1880. Chicago. Ills.	H. J. & Heinz & Co. Pittsburgh. Pa.
8	SPINGOLD	Frances.	43	F	M	Dec 25th. 1880.	do. Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
9	HALSTEAD	Griffin.	52	M	M	Dec 25th. 1880. Cincinnati. O.	1914 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
10	HALSTEAD	Mollie.	25	M	M	May 14th. 1897. Hallsville. Md.	do.
11	Becker	Martin	32	M	S	1910. By parents	353 Westend Ave New York.
12	Busted	Mary	33	F	S	Feb 3rd 1896 New York	17 E. 57th St New York.
13	Baumstein	Carrie. V.	32	F	M	By marriage	348 N. Fulton Avenue Mount Vernon. N.Y.
14	Brien	Donald	34	M	S	1895 Boston Mass	631 Maryland Avenue Pittsburgh. Pa.
15	Brien	Doris	36	F	S	1893 Boston Mass.	do
16	Comment	Marguerite	37	F	S		
17	Echevarria	Pedro	40	M	S	Sep 15th 1925. Souther Co. New York	Lanore Hotel New York.
18	Ellimey	Ludlow	19	M	S	Oct 11th 1909 New York.	485 Park Ave New York.
19	Farrar	Henry	56	M	M	Dec 22nd 1872. Scituate Mass	Westport Conn
20	Gottlieb	Joseph	42	M	M	Mar 10th 1914 Distr Ct New York.	66 Nassau St New York.
21	Gutschneider	Bertha	18	F	S	Mar 27th 1911 New York	141 Primrose Ave New York.
22	Hermos	Joseph	36	M	S	Dec 7th 1926 Eastern Co. Brooklyn.	230 Fifth Ave New York.
23	Horn	Ada	35	F	S	Jul 3rd 1894 New York	222 W. 83rd St New York.
24	Holmes	Mary. H.	40	F	M	May 18th 1889 New York	174 E. 72nd St New York.
25	Holmes	Barbara	16	F	S	Jul 15th 1913 New York	do
26	Holmes	Laura	18	F	S	Nov 19th 1910 New York	do
27	Hugel	Harry	34	M	S	New York	1067 E. 14th St New York.
28	Kaskie	Siq	49	M	S	1879 New York	500 Fourth Ave New York.
29	Krauer	Ludlow	51	M	M	Mar 28th 1878 Philadelphia	Westbury New York.
30	Krauer	Marleigh	17	F	S	May 15th 1912 New York.	do
	Bishop	Alice	15	F	S	Mar 18th 1915 Columbus. N.J.	do.

Sheet 15 Line. 9 Halstead Griffin not on board.
Sheet 15 Line 10 Halstead Mollie not on board.
Sheet 15 Line 16 Comment Marguerite Duplicated
Sheet 15 Bishop Alice Duplicated

Sheet 27 Line. 3.
Sheet 17 Line. 1.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

sailing from

CHEROKEE

14th AUGUST

1921

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1921

W. A. S. Ltd.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RUDICK	Harry.	30	M	S	Jun 18th. 19. Brooklyn, N.Y.	310. Lewis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BARNOFF	Helen.	43	F	M	New York, N.Y.	741. Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	BARNOFF	Rhea.	19	F	S	New York, N.Y.	do.
4	SCHRAMM	Elinor.	29	F	S	Mar 28th. 1900. Brooklyn, N.Y.	126. Post Rd. Larchmont.
5	SCHMIDT	Leon.	40	M	S	Jan 27th. 1881. Louisiana.	Great Neck, N.Y.
6	SMITH	James.	39	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	6708. Wissahickon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	SMITH	Katharine.	31	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
8	STORY	Laura.	60	F	M	Dec 13th. 1860. Philadelphia, Pa.	56th St & City Line Ave. Overbrook.
9	STOKES	Lavina.	58	F	M	Dec 28th. 1871. Brooklyn, New York	14th & Howe. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	STROCK	Sylvan.	42	M	M	Apr 28th. 1877. New York, N.Y.	911. Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	STROCK	Eleanor.	39	F	M	Apr 18th. 1880. New York City	do.
12	STROCK	Louis.	9	M	S	Jan 28th. 1911. Cambridge, Mass.	do.
13	SWANN	Edward.	37	M	M	Mar 10th 1882 Madison, Florida	1. 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	SWANN	Margaret.	35	F	M	Oct 26th 1876 Frederick Maryland.	do.
15	THOMPSON	Mary.	37	F	M	By Marriage.	P. O. Box 7. Canada, Cal.
16	THOMPSON	Kathleen.	18	F	S	Apr 28th. 1910. Coronada, Cal.	do.
17	TRIMMER	Anne.	2	F	S	Princeton, N.Y.	Princeton, N.Y.
18	BAKER	Mary.	24	F	S	Lexington, Ky.	Los Angeles, Cal.
19	WEILER	Eda.	30	F	M	Dec 3rd. 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.	St. James Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	RAAB	Julia.	78	F	M	Apr 2nd. 1841. Philadelphia, Pa.	1218. W. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	WIPPER	Clara.	52	F	M	do.	Commercial Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
22	WRIGHT	Lewis.	18	M	S	Jul 28th. 1911. West Falmouth, Mass.	160. Tremont St. Boston, Mass.
23	WRIGHT	Eliza.	21	F	S	Mar 12th. 1900. Rockland, Mich.	do.
24	DONAHUE	Walter.	23	M	S	Feb 12th. 1900. Boston, Mass.	11. Union St. Charlestown, Mass.
25	COEGLIN	Philip.	25	M	M	Dec 18th. 1903. Granite, Ill.	South Bend, Ill.
26	COEGLIN	Mary.	24	F	M	Sep 27th. 1904. Downsville, Mich.	do.
27	FOSTER	Frederick.	49	M	M	Feb 7th. 1881. Beverley, Mass.	70. Heath St. Brookline, Mass.
28	FOSTER	Mabel.	48	F	M	Jan 28th. 1884. Salem, Mass.	do.
29	FOSTER	Betty.	18	F	S	Jan 6th. 1911. Beverley, Mass.	do.
30	KIRSBAUM	Harry.	51	M	M	Mar 4th. 1870. New York, N.Y.	220. West 42nd St. New York, N.Y.

25
By Parents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

Printed in England 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"DOMESTIC"

sailing from

CHEERBOURG

14th AUGUST

1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

W. S. L.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FINDELSTADT	Edward.	42	M	Sep 6th. 1887. Bay City. Mich.	3029. N St., Washington. D.C.
2	HILTON-GREEN	Virginia.	31	F	Apr 5th. 1899. New York.N.Y.	Pensacola. Fla.
3	HILTON-GREEN	Ada.	62	F	Apr 12th. 1867. Russell Co. Ala.	do.
4	HOPKINS	Willard.	31	M	Nov 20th. 1897. Youngstown. N.Y.	25, Linwood Ave, Buffalo.N.Y.
5	HOPKINS	Carolyn.	29	F	Sep 22nd. 1900. Springfield. Mass.	do.
6	HOMET	Roland.	38	M	Apr 10th. 1884.	61. Broadway, New York.N.Y.
7	ISRAELS	Henry.	36	M		121. District Court of New York.N.Y.
8	LE BOIS	Alfred.	44	M	Apr 30th. 1884. Montclair. N.J.	Marhattan Bend Hotel, Marhattan Bend.
9	LEVY	Leor.	57	M	Feb 8th. 1872. Waco. Tex.	4. Edinath Place, Hastings on Hudson N.
10	LEVY	Cora.	56	F	Sep 10th. 1872. Houston. Tex.	270. Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
11	LINDQUIST	Henry.	39	M	Oct 13th. 1881. Manchester.N.H.	do.
12	LINDQUIST	Gladys.	34	F	Jun 27th. 1888. Caribon. M.	337. Cranke St. Manchester.N.H.
13	MADSEN	Thomas.	40	M		do.
14	McMILLIN	Lathar.	58	M	Mar 17th. 1874. San Francisco. Cal.	1418. Supreme Court, Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	McMILLIN	Molly.	53	F	Jan 10th. 1876. Ashland. Mass.	249. Riverside Drive, New York.N.Y.
16	McMILLIN	Virginia.	15	F	Dec 6th. 1911. San Francisco. Cal.	2517. Broadway, San Francisco,Cal.
17	MILLER	Gardiner.	46	M	Nov 12th. 1872. Roselle. N.J.	do.
18	MISKEY	J. Ma.	40	F	Apr 23rd. 1882. New York.N.Y.	do.
19	MOGIND	Christian.	51	M		6th Dec 1900
20	MOGIND	Grace.	38	F		By marriage
21	MOGIND	Thed.	7	M	March 26th 1922. Washington D.C.	Box 107 E. Falls Church Va
22	PRATT	William.		M	Apr 27th. 1882. Weymouth. Mass.	do.
23	PRATT	L. M.	45	F	Apr 3rd. 1884. Weymouth. Mass.	do.
24	PRATT	Priscilla.	16	F	Jan 10th. 1913. Ashland. Mass.	do.
25	PRENTICE	Whitman.	46	M	Oct 2nd. 1876. San Francisco. Cal.	do.
26	ROGERS	George.	53	M	Mar 10th. 1866. Flatbush. N.Y.	Del Monte Hotel, Del Monte. N. Y.
27	ROGERS	Edhel.	47	F	1892. Chillicothe. Mo.	2180. West 21st St. Los Angeles, Cal.
28	ROGERS	James.	16	M	1913. Los Angeles, Cal.	do.
29	ROBINSON	Seymour.	25	M	Jan 10th. 1903. New York.N.Y.	do.
30	ROSE	Jane.	54	F		40. East 33rd St. New York.N.Y.
					By Father's Papers.	48. West 31st St. New York.N.Y.

Sheet 13 Line 24 Pratt Priscilla. not on board.

W. H. Steward
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

Printed in England) 16-808

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

14th AUGUST

1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1922

33

W. & S. 1st.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADOLSON	Louis.	47	M	NEW YORK. 1882	23, West 73rd St., New York.N.Y.
2	ADOLSON	Bella.	45	F	- do - 1884	do.
3	ANNENBERG	Moses.		M	Special Act of Congress.	Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.
4	ARNOLD	Morris.	60	M	New York.N.Y.	121, West 72nd St., New York.N.Y.
5	ARNOLD	Rossie.	54	F	New York.N.Y.	do.
6	ARON	Max.	43	M	By Father's Papers.	437, North 9th St., Philadelphia.Pa.
7	ARON	Hilda.	33	F	Mar 25th. 1888. New York.N.Y.	do.
8	ARNST	Robert.	26	F	S Oct 11th. 1903. Mariette. Mich.	226, West 50th St., New York.N.Y.
9	ARNST	Mathea.	48	F	Nov 13th. 1881. Norway.	do.
10	AUSTRIAN	Alfred.	58	M	Jan 15th. 1870. Chicago. Ills.	53, East Division St., Chicago.Ills.
11	AUSTRIAN	Marie.	50	F	Dec 11th. 1873. Chicago. Ills.	do.
12	BARHAM	Hazel.	33	F	Apr 24th. 1888. Long Beach. N.C.	do.
13	BENSON	Claude.	44	M	Mar 24th. 1878. Philadelphia. Pa.	372, Elm Ave., Long Beach. Cal.
14	BENSON	Ethel.	42	F	Oct 3rd. 1880. Louisbourg Ka.	do.
15	BERG	Adolph.	57	F	1895 Philadelphia. Pa.	11, Valley Rd., Oak Lane. Pa.
16	BERG	Hilda.	41	F	Aug 9th. 1877 Philadelphia. Pa.	do.
17	BERG	Margaret.	13	F	Feb 10th 1916 Philadelphia Pa.	do.
18	BERNIE	Herman.	33	M	Se 12th. 1895. Brooklyn.N.Y.	830, 7th Ave., New York.N.Y.
19	BONOLLO	Lina.		F	July 1827. Post Office Bld., New York.N.Y.	128, West 56th St., New York.N.Y.
20	CARTER	David.	50	M	Detroit Mich. Feb 14th 1870	Grosse Point Village. Mich.
21	COHU	Arnatek.	64	F	Dec 1880. Detroit. Mich.	Hotel Savoy Plaza. New York.N.Y.
22	COHU	Henry.	32	M	Feb 1880. New York.N.Y.	do.
23	COHU	Kathryn.	37	F	Mar 1880. New York.N.Y.	do.
24	COOK	Edgar.	67	M	May 12th. 1855. Coxsack. N.Y.	302, West 86th St., New York.N.Y.
25	COOK	Mattie	63	F	June 13th 1866 Adams N.Y.	do.
26	DENNO	Willard.	52	M	Apr 25th. 1870. Castleton. Vt.	350, Park Ave., New York.N.Y.
27	DEUTSCH	W-ill.	38	M	Se 14th. Cook Co.	30, N Michigan Blvd., Chicago. Ills.
28	DILLON	Janet.	40	F	Nov 28th. 1870. Rockland. Mass.	185, Fremont St., Boston. Mass.
29	MUNROE	May.	40	F	Nov 28th. 1870. Rockland. Mass.	do.
30	ELLIMAN	Douglas.	47	M	May 24th. 1882. Flushing. L.I.	491, Park Ave., New York.N.Y.

Sheet 12 Line 9 Arnst Mathea not on board.
Sheet 12 Line 12 Barham Hazel not on board.

U. S. Navy. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9985
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Clarence Fanning
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9983
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 16 1943
Date

Clarence Fanning
Camera Operator

OCT 16 1943
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this day of **20 AUG. 1929**, 19

at

JCH Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

August 14th, 1938

17
RECEIVED
18

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th. AUGUST 1929

33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of-- Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Jasieles Bronislaw POLAND CARACOW	POLAND CARACOW	Self	Yes No	Harvard University Cambridge Mass	Yes One Year	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Paul Voigt, 841 2029 Blm Santa Monica Cal.	Cal. Santa Monica	Self	Yes No	Uncle: Paul Voigt, 841 2029 Blm Santa Monica Cal.	No For Ever	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Brown	None
3	Friend: Luis Fors, 7 Passage Villet Paris. France.	Mexico Mexico City	Self	Yes Yes	1929 N.Y.C. In Transit to Mexico	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
4	Mother: Mrs. R. Domitrovits Dis. Bieling. 17 Austria	Pa. Nazareth	Self	Yes No	Brother: F. Domitrovits R.F.D.1. Nazareth Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
5	Wife: Mrs. R. Ignat. Vales Vialul. Ind. Satn Mare.	N.Y. Bronx	Self	Yes No	138 Broome Str. New York	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	N11
6	Husband: Mr. K. Ignat. Deputat & Advocat. Bucharest	Roum. Bucharest	Self	Yes No	Brother: A. Hudiska. 6 Stone Str. Aurora Ill.	Yes 1 mth.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blk. Brn.	B11
7	Mother: Maria Waltrova. 51 Denisova. Kladin.	Ill. Chicago	See Col. 23. 1924	Yes Yes	1928 Ill. Husband: F. Jirsa. 2536 Millard Ave. Chicago Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey Brn.	N11
8	Brother: J. Polka. Lostowka. Poland	Ill. do	See Col. 23. 1912.	Yes Yes	1929 Ill. Husband: W. Kempa. 2448 25th Street. Chicago Illinois	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Aub. Brn.	N11
9	Mother: Mrs. T. Krantendorfer. Dtz. Bieling. 14.	Pa. Nazareth	No Self	Yes No	Uncle: F. Domitrovits. R.F.D.1. Box 11. Nazareth	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair Bld. Blue	N11
10	Mother in law -do-	Pa. do	No Husband.	No No	Uncle. -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
11	Home: 344 Saint Famille Street Montreal	Quebec Montreal	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1929 N.Y.C. In Transit to Canada	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
12	Husband: M. Lew. Bialystok. Igveh Kodeinschi 36.	Pol. Bialystok	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend: L. Moss. Riverside 2 Palace/Luson Station N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	N11
13	Grandmother: Mrs. M. Seier. Strem 94. Sumetendorf.	Pa. Stocktown	No Self	No No	Father: S. Unger. Box 607 Stockertown Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
14	Grandmother. -do-	Pa. do	No Self	No No	Father. -dp-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
15	Father in law. J. Surdyk. Pozensin Poland.	Ill. Chicago	See Col. 23. 1898	Yes Yes	1929 Ill. Home. -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
17	See E. Helmsingsten Helmsingfors Finlnd Helmsingfors	Finlnd Helmsingfors	No Self	Yes Yes	1903 Hibbing Congress Chicago Illin ois	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
18	Friends: Rue Wilson 13. St. Chamond. Loire France	Wash. Spokane	See Col. 23. 1923	Yes Yes	1929 N.Y. Husband: G.E. Torosian Box 53 Colbert Spokane Wash	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brn. Brn.	N11
19	Father: Mr. A. Wichlinski. Rawa. Warsaw Poland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1929 N.Y. Home. 41. 86th. Street Brooklyn New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair Brn. Grh.	N11
20	Father: A. Unger. Glasning 10; Bgld.	Pa. Coplay	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend: Mr. F. Nemeth. Coplay Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Bld. Grey	N11
21	Father in law -do-	Pa. do	See Col. 23. 1911	Yes Yes	1929 Mich. Friend. -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Bld. Blue	N11
22	Father: A. Wilde. Turzem polu Poland.	Pol. Turzem polu	See Col. 27. 1911	Yes No	Uncle: V. Lorine. 735 Schrage Ave Whiting Ind.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
23	Sister: Mrs. Gawlekowski. Zakopane. Cracow. Poland	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1929 Mich. Home. 5210 Chene Stret Detroit. Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
24	Wife: Mrs. L. Roth. Ruhina. Czechoslovakia	Pa. Stanton Hudson	See Col. 23. 1911	Yes No	Daughter Mrs. M.R. Hymen No 1. Stanton Hudson pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Ches. Hbl.	N11
25	Sister: Mrs. Sandel. Madnini Valensk. Poland.	N.Y. New York	Accomp. 1912	Yes Yes	1929 N.Y.C. Home. -do-	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Blk.	N11
27	None. Touring Europe	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1929 Buff. Home. 414 Sterin Avenue Buffalo New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	N11

NOTE—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. Marshall Master of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **20 AUG. 1929**, 19 _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG. 1929, 19
at San Francisco

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Macnamon, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC,
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," as the case may be
years' experience as a Physician

Sworn to before me this day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19

at

J. C. Macnamon
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from OHERBOURG, August 14th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read Write			Country City or town				Country City or town
1		BLAZEVIC	Neum	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav. Serbian	08-38	REENTER PERMITS	Aug. 23/1928	U.S.A. Monrovia
2		LJUBISAVLJEVIC	Marija	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav. Serbian	08-31	Washington	Aug. 22/1928	U.S.A. DETROIT
3		FLEGMAN	Francis	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Hungarian Hungarian	08-19	Washington	July 10/1927	U.S.A. Brooklyn
4		SZKALA	Louis	42	M	Agent				U.S.C. Naturalized Detroit Mich. 1924 - Accompanying wife and child	08-38	Washington		
5		SZKALA	Ethel	41	F	Housewife	Yes	Hung.	Yes	Yugoslav. Magyar	08-38	Washington	June 21/1928	U.S.A. Detroit
6		SZKALA	Eugene	18	M	Student				U.S.C. Born Garfield NY. Aug. 23/1911	08-38	Washington		
7		BOOK	Mary	40	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Magyar	08-19	Washington	June 1/1928	U.S.A. NEW YORK
8		SAWICKA	Stefanja	35	F	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	08-29	Washington	April 19/1928	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
9		PAKADEL	Frajda	49	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	08-29	Washington	May 28/1928	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
10		KOSZENSKA	Waclawa	25	F	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	08-29	Washington	March 21/1928	U.S.A. Detroit
11		DEHELEAN	Vasile	48	M	Manager	No	None	No	Roumanian Caucasian	08-31	Washington	April 2/1928	U.S.A. Indianapolis
12		DEHELEAN	Susana	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian Caucasian	08-31	Washington	April 2/1928	U.S.A. do
13		DEHELEAN	Margareta	7	F	Child		Child		U.S.A. Ambridge Pa. 1921	08-38	Washington		
14		FORRADELLES	CARMEN	43	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	08-38	Washington	1st. May. 29	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
15		AGIUS	EMMANUELE	24	M	Pitter	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit. Maltese	08-39	Washington	2nd. Aug. 29	U.S.A. Valetta
16		ANCOWITZ	JACOB	27	M					U.S.A. Naturalized at the Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 1925	06-03	Washington		
17		ANCOWITZ	GENA	19	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	08-29	Washington	3rd. Aug. 29	Austria Vienna
18		ROSEN	PELIK	43	M	Philosophy	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	08-29	Washington	6th. Aug. 29	Poland Paris
19		BOLINSKY	MYRON	42	M					U.S.A. Naturalized at the Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 1925	08-29	Washington		
20		BOLINSKY	PAULIN	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	08-29	Washington	18th. May. 29	U.S.A. Bronx
21		BOLINSKY	TOBIAS	16	M					U.S.A. U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y. 30th. April 1913.	08-29	Washington		
22		BOLINSKY	EVA	12	F					do do do	08-29	Washington		
23		BOLINSKY	SKENNY	6	M					do do Mount Vernon 23rd. January 1923.	08-29	Washington		
24		BORG	ANTONIO	24	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit. Maltese	08-29	Washington	1st. Aug. 29	Malta Valetta
25		CABLE	PAULINE	37	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland Hebrew	08-29	Washington	14th. May. 29	U.S.A. Chicago
26		DURNBECK	STEFAN	16	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria German	08-29	Washington	6th. Aug. 29	Austria Harmsch
27		FISCHMAN	ALEXANDER	41	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia Hebrew	08-29	Washington	8th. Jan. 29	China Shanghai
28		GOODFELLOW	JAMES B	24	M	Vallet	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit. English	08-29	Washington	9th. Aug. 29	France Paris
29		HOEHN	OSCAR	51	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss Swiss	08-29	Washington	13th. Jul. 29	Swiss Zurich
30		HOEHN	MARIANNE	39	F	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do do	08-29	Washington	12th. Aug. 29	do do

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1929, 19

37

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife: Wasilka Blazeovic																			
1	Vere Opi, Djavatska, Bitolj Oh. Serbia	Mansfield	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/	Home : 28 Mansfield 318 Manu St., Mansfield Oh. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue None
2	Husband: Mita, Ljubisavljevic, Izbiste Banah, Yugoslavia	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924/	Brother-in-law: Pera Ibojadinov 3117 Franklyn St. Detroit Mich. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Blue None
3	Brother: R. Flegman, 1 Postgasse 16, Wien NY.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902/	Wife: Rosa Flegman, 167 Lenna 1929 Brooklyn Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Huddyst. Brown None
4	Father: Szkalu Simon, Subotica Kragujwacka ulica 13, Yugoal. Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923 Y	Home : 1403 Dering Ave., Detroit Mich. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown Blue None
5	Father: Szkalu Simon, Subotica Kragujwacka ulica 13, Yugo. Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923 Y	Home : 1403 Dering Ave., Detroit Mich. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown Blue None
6	Godfather: Szkalu Simon, Subotica Kragujwacka ulica 13, Yugo. Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923 Y	Home : 1403 Dering Ave Detroit Mich. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown Blue None
7	Mrs. Schlosinger Mor, Budapest, Kiraly n. 66, Hungary.	N.Y. New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/	Mr. BOOK Franc, 323 E. 38 St., New-York NY. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue None
8	Brother: Feliks S. wicki, wiesol, Plecki, pocz. Filipowo, Pol. nda. J. Prost. Neck	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923/	Home : 65 Benedicty Road, Prost. Neck NY. Yes	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue None
9	Daughter: Mrs. C. O. Dessin Warsaw, Unterskahn, 24.	N.Y. New-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/	Home : 111 E. 11th Ave., New-York NY. Yes	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	D. Fair Blue None
10	Mother: Mrs. Mary Kosseska, Roz. m. 61, Posen, Poland	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/	Sister: Mrs. Irene Kussk, 400 Fil. Second St. Detroit Mich. No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None
11	Brother: S. Dehelian, Odwoj: Roumania.	Ind. Indianapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/	Home : 107 S.W. Street Indianapolis No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None
12	Brother in law -do-	-do-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921/	Home -do-	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue None
13	Brother: A. Forradelles, 1. 51st Str. Barcelona. S. Martin	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/	Home : 204 Manhattan Ave. New York No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Blk. Nil
14	Father: G. Agius, 17 Sda. Rips Calcease Calcease Malta.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: L. S. Bogija, 302 W. 16th New York City No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk. Brn. Nil
15	Father: J. Deutsch, Wien II Stukasstrasse, 20.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	No	-	Home -do-	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Gray Nil
16	Friend: M. Gle. President de l'Academie de Medicine. Paris	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Congress of Physiologists Boston Mass. Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk. Blk. Nil
17	Father in law M. Bolinsky, Leibaschi Warsaw. Poland	N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1912/	Home : 2771 Williamsbridge Rd. Bronx, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
18								Home -do-												
19								Home -do-												
20								Home -do-												
21								Home -do-												
22								Home -do-												
23								Home -do-												
24	Father: M. Borg, 7 Sda. Reale St. Julius. Malta.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle: P. Briffe, 203 East 97th. St. New York No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Ches Brn. Nil
25	Father: D. Magid, ul Staro Teateralna. 12. Brody	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/	Home, 2628. West Division Street Chicago Ill. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
26	Father: J. Dronbeck, Hammisch, 13. l. p. Kohfidisch Mo. St. Louis	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Clement Maining St. Louis Mo. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
27	Friend: A. Sopher, 14 Kinxian Road, Shanghai China.	China Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929/	N.Y.C. In Transit to China Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Brn. Nil
28	Hotel Crillon. Paris.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928/	Friend: Mr. B. McIntyre, 605 West 111th. St. New York No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue Nil
29	Father: Mr. A. Hoehn, Thaurbuhlstr. 46. Zurich	Austria Vienna	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: H. O. Amann, Chief Engineer, Har. Brd. Dep. N.Y. Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Blue Nil
30	Father in law -do-	Austria do	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend. -do-	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn. Nil

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920 AUG. 1929, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG. 1929, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHEBBOURG AUGUST 14th 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VON DER LIPPE	Victor	54	M	Barber	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	N.I. 22	Vienna	July 6/29	Austria	Vienna	
2		VON DER LIPPE	Alice	41	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria Vienna	N.I. 23	Vienna	July 6/29	Austria	Vienna	
3		BAUMANN	August	17	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Rehetobel	Q. 656	Zurich	Aug. 7/29	Switzerl.	Romolis	
4		BAUMANN	August	17	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Niederwil	Q. 659	Zurich	Aug. 7/29	Switzerl.	Hagenwil	
5		JOERG	Peter	22	M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Olten	N.Q. 11	Zurich	July 26/29	Switzerl.	Olten	
6		RECHSTEINER	Katherine	38	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Rehetobel	Q. 613	Zurich	July 18/29	Switzerl.	Rehetobel	
7		SWALEN	Bertha	31	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Pryn	Q. 645	Zurich	July 26/29	Switzerl.	Hagenwil	
8		BOESCH	Elizabeth	27	F	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Nesselau	Q. 628	Zurich	July 23/29	Switzerl.	Flawil	
9		KEUHN	Theodor	50	M	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Duerkingen	Q. 161	Berne	April 24/29	Switzerl.	Duerkingen	
10		ROTHLI	Helene	43	F	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France St-Quentin en Yvertois	497300	Washington	3rd. Jan. 29	France	Paris	
11		SALM	Abraham	63	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Roman	Q. 71	Paris	Aug. 3/29	France	Paris	
12		UNGAR	Imrei	54	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Dore	Q. 60	Budapest	July 9/29	Hungary	Dore	
13		BOUFEIL	René	43	M	Casino Director	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France Paris	N.I. 401	Paris	Aug. 1/29	France	Nice	
14		AMARANT	Bronislaw	17	F	Modelist	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Poland Lvov	Q. 35	Vienna	July 27/29	Austria	Vienna	
15		SELIAS	D. Thomas	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Vichani	N.Q. 29	Salonica	Aug. 10/29	Greece	Vichani	
16		MAROFF	Stavri	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Vratsa	N.Q. 1	Sofia	July 3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit	
17		HUGI	Otto	22	M	Watchmaker	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Bettlach	Q. 1809	Basle	Apr. 6/29	Switzerl.	Bettlach	
18		BURCHER	Gottlieb	23	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Altdorf	Q. 645	Zurich	July 26/29	Switzerl.	Gais	
19	U.S.C.	SIEB	Jacob	35	M													
20		SIEB	Sofia	27	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Yugosl. Belgrade	N.Q. 27	Belgrade	Aug. 9/29	Yugosl.	Belgrade	
21		AGIUS	Beltramo	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Maltese	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	Malta Valletta	Q. 49449	Valletta	Aug. 2/29	Malta	Valletta	
22		KEITER	Johann	24	M	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Biel	Q. 195	Lausanne	July 30/29	Switzerl.	Biel	
23		BURRI	Ernst	23	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Lucerne	Q. 619	Zurich	July 22/29	Switzerl.	Bettlach	
24		RISCH	Martin	25	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Gamsen	Q. 620	Zurich	July 22/29	Switzerl.	Gamsen	
25		TAVANI	Luigi	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland Biad	Q. 301	Lucerne	July 22/29	Switzerl.	Biad	
26		HUGI	Leo	32	M	Mechanician	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Bettlach	N.Q. 25	Basle	May 7/29	Switzerl.	Bettlach	
27		MAZZONCHI	Italo	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Duglio	Q. 291	Lucerne	July 19/29	Switzerl.	Gordola	
28		CORDA	Enrico	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Vigorno	Q. 281	Lucerne	July 18/29	Switzerl.	Tenoro	
29		GROUSSE	Mathieu	24	F	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France La Roche/Yon	N.I. 405	Paris	Aug. 12/29	France	Paris	
30		KERABJIAN	Vartuhi	48	F	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Sivas	Q. 5	Sofia	May 26/29	Bulgaria	Jarna	

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall Mastin, of the **MAJESTIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Mastin
Master

Sworn to before me this *20* day of **AUG.** 1929, 19
 at *London*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
 by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
 permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
 company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
 entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19

at _____

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SONCK	John	64				Physician	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki			17th July 1928	Finland	Helsinki
2	TRANSIT	REES	Margaret Ann	58		f	wd	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cardiff	33	Wales	17th Jul. 29	Wales	Cardigan
3		WARDEN	Any	63		f	wd	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Ward	15810	London	5th Aug. 1929	England	Ward
4	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Hannah	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Portadawe	70	Wales	9th Aug. 29	Wales	Portadawe
5		LEVY	Harris	59		m	wd	Confectioner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Ireland	Dublin	46871	London	8th Aug. 1929	Ireland	Dublin
6		JONES	Thomas E	64		m	wd	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cardiff					
7	TRANSIT	JENKINS	Margaret	33		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	U.S.A.	Polist	69	Southampton	8th Aug. 29	U.S.A.	Polist
8	TRANSIT	SMITH	Herbert	48		m	m	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Rochester	15	Antwerp	22nd July 1929	Belgium	Congo Bolege
9		SMITH	Mary Hopkins	47		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	U.S.A.	Montgomery	15	Antwerp	22nd July 29	Belgium	Congo Bolege
10	UNDER 16	SMITH	Mary Ann	10		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Huntington	15	Antwerp	22nd July 29	Belgium	Congo Bolege
11	UNDER 16	SMITH	Marial C	8		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Belgium	Boiseng	15	Antwerp	22nd July 29	Belgium	Congo Bolege
12	UNDER 16	SMITH	Laura Jane	6		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	do	do	15	Antwerp	22nd July 29	Belgium	Congo Bolege
13		WALKER	Eugene	58		m	wd	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Barton	15847	London	31st May 1929	England	Barton
14		HEATON	Louisa	65		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Manchester	70	London	25th July 1929	England	Manchester
15		FARMER	Edward Samuel	56		m	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Barnley	15845	London	30th July 1929	England	Barnley
16	TRANSIT	FELGUSON	Anthony	38		m	m	Bank Official	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Ireland	Liverpool	4569	Southampton	8th Aug. 29	England	Southampton
17		FELGUSON	Mary	73		f	wd	Mil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	I.F.S.	York	4571	do	do	do	do
18		RIX	John Robert	31		m	m	Automobile Draughtsman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Sherrington	1136	Birmingham	15th Aug. 29	England	Forthfield
19		ROHM	Jan	28		f	s	Lab	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	12263	Warsaw	5th Aug. 1929	Poland	Warsaw
20	TRANSIT	HILL	JOHN BRUCE	33		m	m	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Stouffville		Holder of Canadian Passport		Canada	Toronto
21		BITZKY	MATHILDE	67		f	wd	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Latvia	Altenberg	21	Riga	9th Aug. 29	Latvia	Riga
22		ROSENBLUM	HAVA	69		f	wd	Housework	No	Illiterate	No	do	Lithuania	Zagare	177	do	19th Jul. 29	do	Wolmar
23	TRANSIT	PERSSON	YOUNG	48		m	s	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Poland	Blasgow		Holder of Canadian Passport		Ontario	Hamilton
24		PERSSON	RAS PER	49		m	s	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Orsa	493710	Washington	29th May 29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25		TARAGIN	FRANDEL	31		f	m	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Latvia	Reilu Pag	520	Riga	24th May 29	Latvia	Daugavpils
26	UNDER 16	TARAGIN	ASRIELIS	14		m	s	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	521	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	TARAGIN	SEVELIS	12		m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	522	do	do	do	do
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th, AUGUST, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a spy organization
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by corporation, society, municipality, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a spy organization
1	Brother Lars Sonck, 28 E. Madison Ave., Helsinki, Finland	Finland	Helsinki	no	Self	yes	1900	Finland	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Son David John Bees, Angel Hotel, Cardigan Wales	Wales	Cardigan	no	Self	yes	no	-	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3																				
4	Mother Mary Davis, 6 High Str. Farnham, Wales	Wales	Farnham	no	Self	yes	no	-	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Daughter Mrs. Friedman, 41, Linthorpe Rd., Stamford Hill	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	-	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6																				
7	Aunt Mrs. M. J. Miles, Laurelside Myrtle Grove, S. Ketty Swansea	Wales	Swansea	no	Self	yes	1920	Wales	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Friend W. J. Allison, 35 Charles Str. Farnham, London	England	London	no	Self	yes	1920	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Friend do.	England	London	no	Self	yes	1925	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Friend do.	England	London	no	Self	yes	1925	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Friend do.	England	London	no	Self	yes	1925	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Friend do.	England	London	no	Self	yes	1925	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Sister b. Glenn, Barnston Birkenhead	England	Birkenhead	no	Self	yes	1925	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Husband Arthur Heaton, 88 Menton Rd., Eccles	England	Eccles	no	Self	yes	1922	England	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Wife Louise Kirkman Farmer, 18 John Str. London W.C.1.	England	London	no	Self	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Wife Gertrude Ferguson, 443 Winchester Rd. Southampton	England	Southampton	yes	Self	yes	1925	Boston	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Daughter Mary Bermmen, 7, Burlington Cr. Grove Pl., London	England	London	yes	Self	yes	1925	Detroit	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Wife Mrs. H. Rix, 20 Central Ave., Northfield Birmingham	England	Northfield	no	Self	yes	1925	New York	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Wife Z. uobia Rohn, Warsaw 1, Mirowska, Poland	Poland	Warsaw	no	Self	yes	1925	Detroit	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Faulkeners Hotel Villiers Street. London	Canada	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Son Rudolf Bitzky Riga, Latvia.	Wisc.	Ringle	yes	Son	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Daughter P. Rosenblum, Dagdasia 3.- 18 Riga.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	Son	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Home. St. James Street Hamilton Ontario	Canada	Hamilton	yes	Self	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Mother Mrs. E.A. Ersdotter Orsa. Aberg. Sweden	Pa.	Phila.	yes	Self	yes	1929	Phila.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25																				
26	Daughter P. Bluma. Gelfand of Dagda. Turgus iela 10.	md.	Baltimore	yes	Self	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Aunt -do-	md.	do	yes	Father	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Aunt. -do-	md.	do	yes	Father	yes	1929	N.Y.C.	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19

at _____

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SCU MAINP701

AUGUST 14th. 1929.

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

20th. AUGUST

19^{29.}

43

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19
at _____

JCH Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1929.

33

1448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th AUGUST, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to enter in order to obtain permanent residence in the United States</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years													Where?	
1	None. Touring Europe	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1886	Home.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn. Gray	Nil
2	Mrs. Blanche Nathan 197 Albert Str, Dundee Scotland	Calif.	Petaluma	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	Home. Box. 321 Route 1, Petaluma, Calif.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no				
3	Mrs. Nathan do.	Cal.	Petaluma	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	1923	Miss do.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Gray	Gray
4	Friend Mcha, 108 Castellana Lane, London. W.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	1922	Friend Philbin, 227 E. 51st Str New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	alb	gr
5	Friend Harriet Peacock, 23 Moravian Rd, Kingswood Brastad Ill.	Ill.	Merwyn	yes	Self	yes	1905	Daughter Blanche Warren, 8001 Wesley Ave, Merwyn Ill.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	br	bl
6	Sister Mrs M. Katon Hotel Suomi Mipuri,	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	1914	Home 120 Walton Ave, New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	bl
7	do.	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	1910	dp.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	rd	bl
8	Friend Barnes, 64 Western Rd, Hove	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	1911	Friend W W Miller, 470 Park Ave, New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	gr	bl
9	Daughter R H Blayney, 27 Strathbourne Rdm Totting	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	1929	Daughter Feridie Pool Johnson, 210 Welcome Ave, Norwood Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	gr	gr
10	Sister Miira Kautto, Sakari J. J. Kautto, Finland	NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	1911	Husband Gustaf Johnson, 1236 Davidson Ave, New York. NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	gr	br

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG. 1929, 19

at

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th

19 28

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2443

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th. AUGUST, 1929.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Russian Revolution	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan, or is in sympathy with the Ku Klux Klan, or is in sympathy with the White Citizens' League	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion, or is in sympathy with the Black Legion, or is in sympathy with the Black Panther Party	Whether alien is a member of the American Legion, or is in sympathy with the American Legion, or is in sympathy with the American Veterans of Foreign Wars	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps, or is in sympathy with the United States Marine Corps, or is in sympathy with the United States Navy	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, or is in sympathy with the United States Army, or is in sympathy with the United States Air Force	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is in sympathy with the United States Coast Guard, or is in sympathy with the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of Justice, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Justice, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of State	Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of War, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of War, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of the Interior	Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of Agriculture, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Agriculture, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Commerce	Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of Education, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Education, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Health	Whether alien is a member of the United States Department of Labor, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Labor, or is in sympathy with the United States Department of Social Security					
		State	City or town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes					
				Year or period of years	Where?																				
1	Alexandra Hotel Bedford Pl. London	Australia	Sydney	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Australia	yes	16 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bl	None.
2	-do-	Australia	Sydney	yes	Accomp.	no	yes	1926	N.Y.	-do-	yes	16 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	bl	None.
3	Majestic Hotel London. WC	Uruguay	Montevideo	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uruguay Consul, New York, NY	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	gr	tr	None.
4	Father Martin Jensen, 68 Havaldsgade Erlitry Denmark	Foreign	Ship	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	Joining Danish s.s. "NORDPOL", New York, NY	yes	17 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br	None.
5	Wife Fru Margot, Rensgade, 2088 Denmark	Foreign	Ship	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	-do-	yes	17 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br	None.
6	Mitcheal Hotel/Russell Square London.	Japan	Tokio	yes	Accomp.	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	yell	bl	br	None.
7	Friend Andrew Albert Taylor, "Witney", Weald Sevenoaks	Mexico	Mexico City	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	In Transit to Mexico	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	br	has	thumb
8	-do-	Mexico	Mexico City	yes	Accomp.	no	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	-do-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	br	has	thumb
9	Cousin Tom Carter, Lovers Nurseries St Albans	China	Shanghai	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Charles 1	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	blk	blk	None.
10	Cousin -do-	China	Shanghai	yes	Accomp.	no	no	-	-	Brother in law	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	br	gr	Non.
11	Cousin -do-	China	Shanghai	yes	Accomp.	no	no	-	-	Uncle	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	br	gr	Non.
12	Japanese Consulate London.	Japan	Yawata	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Japan	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	yell	blk	br	None.
13	-do-	Japan	Akita City	yes	Professor	yes	no	-	-	Japanese Consulate New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	yell	blk	br	None.
14	Japanese Consulate London	Japan	Tokyo	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Japanese Consulate New York, NY	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	yell	blk	br	None.
15	-do-	Japan	Tokyo	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	yell	2blk	br	None.
16	c/o Messrs Peimington & Sons, London WC.2.	NZ	Christchurch	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	has	None.
17	Wife Alice Mary Bartlett, "Oroko" Whitnash Leamington	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	London Missionary Society	yes	no	-	-	c/o Watson Navigation Co., 215 Market Str San Francisco Cal.	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	gr	gr	None.
18	Wife M S Howard, 25 Talgarth Rd. London W.14.	Foreign	Ship	yes	Furness Withy & Co.	yes	no	-	-	Joining British s.s. "IMPERIAL PRINCESS", c/o Furness Withy & Co. New York, NY	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	None.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Marshall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marshall Master
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-807

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG 14 AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 20 TH, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOHENBERG	BERNARD.	54		M	M		Supreme Court, New York C.Aug.3.1894.	203, E 13th.St., N.Y.C.
2	HOUSMAN	FLORENCE.	37		F	S	Nyack, New York. Feb. 5th. 1892.		24, Hart Place, Nyack, N.Y.
3	HAMMER	MADELAINE.	33		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 29th. 1896.		2401, Newkirk Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	HOGAN	MARGARET.	35		F	M	Niagara Falls, N.Y. Sep. 2nd. 1894.		4132, Lewiston Rd., N.Y.
5	INGSTAD	OTTO.	54		M	M		Supreme Court, Chicago. Nov. 20th. 1912	2755, Armitage Ave., Chicago.
6	KOHN	JOSEPH.	50		M	M		District Court, Salem, Mass. 1904.	166, Derby St., Salem, Mass.
7	KOHN	HARRIET.	42		F	M	Norham, Mass. Sept. 13th. 1888.		do
8	KOHN	STASIA.	22		F	S	do Oct. 7th. 1907.		do
9	KAZER	EDWIN.	26		M	M	Jersey City. Dec. 6th. 1903.		18, Kensington Ave, Jersey C.
10	KRANCZEWSKI	WLADYSLAW.	52		M	M		Supreme Court, Chicago. March, 1913.	1038, N. Lincoln St, Chicago.
11	KRANCZEWSKI	KATHERINE.	47		F	M		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
12	KAMINSKI	KALIMIEZ.	46		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1916.	1831, Ocean Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	LEDERMAN	DAVID.	45		M	M		District Court, Pittsburgh. 1912.	5424, Jackson St. Pittsburgh.
14	LANDMAN	MAX.	45		M	M		District Court, N.Y. June 25th. 1909.	1458, White Plains Rd., N.Y. Bronx.
15									
16	MOSS	RICHARD.	55		M	M		April. 1927.	Sherman Ave.,
17								District Court, Lake George, New York.	2, Bemis Place, Glen Falls.
18	MILLER	LIPPMAN.	28		M	M	Jersey City. Jan. 23rd. 1901.		159, Hutton St, Jersey City.
19	MILLER	ANNA.	26		F	M	do Oct. 8th. 1907.		do
20	MURPHY	PETER.	61		M	M		District Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1898.	1801, Juneau Ave, Milwaukee.
21	MURPHY	PETER.	24		M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. April. 1905.		do
22	MURPHY	MARY.	15		F	S	do August. 1917.		do
23	MUMFORD	LEWIS.	34		M	S	Flushing, N.Y. Oct. 19th. 1895.		4002, Loenst St. N.Y.C.
24	MARTENS	MARIE.	29		F	M	Chicago, ILL. May. 4th. 1900.		2837, Jackson Ave. ILL. Evanston.
25	MORGAN	HELEN.	36		F	M	Elgin, ILL. Oct. 17th. 1893.		22, N. Chapel St. Elgin, ILL.
26	MUSBAUM	EDITH.	42		F	S	Wabush, Ind. Dec. 2nd. 1897.		449, Highbrook Ave, N.Y. Pelham Manor.
27	POSNER	MORRIS.	29		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. May. 16th. 1924.	2828, Valentine Ave, N.Y.C.
28	POPLAWSKI	WALTER.	35		M	M		District Court, Syracuse, N.Y. Jun. 1927.	414, 3 West St. Syracuse, N.Y.
29	PTACH	JOSEPH.	47		M	M		District Court, St. Louis. 1908.	805, Westgate St. Miss. St. Louis.
30	PTACH	NESTLE.	42		F	M		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do

Sheet 16, lines 15 & 17 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Correct class - Passenger Manifest

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th. AUGUST 1929 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	KRAEGER	Julia	35	F	M New York City 10th. January 1864.		Home : 968 Anderson Ave., New-York NY.
2	CHAGI	Sally	41	F	M	Husband's naturalization papers	Home : 3912 Parish Ave, Indiana Harbour Ind.
3	CHAGI	Lester	9	M	S Indiana Harbor. 25th. July/1920.		Home : 3912 Parish Ave, Indiana Harbour Ind.
4	BOHR	THEODORE	27	M	S Spring Valley N.Y. 9th. July 1912.		Spring Valley New York.
5	BERGER	SAMUEL	48	M	M	Supreme Court New York. 26th. May 1906.	1113 Forest Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
6	BERGER	FANNIE	43	F	M	By Marriage	-do-
7	BERGER	JEANNETTE	19	F	S New York City. 14th. July 1909		-do-
8	BERGER	MAX	18	M	S do 20th. March 1910		-do-
9	COTTER	EDWARD	48	F	M Niagara Falls N.Y. 28th. Dec. 1878		2870 Grand Concourse New York
10	CHASHIN	BENJAMIN	34	M	M	Supreme Court New-York City March 1919.	Princeton Hotel New York.
11	CATANIA	JOSEPH	29	M	M	Supreme Court New York City 31st. January 1928/	2316 Arthur Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
12	CLARK	MOZIL	45	F	S Cumberland Md. 3rd. December 1882		601 Cumberland Ave. Cumberland
13	DUVALL	VIRGIL H.	36	M	M Dallas Cy. Ill. 12th. Dec. 1893		Aledo Illinois.
14	DUVALL	JUDITH	34	F	M Walnut Ill. 5th. September 1895		-do-
15	DUBIN	SOPHIE	47	F	M	By Marriage	1355 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	DONNELLY	MARTHA	49	F	M Glendale Ohio. 18th. Nov. 1880		308 Elland Circle. Cincinnati O.
17	DOERNER	ANNE L.	62	F	S Cumberland Md. 21st. Sept. 1867		328 Cumberland Ave. Cumberland
18	DITE	ANTON	56	M	M	Supreme Court New York 1884.	825. 18th. Street Union City N.J.
19	DITE	LOUISE	54	F	M	By Marriage	-do-
20	FARBER	JOHN	39	M	M	District Court Toledo Ohio. 6th. July 1920.	3905 Burton Ave. Toledo Ohio
21	FRIED	EUGENE	51	M	M	District Court. Denver Colo. 1907	1522 Stout Str. Denver Colo.
22	FICA	JAN	48	M	M	Supreme Court New York City 7th. April 1892.	10504. 27th. Ave. Elmhurst N.Y.
23	FICA	EMMA	42	F	M New York City 18th. Dec. 1888	36	-do-
24	GAWALEK	MARY	15	F	S Buffalo N.Y. 12nd. July 1914		303 Coit Str. Buffalo N.Y.
25	GILES	CLARENCE R.	40	M	M Otago N.Y. 29th. Apr. 1889		69 Great Oak Lane Pleasantville
26	GILES	MARION	38	F	M New York City 4th. Nov. 1897		-do-
27	GRIER	IDA H.	51	F	M	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	142 Irvine Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
28	GOLDFINGER	CECELIA	35	F	M	Supreme Court New York City 1923.	543 E. 197 Str. Bronx N.Y.
29	GOLDFINGER	THEODORE	9	M	S New York City. 5th. Apr. 1924.		-do-
30	HAFNER	JOHAN	24	M	S West Copley Pa. 23rd. Apr. 1902		932 East 78th. Str New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Correct last - Kosterland

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	GOODELL	Robert	17	M	Princeton, Mich. 9th March 1911.		Florence St., Houghton Michigan
2	WEISS	Leone	44	F		New Brunswick Ort, By Husband	2908-31st Ave., Long Island City NY
3	FIMOWICZ	Stanley	48	M	Shenandoah Pa. May 1/1881		325 Walden Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
4	GOLDSTEIN	Bessie	35	F	Pittsburgh Pa., Aug. 28/1895		601 W. 192nd, New-York NY.
5	WALCZAK	Francis	33	M	Taunta Mass., March 20/1896		356 River St. Woonsocket R.I.
6	WALCZAK	Pauline	34	F		By Husband	356 River St. Woonsocket RI.
7	DAVID	Samet	36	M		Salt Lake City Utah	Avalons Apr. 18, Salt Lake City Utah
8	MARSTON	Frederick	48	M	Chicago Ill. 1880		3510 Clifton St. El Paso Texas
9	MARSTON	Frederick Jr.	14	M	Moreno, Ariz. 1915		3510 Clifton St. El Paso Texas
10	MARSTON	James	11	M	Long Beach Cal. 1918		3510 Clifton St. El Paso Texas
11	MARSTON	Betty Jean	8	F	Long Beach Cal. 1921		3510 Clifton St. El Paso Texas
12	MARSTON	Mrs	36	F	El Paso Tex. 1893		3510 Clifton St. El Paso Texas
13	RHINELANDER	Frederic	23	M	Middletown Conn. Aug. 25/1906		Eastern Point, Gloucester Mass.
14	TUCKER	Betridge	33	F	Winchester Mass., Jan. 22/1896		130 E. 39th St., New-York N.Y.
15	WELLS	Elfreda	34	F	Plymouth Wis., July 7/1895		109 Wright St. Oshkosh Wis.
16	BRADLEY	William	26	M	Bayonne N.J. Oct. 9/1902		399 Orchard St. Crauford N.J.
17	DALSTOM	Carl	32	M	Big Rapids Mich., March 21/1897		1221 Prospect St., Anne Arbor Mich
18	DALSTOM	Hina	34	F	Ltane Oh. March 23/1895		1221 Prospect St., Anne Arbor Mich
19	WENZEK	Thomas	41	M		Buffalo Oct. 1917 District Court.	722 Sycamore Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
20	WENZEK	Wladyslawa	36	F		Through Husband	722 Sycamore Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
21	KARCZMAROZYK	Ladislaw	34	M		Boston Court, 1918 September	Box 345 Woonsocket R.I.
22	KARCZMAROZYK	Aymeezka	35	F		Boston Court, 1918	Box 345, Woonsocket R.I.
23	KARCZMAROZYK	Wladyslawa	7	F	Woonsocket R.I. 1923		Box 345, Woonsocket R.I.
24	KIBARJIAN	Hrant	36	M		Supreme Court. Boston, Jan. 15/1920	71 Boston St., Somerville Mass.
25	NIERENBERG	Harry	35	M	New-York City, March 20/1894		1752 West Austin Ave., Chicago Ill.
26	NIERENBERG	Dorothy	35	F	Newark N.J., Aug. 27/1894		1752 West Austin Ave., Chicago Ill.
27	WEISS	Moritz	71	M		Supreme Court New York City 1907	936 Tiffany St., Bronx N.Y.
28	WEISS	Roza	70	F			936 Tiffany St., Bronx N.Y.
29	ISENBARGH	Louis	73	M		Supreme Court New York City 1907	1626 Locust St., Pittsburgh Pa.
30	PAKOSZ	Josef	46	M		District Court. Chicago, Ill. July 1923	Home : 3002 Hansin Ort, Chicago, Ill.

Sheet 11. Line 7, DAVID Samet - NOT ON BOARD. Lines 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12, Frederick, Frederick, James, Betty & Mrs MARSTON, to sheet 9 lines 25, 26, 27, 28 & 29.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20, 1929

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WATTERS	Hyla S.	28	F	S	Dabbs Ferry N.Y. October 13/1893		C/o Methodist Board of Foreign Missionaries, 150 Fifth Ave., New-York City, N.Y.
2	WATERS	Hyla Ada	52	F	W	Peru Mass. February 28/1862.		C/o Methodist Board of Foreign Missionaries, 150 Fifth Ave, New-York City NY.
3	ECKMANN	Joseph	51	M	M	Wilwaukee Wisc. 1890	District Court Milwaukee Wisc. 1891	275 Hamilton St., Milwaukee Wisc.
4	ECKMANN	Anna	57	F	M		By Marriage	275 Hamilton St., Milwaukee Wisc.
5	MILLNER	Harry	39	M	M		Supreme Crt of New-York, July 2/1912	Passaic N.J.
6	MILLNER	Jessie	38	F	M		By Marriage	91-2nd St., Passaic N.J.
7	MILLNER	Samuel	16	M	S	18th. April 1912. New York City	Supreme Crt of New-York, July 2/1912	91-2nd St., Passaic N.J.
8	MILLNER	Frances	9	F	S	18th. April 1921. New York City	Through Parents	91-2nd St., Passaic N.J.
9	JERROSS	Adolph	38	M	M		Common Pleas, Hudson County N.J. Nov. 1920	308 Willis Ave., Bronx N.Y.
10	FEDER	Amelia	60	F	M		Common Pleas Court, Cleveland Oh., April 6/1902	1112 Broadway, Gary Ind.
11	FISHER	Bertha	32	F	M		Circuit Crt of Wayne County, Detroit Mich., Sept. 28/1917	10066 Cedarlawn, Detroit Mich.
12	FISHER	Violet June	2	F	S	Detroit Mich., June 19/1926		10066 Cedarlawn, Detroit Mich.
13	FLEMING	Samuel	59	M	M	Alexandria Pa. March 3/1870		1201 Hamilton St., Mc Keesport Pa.
14	FLEMING	Della	58	F	M	Allegheny Pa., Nov. 9/1871		1201 Hamilton St., Mc Keesport Pa.
15	KOHN	Anna	39	F	M		U.S. District Crt., Dec. 15/1927	1315 W. 18th St., Chicago Ill.
16	KOHN	Melvin	13	M	M	Chicago Ill. February 10/1916		1315 W. 18th St., Chicago Ill.
17	HOUSTON	Harry	62	M	M	Marshall Mich. March 4/ 1867		163 Willard St., New-Haven Conn.
18	HOOVER	Anna	46	F	M		Through marriage	108 1/2 West 3rd St., Pueblo Colo.
19	HARTWIG	Dorothy	35	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 15/1893		29 Highland Ave., Jersey City N.J.
20	GRIER	Mr. Edgar	35	M	M	Elizabeth N.J. April 6/1894		39 Cleveland Road, New-Haven Conn.
21	GRIER	Mrs. Isabel	35	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Octob. 17/1893		39 Cleveland Road, New-Haven Conn.
22	GOLDENTHAL	Nathan	31	M	S		District Court of American Eastern	28-33 6th St., L.I.
23	GOLDENTHAL	Rebecca	53	F	M		District of New-York August 6th 1906	28-33 6th St., L.I.
24	HARRIS	Marie	51	F	W	Columbia S.C. Dec. 22/1877		Richmond Va.
25	GASCHLER	Michael	66	M	M		District Court Hays Kans. 1st. January, 1911.	Ellie Kansas
26	GASCHLER	Barbara	63	F	M		Hays Kans. By Marriage	Ellie Kansas
27	GASCHLER	Ambrose	21	M	S	Ellie Kansas 1st. December 1907	Hays Kans.	Ellie Kansas
28	MILLER	John	37	M	M	February 20/1892 New York City		130 W. 228th St., New-York City NY
29	MILLER	Ema	34	F	M	July 9/1895 Indianapolis Ind.		130 W. 228th St., New-York City NY
30	HALL	Lolabel	52	F	M	Brehman Tex., July 18/1876		225-74th St. Brooklyn, New-York.

Sheet 12 line 10 FEDER Amelia, NOT ON BOARD.

Inspected by 8/30/29 - 85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Convict class - Keeneland

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 14th 1929, Arriving at Port of *NY Aug 20, 1929*

Number

13

53

W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SADLER	Mary	23	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. November 25/1905		Richmond Va. R.F.D.1.
2	SILVERMAN	Elsie	40	F	M		Husband's Father Naturalization Chicago 1898	1908 Broadway, Gary Ind.
3	ADAMS	Samuel	68	M	M	Jersey City, July 31/1861		29 Highland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	ADAMS	Elizabeth	63	F	M	Jersey City, Dec. 13/1865		29 Highland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
5	KEZER	Ruth	27	F	M	Jersey City, Oct. 13/1901		29 Highland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6	OGRODOWSKI	Joseph	58	M	M		Eastern District of Penna. Dec. 5/1913	201 Borbeck St., Fox Chase, Phila. Pa.
7	OGRODOWSKI	Apollonia	53	F	M		Eastern District of Penna. Dec. 5/1913	201 Borbeck St., Fox Chase, Phila. Pa.
8	MODELL	Louis	37	M	M		Circuit Crt, Detroit, 1916	1196 Edison Ave., Detroit Mich.
9	MODELL	Joseph	36	M	M		District Crt, Detroit, 1927	1196 Edison Ave., Detroit Mich.
10	WASIELEWSKI	Chester	21	M	S	Syracuse N.Y. Sept. 22/1907		211 Lake View Ave., Syracuse NY.
11	WASSERMAN	Max	68	M	M		Cleveland Oh., Common Pleas 1896	2777 Lancashire Rd, Cleveland Oh.
12	WASSERMAN	Mathilda	64	F	M		Cleveland Oh., Common Pleas 1896	2777 Lancashire Rd, Cleveland Oh.
13	MEDIAS	Charles	59	M	M		Supreme Court New York City Ad, July 1914.	752 Broadway, New-York City, NY.
14	MEDIAS	Fannie	54	F	M		By Marriage	752 Broadway, New-York City, NY.
15	MODANNEL	Lucy	27	F	S	Washington D.C. April 4/1902		1060 Park Ave., New-York City, NY.
16	LAGOSKI	Julia	14	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. October 4/1915		181 Grape St., Myk Pa. Home :
17	TROJANOWSKA	Helela	47	F	M		By Marriage	4031 E. 71 St., Cleveland Oh.
18	TROJANOWSKA	Helena	15	F	S	Cleveland Ohio, February 23/1914		Parents : 4031 E. 71 St., Cleveland Oh.
19	LUKASZEWICZ	Wincenty	43	M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Illinois October 1914.	Home : 1507 W. Division St., Chicago Ill.
20	LUKASZEWICZ	Zofja	45	F	M		Supreme Court Chicago Illinois. February 1914.	Home : 1507 W. Division St., Chicago Ill.
21	JOHNSON	Niclae	33	M	M	Ohio Ill. May 26th 1895		860 East Brooks St., Galesberg Ill
22	JOHNSON	Eva	30	F	M	Colchester Ill. 1st June 1895		860 East Brooks St., Gale sberg Ill
23	JOHNSON	Tommy	7	M	S	Chicago Ill. 1st April 1922		860 East Brooks St., Gale sberg Ill
24	GREENBERG	Henry	42	M	M		District Court Colchester Co. White Plains N.Y. 1914.	Minor Lane Larchmont N.Y.
25	GREENBERG	David	36	M	S	Westchester Co. N.Y. 17th February 1912.		-do-
26	EISENBERG	JOHN JEAR	22	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa., Nov. 10/1906		1626 Locust St., Pittsburgh Pa.
27	BROWN	Coruna	54	F	S	Chicago Ill., October 28/1874		7 W. 85th Street, New-York City NY
28	BRENNAN	Joseph	51	M	S	New-York City, NY., October 12/1878		1442 48th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
29	EISENBERG	Louis	73	M	M	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa., Dec. 28/1901	
30	TUTSON	John	41	M	M		District Court. Lottsville Pa., 1919	Home : 18 W. Wood St., Minersville Pa.

Sheet 13 line 2 SILVERMAN, Elsie - NOT ON BOARD. Line 10, WASIELEWSKI, Chester, NOT ON BOARD. Line 28 BRENNAN, Joseph, NOT ON BOARD. Line 29, EISENBERG, Louis, to sheet 11 line 29.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from CHERBOURG 14 AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 20 TH., 1929.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	PEARLSTEIN	SAMUEL.	47	✓	M	M	District Court, New York C. Jun. 25th. 1923.	321, Varick St., Jersey City.
2	PEARLSTEIN	ELLA.	28	✓	F	M	New York C. March 28th. 1890.	do
3	REGO	GUY.	37	✓	M	S	Osis Kany Falls, N.Y. May 21st. 1892.	Spring Valley, New York.
4	ROSE	JOSEPH.	36	✓	M	S	District Court, Houston, Texas. 1928.	P.O. Box. 857, Houston, Texas.
5	ROSEN	NATHAN.	53	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, N.Y. May 1929.	916, So Boulevard, N.Y.C. Newton Centre.
6	RISING	WILLIAM.	57	✓	M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 9th. 1872.	43, Parker St., Mass.
7								
8	SOUTAR	ALEXANDER.	42	✓	M	M	New York City. Oct. 31st. 1887.	4538, Fullerton Ave., Chicago
9	SOLOWEY	ISRAEL.	45	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, New York C. Aug. 1912.	432, 7th. Ave., New York C.
10	SOLOWEY	CLARA.	40	✓	F	M	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
11	SCHMITT	ROBERT.	68	✓	M	M	New York City. April 28th. 1862	24, Hart Place, Nyacke, N.Y.
12	SCULLY	TERESA.	49	✓	F	S	New York City. April 2nd. 1888.	Larchmont Gardens, New York.
13	STEVENSON	ANNA.	53	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 8th. 1876.	43, Locust St., Philadelphia
14	BRINKWORTH	VERA.	34	✓	F	M	do July 16th. 1895.	do
15	SAINT	LAWRENCE.	43	✓	M	M	Sharpsburg, Pa. Jan. 29th. 1885.	Huntington Valley, Pa.
16	TREMBEZYNSKI	JOSEPH.	41	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, Chicago. August, 1914.	146, 154 Place, Kalumet, Ill.
17	TEMPLE	LILLIAN?	50	✓	F	S	Granville, New York. Oct. 5th. 1879.	142, E 40 St., N.Y.C.
18	FINDLAY	CORINNE.	37	✓	F	S	Elizabeth, N.J. Feb. 23rd. 1893.	do
19	WALLIVER	ESTELLE.	45	✓	F	S	Unityville, Pa. March 9th. 1882.	do
20	VINADE	RICHARD.	46	✓	M	M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1904.	974, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WOOD	SAMUEL.	47	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 17th. 1879.	1028, Bushwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
22	WOULFE	ISABEL.	57	✓	F	S	Glendale, Ohio. Feb. 14th. 1872.	Cincinnati, 306, Elland Circle, Ohio.
23	WOLOCH	CARL.	35	✓	M	M	Supreme Court, Detroit, Mich. Apr. 1923.	11543, Fleming St., Detroit.
24	WOLOCH	KSENIA.	30	✓	F	M	District Court, Detroit, Feb. 4th. 1924.	do
25	McC LEOD.	MARY.	30	✓	F	S	Aurora, New York. August 20th. 1899.	N.Y. 49, S Parsons Ave, Flushing.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 17 Line 7 BLANK.

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Corbin class - Kantenland

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**
51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-577

S. S. **MAJESTIC**, sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 14 AUG. 1929, 1929, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, AUG. 20 TH, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FRANK	IKE.	66	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jul. 1907.	NYC 763, E Parkway, Brooklyn, ✓
2	FRANK	DAVID.	34	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 24th. 1895. ✓		do ✓
3	WARREN	BLANCHE.	37	F	M		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship. ✓	3201, Wesley Ave., Irwin, ILL. ✓
4	RIENSTRA	THOMAS. FRED.	52	F	M		By Marriage	235, N. 8th. St., Paterson, N.J. ✓
5	FRANCK	PETER.	51	M	M		District Court, Aurora, ILL. 1895. ✓	610, Prairie Ave. Joliet, ILL. ✓
6	FRANCK	Anne.	49	F	M	Aurora, ILL. March, 20th. 1880. ✓		do ✓
7	FRANCK	EDWARD.	20	M	S	do August 10th. 1909. ✓		do ✓
8	FRANCK	ELEANOR.	18	F	S	do October 3rd. 1911. ✓		do ✓
9	HEFFERMAN	JAMES.	52	M	M	Youngstown, Ohio. Feb. 20th. 1877. ✓		1212, Bank Rd., Lakewood, Ohio ✓
10	SEGAL	GERSON.	43	M	M		District Court, Denver, Cal. Aug. 25th. 1913. ✓	Denver, Cal. 1050, Columbine St., ✓
11	SEGAL	ROSE.	20	F	M	Dallas, Texas, August, 16th. 1909. ✓		do ✓
12	CURRY	LILLIAN.		F	S	New York City. October, 9th. 1873. ✓		Grand Rapids 316, Benjamin Ave., Mich. ✓
13	HUBBELL	ARTHUR.	36	M	S	Chicago. ILL. January, 9th. 1893. ✓		6422 6923 Grand Ave., Chicago, ILL. ✓
14	YERMAN	Susie.	38	F	M	Salisbury, N. Caroline, Sep. 11th. 1891. ✓		612, W. Marsh St., Salisbury. ✓
15	PROCTOR	JOHN.	46	M	M		County Court, Springfield, Mass. 1919. ✓	20, Howard St., Ludlow, Mass. ✓
16	SILVERMAN	ANNIE	49	F	M		By Marriage ✓	223 Park Ave. Thomasville Ga. ✓
17	<i>John B. Brown & family</i>							
18	<i>Inspector</i>							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Corvish class - Benker Land

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

20

19

W. A. R. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GIFFORD	Frederick L	47	✓	m	m	18th Aug. 1918. Crt. of Common Pleas Akron O. 5481 4th Ave.	Los Angeles, Calif. ✓
2	GIFFORD	Ottelia	48	✓	f	m	by virtue of husband's nationality ✓	do ✓
3	GLASS	Charles	39	✓	m	m	1926 Sup. Crt. Brooklyn NY ✓	234 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y. ✓
4	JENSON	Julius	44	✓	m	m	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1911 ✓	726 1st St. Brooklyn NY ✓
5	JENSON	John Helen	10	✓	f	m	Philadelphia 1st April 1911 ✓	540 1st St. Phila Pa. ✓
6	JENSON	William	16	✓	m	s	New York City 1st January 1913. ✓	726 1st St. Brooklyn New York. ✓
7	JENSON	John	36	✓	m	m	Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa. 1911 ✓	340 Lancaster Ave, Philadelphia Pa. ✓
8	JENSON	John Lena	36	✓	f	s	NY Marriage ✓	726 1st St. Brooklyn New York ✓
9	GRONSTRUP	Ove Waldemar	46	✓	m	m		27th Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill. ✓
10	LOVTEAR	Alexander	41	✓	m	m		4366 Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill. ✓
11	GRANUM	Elsie M	28	✓	f	m		Thier River Falls, Minn. ✓
12	LEVINSON	Morris	63	✓	m	m	District Court Richmond County New York. 28th July, 1912. ✓	376 Jersey Str. Staten Island, NY. ✓
13	ZAKLIN	Roza	32	✓	f	m	Supreme Court Chicago Illinois 1925. ✓	2194 Barnes Ave, Bronx, NY. ✓
14	SOLOWEY	Israel	46	✓	m	m	16th Jan. 1901. New York, NY ✓	485 7th Ave, New York, NY. ✓
15	SOLOWEY	Chaim	38	✓	f	m		do. ✓
16	MURIN	Morris	55	✓	m	m	District Court Columbia Ohio 16th June 1911 ✓	619 10th Ave, Huntington, W. Va. ✓
17	SCHERMAN	Francis H	22	✓	f	s	Chas. January 1906 ✓	146 Bay 32nd Str Brooklyn NY. ✓
18	BIENSTRA	Tlys	50	✓	m	m	by virtue of Father's Citizenship. ✓	235 N. 8th Str, Paterson NJ. ✓
19	PHILLIPS	Henry	38	✓	m	m	Mar. 1.28. Dist. Columbia Wash. ✓	2807 Connecticut Ave NW, Washington DC ✓
20	PHILLIPS	William A	30	✓	f	m	NY Marriage ✓	do ✓
21	MURPHY	Helen	36	✓	f	m		22 E. Chapel Str, Elgin Ill. ✓
22	MURPHY	Peter Francis	61	✓	m	m	June, 1906. Milwaukee, Wisc. ✓	1801, Jackson Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc. ✓
23	MURPHY	Peter Francis	24	✓	m	s	18th Apr. 1906. Milwaukee, Wisc. ✓	do. ✓
24	MURPHY	Mary Agnes	16	✓	f	s		do. ✓
25	NILSON	Olof	57	✓	m	m	14th Apr. 1921. Sup. Crt. Chicago. Ill. ✓	2515 So. Ridgeway Ave, Chicago, Ill. ✓
26	NILSON	Anna	45	✓	f	m	NY Marriage ✓	do. ✓
27	MCLAUGHLIN	Marguerita	41	✓	f	m	London E. 31st September 1911. ✓	226 E. Maxwell Lexington Ky. ✓
28	MARTENS	Marie	28	✓	f	s	4th May, 1900. Chicago Ill. ✓	2521 Jackson Ave, Evanston, Ill. ✓
29	MCGLADE	John	38	✓	m	s	District Court New Iberia La. 1900. ✓	New Iberia, La. ✓
30	HUNTER	James H	60	✓	m	s	18th Sept. 1899. New Iberia La. ✓	2408 Dodge Str. Omaha Neb. ✓

Sheet 4 line 9 GRONSTRUP, Ove Waldemar, NOT ON BOARD. Line 10, LOVTEAR, Alex. NOT ON BOARD. Line 11 GRANUM, Elsie, to sheet 3 line 23. Lines 14 & 15, Israel & Chaim SOLOWEY, to sheet 17 lines 21, MURPHY, Helen, NOT ON BOARD. Lines 22, 23 & 24, Peter, Peter Francis & Mary MURPHY, to sheet 16 lines 20, 21 & 22. Line 28, MARTENS, Marie, to sheet 16 line 24. (9 & 10.)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Consul Class - Hunter Bond

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 AUG. 1929, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 20 TH., 1929.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BROWN	HENRY.	61	M	1894. District Court, Granville, Washington.	56, Morgan St., Illion, N.Y.
2	BROWN	ELIZABETH.	49	F	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
3	LUCHHURST	ADA.	60	F	do	Midgewood, New Jersey.
4	ALCOCK	THOMAS.	22	M	Chicago, ILL. May, 1st. 1907.	3460, W. Adams St., Chicago, ILL.
5	SMITH	SARAH.	34	F	Cooks Falls, N.Y. Jan. 3rd. 1895.	Cooks Falls, Del Co, N.Y.
6	ABBOTT	CORNELIA.	62	F	Dearborn, Mich. Oct. 11th. 1867.	5200, Sheridan Rd., Chicago.
7	VANDER MAY.	NICHOLAS.	36	M	Little Falls, N.J. Nov. 30th. 1893.	Great Notch, Little Falls, N.J.
8	VANDER MAY.	EDITH.	32	F	Patterson, N.J. Mar. 14th. 1897.	do
9	VANDER MAY.	GEORGE.	7	M	Little Falls, N.J. Aug. 7th. 1922.	do
10	VANDER MAY.	WILMA.	4	F	do Mar. 27th. 1925.	do
11	GREY	GEORGE.	65	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 11th. 1864.	Cooks Falls, New York.
12	GREY	AMANDA.	59	F	New York C. N.Y. Nov. 6th. 1871.	do
13	JARVIE	NAN.	34	F	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	11537, Hamilton Ave, Detroit.
14	BAILIE	WILLIAM.	47	M	Supreme Court, Auburn, N.Y. Jan. 27. 1917.	606, Michigan Ave, Chicago.
15	HASTINGS	WILLIAM.	45	M	Supreme Court, Chicago. Nov. 1918.	Lagrange, ILL.
16	MULCAHY	BETTIE.	67	F	Ypsilante, Mich. April 9th. 1862.	Cent Union Co., Madison Av. N.Y.
17	SCOTT	Janet.	37	F	OKSLAND, Washington. Oct. 1st. 1892.	30, Avon Rd., Springfield, MASS.
18	WHITE	BEREACE.	32	F	Whitman Co., Washington, Jan. 29th. 1897.	do
19	BARUTZ	NUMAN.	59	M	District Court, Yonkers, Mar. 15th. 1911.	1901, 60th. St., N.Y.C.
20	IZSAK	ALEXANDER.	43	M	District Court, Peoria, ILL. Feb. 26. 1908.	R.F.D. 1. Pensgrove, N.J.
21	IZSAK	WILMA.	39	F	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do
22	IZSAK	WILMA.	16	F	Peoria, ILL. Oct. 19th. 1912.	do
23	IZSAK	JOHN.	15	M	do Dec. 21st. 1913.	do
24	EISENBERG	JOSEPHINE.	41	F	New York C. Sep. 12th. 1888.	1841, University Ave, N.Y.C. Bronx
25	MAISTON	FREDERICK.	48	M	Chicago, ILL. Jan. 5th. 1880.	3510, Clifton St., El Paso, Texas.
26	MAISTON	MIRIAM.	36	F	El Paso, Texas. Apl. 10th. 1893.	do
27	MAISTON	FREDERICK.	14	M	Morenci, Cal. July 15th. 1915.	do
28	MAISTON	JAMES.	11	M	Longbeach, Cal. Apl. 17th. 1918.	do
29	MAISTON	BETTIE.	8	F	do Nov. 12th. 1921.	do
30	THORN	HARVEY.	58	M	South Amboy, N.J. Jun. 22nd. 1874.	427, E 2nd. St., Plainfield, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Corbin class - Hunterland

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 20, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLETSCH Ernest	49	m	m		1903. Dist. Ct. Marlborough Md.	1732 Kenyon Str., Washington DC.
2	KLETSCH Lillian	50	f	m	20th Mar. 1879. Marlborough. Md.		do.
3	SAVAGE Philip Monroe Jr.	23	m	s	17th June, 1906. San Francisco Cal.		430 17th Str San Bernardino, Calif.
4	SAVAGE Philip Monroe	48	m	m	17th July, 1880. Tulare Co. Cal.		do.
5	SAVAGE Berrice	44	f	m	27th Aug. 1884. Nebraska		do.
6	SAVAGE Meredith	19	f	s	26th July, 1909. Pomona, Calif.		do.
7	SAVAGE James Roberts	15	m	s	16th Oct. 1913. San Bernardino, Calif.		do.
8	LAWEL Margaretha	66	f	m			624 Milden Ave, Seattle Wash.
9	LAWEL Amalia	25	f	s	1st Apr. 1904. Genesee Id.		do.
10	LAWEL Maxine E	24	f	s	Genesee Id. No. 1st. September 1904		do.
11	KARP Simon	35	m	m			1240 Loyall St. Toledo, O.
12	KARP Joseph	50	m	m		Sup. Ct. Salem, Mass.	136 Bay St. Salem, Mass.
13	KARP Harriet	33	f	m	Sept. 1895. Needham Mass.		do.
14	KARP Stasia	21	f	s	Oct. 1908. Salem, Mass.		do.
15	EDGEMOND Ludvig P	35	m	s		Supreme Court. 6th Nov. 1918. Seattle Wash.	58 Whittier Str, Springfield, Mass.
16	JENSEN John	68	m	m		13th Jan. 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.	3840 Lancaster Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
17	JENSEN Helen E	18	f	s	10th Apr. 1911. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
18	JENSEN William	16	m	s	1st Jan. 1913		788 68th Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
19	KERS Joseph	37	m	m		2nd Feb. 1920. F. Dist. Pa.	424 N. 19th Str, Philadelphia. Pa.
20	YERS Margaret	24	f	m	17th Aug. 1897. Philadelphia. Pa.		do
21	JENSEN Julius	33	m	m		Feb. 1917. Brooklyn N.Y.	728 68th Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
22	JENSEN Lena	38	f	m			do.
23	GRANT Elsie	26	f	s	27th Mar. 1903. Chief River Falls Minn.		904 Knight Ave N, Chief River, Falls, Minn.
24	HABIN Wallace Talcher	60	m	m		24th Jan. 1928. Fort Pierce St. Louise Co. Fla. 500 S. 4th St Ft. Pierce Fla.	
25	HILDYARD Stanley W	46	m	m		27th May, 1927. Dist. Ct. Los Angeles, Calif.	2326 W. 22nd Str, Los Angeles Calif.
26	HOUSEMAN Florence	37	f	D	4th Feb. 1892. Nyack, NY		24 Hart Place, Nyack, NY.
27	HUGHES Helen Sard	47	f	s	9th July, 1882. Chicago. Ill.		Welleslet College Wellesley, Mass.
28	HEDGES Charles Preston	14	m	s		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	26 E Maple Str, St Mitchell, Ky.
29	FOISYTH Elizabeth	66	f	s	9th Jan. 1863 Cincinnati, O.		1014 Fletcher Ave, Indianapolis. Ind.
30	FOISYTH Alice	63	f	s	19th Dec. 1866 California, O.		do.

Sheet 3 line 11 KARP, Simon - NOT ON BOARD. Lines 12, 13 & 14, Joseph, Harriet & Stasia KARP, to sheet 16 lines 6, 7 & 8. Lines 16, 17 & 18, John, Helen & William JENSEN, to sheet 4 lines 7, 5 & 6. Lines 21 & 22, Julius & Lena JENSEN, to sheet 4 lines 4 & 5. Line 26 Florence HOUSEMAN to sheet 16 line 2. Line 27, HUGHES, Helen Sard. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Convict class - Reenter Bond

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th, 19

29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

20, 19

29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	MCMAHON	Marie E	54	f m	by virtue of husband's nationality	40 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn NY.
2	MCMAHON	Dorothy R	31	f s	by Virtue of husband's Citizenship	do.
3	DONEY	Agnes	29	f m	Spec. Act of Congress	207 27th St. Milwaukee Wisc.
4	ERBER	Fanny S	48	f m		
5	CRANDLE	Inez	44	f s	13th September 1885 Canton, Pa.	1101 So. 3rd St. Evansville, Ind.
6	BEESON	Alma S.	50	f wd	7th July, 1882. Marine, Ill.	607 N. Franklin Litchfield Ill.
7	BLACK	Alexander	41	m m	1st Mar. 1928. Sup. Ct. Santa Rosa Calif.	Box 521 Route 1, Tehama Calif
8	BLACK	Helen	37	f m		
9	BLACKHALL	Alfred J	52	m m	1st Mar. 1928. Sup. Ct. Santa Rosa Calif.	2219 195th Place, Hollis, LI.
10	BLACKHALL	Charles M	42	m m	District Court Union City N.J. 29th December 1927.	do.
11	BARRY	Mary Ann	42	f s	19th June, 1928. Media, Del Co. Pa. Crt. House. 108 E. Broad St. Chester Pa.	
12	WALL	Delia E	79	f wd	6th June, 1849, Council Bluff. Ia.	741 Mountain View, San Bernardino, Calif
13	ROSE	Joseph David	26	m m		Houston, Tex. P.O. Box. 857 Houston Tex.
14	POTTER	Mark	35	m s	20th Sept 1893. Minneapolis. Minn.	502 W. 114th St. New York, NY.
15	WEISS	Philip B	36	m m	8th June, 1911. Chester Co. Pa.	625 Main Str Conesville, Pa.
16	WEISS	Bessie	32	f m	1st May, 1897. Scranton, Pa.	do.
17	WITT	Martha	17	f s	26th July, 1911. Marshall Mo.	802 Spaulding Mich.
18	WITT	Lara	46	f m	7th July, 1882. Maine, Ill.	do.
19	WITT	Jacob	59	m m	7th Apr. 1870. Maine, Ill. Portland Mo.	do.
20	SMITH	Percy F.	52	m m	21st Aug. 1887. Kyack, NY	250 Edgemoor Rd, New Haven, Conn.
21	SMITH	Ethel Hernal	49	f m	28th Oct. 1880. Brooklyn. NY.	do.
22	SCHMIDT	Robert	65	m m	New York. N.Y.	24 Hart Place, Nyack, N.Y.
23	SCHUSTERMAN	Adolphie	21	m s	4th June, 1928 New York. NY.	1180 E. 26th Str. Brooklyn NY.
24	SCHUSTERMAN	Samuel	48	m m	Immense Court New York City February 1917	do.
25	SCHUSTERMAN	Sadie	44	f m	do.	do.
26	LONG	Nathan	53	m s		
27	SAUNDERS	Joseph H	53	m m	21st June, 1876. Portsmouth Va.	330 52nd Str. Newport News, Va.
28	LOEWENSTEIN	Fannie H	44	f s	31st Aug. 1884. Cincinnati.	82 Willow Ave. Louisville Ky.
29	LOEWENSTEIN	Roselyn	43	f s	20th Apr. 1880. Cincinnati.	do.
30	LONG	Ruby	27	f m	17th Aug. 1903. Kellie Ill.	5836 Sheridan Rd, Chicago. Ill.

Sheet 2 line 3, DONEY Agnes - NOT ON BOARD. Line 4, ERBER, Fanny. - NOT ON BOARD. Line 13, ROSE, Joseph to sheet 15 line 4. Line 14, POTTER, Mark, - NOT ON BOARD. Lines 7 & 8, Alex. & Helen BLACK, to sheet 2, lines 2 & 3. Line 22, SCHMIDT, Robert, - NOT ON BOARD. Line 26, ROSEN, Nathan, to sheet 17 line 5. Line 30, LONG, Ruby, NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Consist class - Kantenland

59

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th 19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 20, 1928.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

60

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, August 14th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Ang 20, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	UNGAR	Moe	27	M	M		Supreme Court New-York 1929	1051 University Ave., New-York NY.
2	BLOCK	Robert	27	M	S	Bio Grande City Texas, March 5/1902		Pennsylvania Hotel, New-York NY.
3	WESTERLING	David	55	M	M		Superior Court, Chicago Ill., 1897	Home : 4437 Melbourne Ave., Hollywood Cal.
4	RAYHOE	Anna	18	F	S	Westhampton N.Y. 18th March 1911		Father: Antoni Rayhoe, 105 Philips Ave., Long Island
5	PODSIADLO	Floryan	41	M	M		Buffalo N.Y. April 7/1915	Home : 48 Marin St., Depow N.Y.
6	LEVIN	Nichim	23	M	S		Philadelphia Pa. 1923	Home : 3040 Euclid Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
7	BOHYNEK	Victorja	38	F	M		District Court. Jersey City N.J. May 1929	Home : 23 Corbin Ave, Jersey City NJ.
8	BASSO	Vittoria	33	F	M		By Husbands Papers	Box 1388, Folsom Bld, Sacramento Cal.
9	BASSO	Lillian	5	F	S	Sacramento Cal. Oct. 5/1924		Box 1388 Folsom Bld, Sacramento Cal
10	BAILEY	William	47	M	M		Special Supreme Court, Cagaga County, Auburn NY., Jan. 27/1917	International Harvester Co. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	BARANSKI	Joseph	35	M	M		Syracuse N.Y. 1924	Home : 668 Greenway Ave. Syracuse NY.
12	BARANSKI	Anna		F	M		Syracuse N.Y. 1924	Home : 668 Greenway Ave. Syracuse NY.
13	CERUTI	Benedetto	53	M	M		Milford Mass. 1924	3 South Free St., Milford Mass.
14	CERUTI	Adelina	41	F	M		-do- 15th. April 1926	3 South Free St., Milford Mass.
15	CERUTI	Dores	16	F	S	Milford Mass. 6th November 1912		3 South Free St., Milford Mass.
16	BOSNJAK	Annie	39	F	M		By Marriage	Husband : Martin Bosnjak, 686 So. Second St., Steelton Pa.
17	BOSNJAK	Katie	9	F	S	Steelton Pa. 6th February 1919.		Father : Martin Bosnjak, 686 So. Second St., Steelton Pa.
18	GRABOWSKA	Amelia	37	M	M		By Husband Citizen Papers : Wilmington Del. 1921	Home : 923 N. Ohio Ave., Atlantic NJ.
19	DORROS	Mary	29	F	S			1 East 33 St., New-York NY.
20	DORROS	George	39	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y.	1 East 33 St., New-York NY.
21	CAWELEK	John	40	M	M		Buffalo N.Y., April 21/1915	Home : 30 Coit St., Buffalo N.Y.
22	GRAYEK	Joseph	45	M	M	Rockland Laky N.Y., Aug. 26/1884		Home : 25 St Mary St., Yonkers NY.
23	GRAYEK	Mary	44	F	M		Husband's Papers, New-York	Husband : Grayek Jozef, 25 St Mary St., Yonkers N.Y.
24	KRAEGER	Elisabeth	45	F	M	New York City 13th Jan. 1884		Home : 968 Anderson Ave., New-York City NY
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	ALFONSO	ELIO	40	M	M		Supreme Court New York City December 1923	202 Manhattan Ave New York City
30	BAIRD	HELEN	29	M	M	Spring Valley N.Y. 17th July 1900.		Spring Valley New York.

Sheet 14 line 10 BAILEY William, to sheet 9 line 14. Lines 11 & 12, Joseph & Anne BARANSKI. to sheet 1 lines 28 & 29. Lines 25, 26, 27 & 28 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Convinced class - Kanten Band

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four to five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929.
at New York

JCH Beumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Convict class - Benten Band

G32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST S. S. REMOVED PERMIT

Passengers sailing from

CHEBOYCA AUGUST 14th,

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		ation
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if English, read, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DUPIN	Enrichetta	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Italy	Graves	430504	Washington	May 14th 1929	U.S.A.	Longfield N.J.	
2		DUPIN	Jean	9	M	S	U.S.C.		English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Graves	300292	Washington	Aug 2nd 1928	U.S.A.	New York City	
3		PESANDO	Maria Luigia	45	F	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Graves	470293	Washington	April 14th 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	
4		ROCKOFF	Frank	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Neckali	507033	Washington	June 2nd 1928	U.S.A.	New York City	
5		HARRIS	Charlotte	24	F	S	Dancer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Waidhofen	457658	Washington	3rd July 1929	U.S.A.	Casati Cal.	
6		MARTINE	Antonia	74	F	W	Ind. pendunt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Calatayed	475231	Washington	24 April 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
7		PRADIK	Iskhadja	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Katynia	472423	Washington	18th April 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
8		PRADIK	Mary	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Publin	472423	Washington	20th February 1929	U.S.A.	New York City	
9		ROCKOFF	Judith	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	450288	Washington	1st February 1929	U.S.A.	New York City	
10		ROCKOFF	Carl	18	M	S	Typist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	450288	Washington	30th April 1929	U.S.A.	New York City	
11		ROCKOFF	Joaquin	35	M	S	Restauran owner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	480147	Washington	11th May 1929	U.S.A.	New York City	
12		ROCKOFF	Richard	27	M	S	Salesman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nurnberg	485535	Washington	14th May 1929	U.S.A.	Puyallup Wash.	
13		ROCKOFF	Jacob	41	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Speichen	484000	Washington	14th May 1929	U.S.A.	Puyallup Wash.	
14		ROCKOFF	Ida	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Speichen	484001	Washington	14th May 1929	U.S.A.	Puyallup Wash.	
15		ROCKOFF	Bertina	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Speichen	484299	Washington	14th May 1929	U.S.A.	Puyallup Wash.	
16		ROCKOFF	Jacob	14	M	S					United States Citizen						Born 20th April 1912 at Tacoma W.			
17		ROCKOFF	Robert	10	M	S					United States Citizen						Born 18th December 1918 at Colbert Wash.			
18		ROCKOFF	Alfred	8	M	S					United States Citizen						Born 20th May 1921 at Auburn Wash.			
19		ROCKOFF	Arnold	7	M	S					United States Citizen						Born 16th June 1922 at Tacoma W.			
20		ROCKOFF	Fanny	31	F	S	Midwife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jokela	452599	Washington	9th February 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	
21		JANKOWSKI	Konstantina	48	F	S	Cook	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janien	509063	Washington	29th June 1929	U.S.A.	New York City	
22		JANKOWSKI	Wenceslawa	46	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janien	509063	Washington	10th May 1929	U.S.A.	New Brunswick N.J.	
23		JANKOWSKI	Henry	33	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janien	509063	Washington	18th May 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
24		JANKOWSKI	Mary	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Janien	509063	Washington	23 May 1929	U.S.A.	New York City	
25		VAN MARCEL	Rein	43	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Marlangen	490670	Washington				

SHEET 0 32 Line 1 DUPIN Enrichetta NOT ON BOARD
: 2 DUPIN Jean NOT ON BOARD
PUSHER.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

62

032

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C32
I, W. Marshall Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1924.
at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist class. Non Immigrants -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS - NON IMMIGRANT

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	421798	VL 1631676 BERTHE	Cecile	39		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Hesloups	379	Paris	Aug 9th 1929	France	Grenoble
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 AUG 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Non Quota manifest

070

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 19

66 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG, 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class - Non Quota - Tech - Windows

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th

19.

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 19

List THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	U.S.C.																				
2	Mother. Mrs. A. Zinsak.	N.J.	Pasadena	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
3	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
4	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
5	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
6	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
7	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
8	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
9	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
10	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
11	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
12	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
13	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
14	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
15	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
16	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
17	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
18	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
19	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
20	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
21	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
22	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
23	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
24	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
25	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
26	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
27	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
28	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
29	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												
30	Madame. Mrs. S. Stern.	Pa	Scranton	See Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	Home.												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gr. Marshall

Graster Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

0.11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG, 1929,

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Homogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class. Quota manifest

015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG AUGUST 14,th

19.88

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		TOIE	Simion	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Rumanian	No	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Pestera	21	Bucarest	July 10th 1929	Rumania	Iugosol de G.									
2		TOIE	Getita	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Pestera	22	Bucarest	July 10th 1929	Rumania	Iugosol de G.									
3		KATZ	Deib Ben	28		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Estonia	Hebrew	Estonia	Wells	91	Tel. inn	July 16th 1929	Estonia	Pernau									
4		MAZARAVKI	Demetrios	35		M	S	Clark	Yes	French	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Port Said	40	Port Said	April 27th 1929	Egypt	Pt. Said									
5		BACWANSKI	Mileva	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Illiterate	No	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Banat	Perkovac	25	Belgrade	Aug 1st 1929	Yugoslavia	Pancevo									
6		KARANIKOLOVA	Doobka	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sasagrad	20	Sofia	July 15th 1929	Bulgaria	Sofia									
7		BORKOVIC	August	53		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Croatia	Damagovici	195	Zagreb	July 5th 1929	Croatia	Damagovici									
8		PERUSITS or PERUSICH	Albert	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Niditsch	70	Vienne	July 31st 1929	Austria	Niditsch									
9		PETROVICH	Velika	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Illiterate	No	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslavia	Bitol	35	Bitol	Aug 8th 1929	Serbia	Bitol									
10		FURER	Yolanda	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Rumania	Jewish	Rumania	Grades Mare	594	Bucarest	May 7th 1929	Rumania	Grades Mare									
11		HERGER	Marga	72		M	W	Housewife	Yes	Deutsch	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Brzezany	26	Vienne	Aug 10th 1928	Austria	Austria									
12		FALZON	Pacifico	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	49452	Valetta	Aug 2nd 1929	Malta	Musta									
13		MICALOFF	Guisepe	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Senglea	49451	Valetta	Aug 2nd 1929	Malta	Senglea									
14		BECK	Jakob	37		M	M	German	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Palanik	339	Budapest	July 12th 1929	Hungary	Almadoros stna									
15		BECK	Eva	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Knapor	340	Budapest	July 12th 1929	Hungary	Almadoros stna									
16	UNDER 16	BECK	Janos	5		M	S	child	no	child	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Knapor	340	Budapest	July 12th 1929	Hungary	Almadoros stna									
17		BAJMER	Mojzesz Jakob	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bedzin	1195	Warsaw	July 1st 1929	Poland	Bedzin									
18		CUMI	Salyatore	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Zebug	49454	Valetta	Aug 2d 1929	Malta	Z. Zebug									
19		PARRUGIA	Antonio	10		M	S	student	No	child	No	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Musta	49455	Valetta	Aug 2d 1929	Malta	Musta									
20		SICHERA	Anton	72		M	M	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Czechosl	Prebinst	159	Vienne	Aug 8th 1929	Austria	Eggenberg									
21		SICHERA	Theresia	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Czechosl	Fusoir	100	Vienne	Aug 8th 1929	Austria	Eggenberg									
22		FULIS	Guisepe	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	C. Gurmi	49454	Valetta	Aug 1st 1929	Malta	C. Gurmi									
23		VELLA	Giovan i	17		M	S	Barb	Yes	Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Silima	49443	Valetta	Aug 2nd 1929	Malta	Silima									
24		VALENTINI	Caroline	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tessullo	105	Paris	Aug 7th 1929	France	Paris									
25		GUTTLEB-BAJNER	Belle	28		F	M	U.S.C. naturalized District Court, New York City. 4 Aug. 1927.																					
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929, 19

79

C.15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. G.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. M.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. S.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. T.
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Son Vesile Toie																			
2	Lugosol de Jos Jud Bihor Rumania Pa	Bethlehem		See 23																
3	Son Vesile Toie	Bethlehem		See 23																
4	Father Elias Kats	Philadelphia		See 23																
5	Wife Sara Borokovic	Lebanon		See 23																
6	Wife Sara Borokovic	Lebanon		See 23																
7	Father Peter Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
8	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
9	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
10	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
11	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
12	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
13	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
14	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
15	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
16	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
17	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
18	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
19	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
20	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
21	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
22	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
23	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
24	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
25	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
26	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
27	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
28	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
29	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																
30	Wife Elisabeth Perusich	South Bend		See 23																

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.15

I, William Marshall ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

C.16

I, A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of AUG, 1929,

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class - Quota - Techn - advised

C.16

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - QUOTE TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGER.

S. S.

27
28
29
30

C.16

A. J. Purser
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK.~~

20 AUG. 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of 19,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 18 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN; L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG, 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary Third class Non Quota Returning aliens

73

0.20

0.20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG AUGUST 1947

19 20

Sheet C/20, lines 14, 15 and 16 blank.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens

A. Brown
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~NEW YORK~~

20 AUG 1929

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75-
C.30

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class Reenter Permits

C.30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST - REVENUE PERMITS -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG on August 14th

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		ANASTASIEVZO	Pene	36		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	3/5605	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslav.	Bogumile	418095	Washington	27 August 1928	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.
2		ZELNIKER	Yutka or Yetta	35		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	3/5605	Poland	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Pol and	Brzezany	406559	Washington	6 April 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
3		LEAHUL	Theodor	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	3/5605	Romanian	Yes	Romania	Caucasian	Romania	Cernanti	406118	Washington	29 May 1929	U.S.A.	New York NY
4		WOJTOVICZ	Juliana	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Poland	Yes	Poland	Polish	Pol and	Kaputowa	406713	Washington	14 May 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
5		DOCKAL	Franjo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Rosovao	406697	Washington	31 May 1929	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
6		ERICH	Anna	15		F	S			U.S.C. born Jenkins Ky August 15th 1914											
7		KUMRAT	Mari	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Wenne Zbojna	481009	Washington	5 May 1929	U.S.A.	Ambridge Pa.
8		KUMRAT	Pedor	16		M	S			U.S.C. born Monessen Pa March 15th 1913											
9		KUMRAT	Anna	14		F	S			U.S.C. born Ambridge Pa April 4th 1915											
10		SAKALAUSSKORNE	Ona	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Alakotai	502480	Washington	15 June 1929	U.S.A.	Warren Mich.
11		JURGO	Jan	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Vel Ruckov	412793	Washington	22 Aug. 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
12		SAFFA	Jan	31		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	3/5605	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Secovska	451991	Washington	19 July 1929	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
13		KANUK	Anna	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Rus vola	491560	Washington	22 May 1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
14		KANUK	Mary	6		F	S			U.S.C. born Brooklyn NY August 12th 1923											
15		NIRSICH	stipan	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Kula	357491	Washington	10 April 1929	U.S.A.	Dupont Del.
16		OSAI	Gedgar	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Maroko oad	475920	Washington	19 April 1929	U.S.A.	Wyandotte Mich.
17		OSAI	Mary	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Aviri	474551	Washington	20 April 1929	U.S.A.	Wyandotte Mich.
18		SUEASE	Alex	16		M	S			U.S.C. born Detroit Mich 5 Aug 1913											
19		SPELIC	Anton	32		M	M	Cultivator	Yes	3/5605	Yugoslavia	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slovenian	Slovenia	Mokornog	491877	Washington	5 May 1929	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
20		OKROVICH	Agnes	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Slovenian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	Slovenia	Rargor	483427	Washington	18 May 1929	U.S.A.	Petalushen Pa.
21		HERTZ	Steve	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Slovenia	Kopice	485793	Washington	15 May 1929	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
22		VRUCINA	Anna	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Croatia	Hegan	428430	Washington	8 June 1929	U.S.A.	New York City
23		VRUCINA	Milovan	6		M	S			U.S.C. BORN IN WASHINGTON PA January 1923 Dec 8 1922											
24		NIECKULA	Joseph	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zarnowka	406816	Washington	19 May 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
25		NIECKULA	Anna	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dwanis	406955	Washington	20 March 1929	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
26		TALPESH	Lazar	44		M	M	Clerk	Yes	3/5605	Rumanian	Yes	Romania	Romanian	Rumania	Polina	448287	Washington	17 Jan 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
27		PINDER	Marija	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	3/5605	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Dobrovio	47402	Washington	27 April 1929	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Wisc.
28		FINDER	John	9		M	S			U.S.C. BORN IN BIRMINGHAM ALA 1919											
29		KALACHURSEVICH	Milov	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslav.	Dalmatia	Podbabe	418610	Washington	24 Aug 1928	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
30		BORG	Giovanni	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3/5605	Maltese	Yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Ab ag	41435	Washington	20 Aug 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-01

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall Master of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C31

Ordinary Third Class Passenger Permits

C31

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List THIRD CLASS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed:

C31

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves or burglars	Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers	Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers						
1	Father in law. Pietro Talfa. Toronto. Italy.	Kansas	Trice	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Home	Trice Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	None
2	U.S.C.							1929	Home	Trice Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	None
3	U.S.C.								Home	Trice Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	None
4	U.S.C.								Home	Trice Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	None
5	U.S.C.								Home	Trice Kansas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	None
6	Mrs. Mother Pella Bladegory Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Home	9 Eldredge Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	None
7	Friend John Dolney Kisvarda Isboles Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Home	12110 Grifing Av Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	grey	None
8	Friend John Kisvarda Isboles Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Home	12107 Forest Av Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None
9	U.S.C.								Home	12107 Forest Av Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None
10	Friend. "R. D. Neeli Poligna. Casanove. Italy	Ill	West Frankfort	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	Home	709 W. Mech Street West Frankfort Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	blu	None
11	U.S.C.								Home	115 Maltby St. Shelton Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	blu	None
12	Father in law Marku Istvan Pelsongard Hungary	Conn	Shelton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Home	115 Maltby St. Shelton Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None
13	Wife Zuzanna Staska Malchoe Czechosl	Pa	Bradlock	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Home	402 Park Ave. Bradlock Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None
14	Wife Helena Cecula Dubova Czechosl	Ohio	Empire	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Home	Empire Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue	None
15	Wife Gimela Pandala Dubova Zupa XX	Ohio	East Liverpool	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	Home	Box 242 Str East Liverpool	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	light	light	brown	None
16	Wife Zuzanna Stefan Korudhov Czechosl	Pa	Aliquippa	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Home	203 Main Str Aliquippa Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	grey	None
17	Brother Butnik Stefan Chocimnies Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Home	125 25th Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None
18	Brother in law Butnik Stefan Chocimnies Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	Home	125 25th Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None
19	Friend. Mrs Zenia SBERue des cavernes Paris France	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Home	83 Broham Av New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None
20	M. in law. Mrs Weliky. Pruska Czechoslovakia	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910	Home	1326 Pondulek Av Milwaukee Wisc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None
21	U.S.C.								Home	1326 Pondulek Av Milwaukee Wisc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None
22	U.S.C.								Home	1326 Pondulek Av Milwaukee Wisc	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None
23	Father. Mr. Balau. Gervada Rumania	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Home	17604 Marx Str Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	brown	None
24	Friend. Mrs. Pustro. Mario Luotu. Roumania.	Mich	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Home	9900 Tractor Str. Detroit.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil
25	Wife. Mrs. Szeraynski. Malystock Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Home	509 E 12th Str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	grey	blu	nil
26	Father. Mr. De brizius Bettsema. Lithuania.	Pa	Minersville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Home	221 Oak Str. Minersville. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil
27	U.S.C.								Home	221 Oak Str. Minersville. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil
28	U.S.C.								Home	221 Oak Str. Minersville. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil
29	U.S.C.								Home	221 Oak Str. Minersville. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil
30	U.S.C.								Home	221 Oak Str. Minersville. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Max Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG, 1929,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Marshall ^(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 32 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. X. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

J. C. X. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 14th August, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	✓	Enrique	47		m	m	Journalist	✓	Spanish	✓	Cuba	Span	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	✓	Desiderio	44		m	m	Contractor	✓	Spanish	✓	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana					Cuba	Havana
3	TRANSIT	✓	Luis	33		m	s	Bookkeeper	✓	Spanish	✓	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala					Guatemala	Guatemala
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 32 A

Arriving at Port of

New York

20th August

1929

82

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade											
1	NONE IN EUROPE	Cuba	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	N. York	HOME.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	HAVANA Cuba.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	do	do	S. Am.	Guatemala	do	do	do	1928	do	Home. Guatemala City S.A.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

W. Marshall
Master

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN; L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 2nd class. Temporary Visitors

C35

C35

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S.

MAJESTIC.....

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th

19 29

Talked to Archie
Mon. 5/5/94 11:50
9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular P
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
 Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1929, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C36A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P. & S. EDW. LEPS. CLASSEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A
C36

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

21 AUGUST

19 29

60

36

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

72.0 AUG 1929 19

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER 3

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, and should apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien should state the language he speaks and should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim

“Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.)”

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race column and "French" appearing under the country of birth column, and similarly "French" appearing under the race column and "France" appearing under the country of birth column, should be noted as such.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (including the
WEST INDIAN.
The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Lost permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of establishing permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person has remained one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Country of last permanent residence of Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the husband should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—*Answer* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However the sheet should be submitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers. In answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at _____

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

on entries on this
pewritten or print

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

83

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall ^{Master}, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at _____

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929,
at _____

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1929

Sheet 7 lines 5, 6, 7 & 8 BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

20TH AUGUST 19

29.

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall ^{Master} of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at _____

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

Form 5003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		FOOTH	George	50	m	Restaurant Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grimsby	1158	London	24th June, 1929	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
2		FOOTH	Teresa	41	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	1157	London	24th June, 1929	U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
3	U.S. CIT.	MURRY	John.	42	M					United States Citizen.							
4	U.S. CIT.	MURRY	Clytie.	42	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Adelaide	490328	Washington.	Jun. 7, 1929.	U. S. A. New York C.
5	U.S. CIT.	MURRY	Margaret.	14	F					United States Citizen.							
6	U.S. CIT.	MURRY	John.	11	M					United States Citizen.							
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-21

List _____

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

92

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS
THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
I.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. H. Bennett
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

THIRD CLASS
Form 5000
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EVANS	Sarah Hannah	42	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Bedwas	502785	Washington DC	14 June 1929	U.S.A.	Wanam.
2		EVANS	Marion Brenda	8	f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	do	502786	Washington DC	14 June 1929	U.S.A.	Wanam.
3		LEWIS	Jennie	43	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	London	496007	Washington DC	1st June, 1929	U.S.A.	Pittston.
4		WADGE	Eva Mary	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Devenport	467748	Washington DC	9th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
5		WADGE	Edna May	14	f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Devenport	467747	Washington DC	9th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
6		WADGE	Henry Francis	5	m	s	Child	no	English	no	Gt. Brit.	English	Devenport	467749	Washington DC	9th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
7		WATTERS	Mary	41	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bedruth	486195	Washington DC	14th May, 1929	U.S.A.	Broadhead.
8	U.S. CIT.	WATTERS	Percival	9	m	s	U.S.C. born at BROADHEAD. 17 Jul 1920		yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Broadhead				U.S.A.	Broadhead.
9	U.S. CIT.	WATTERS	Joyce	6	f	s	U.S.C. born at BROADHEAD. 24 Mar 1923		yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Broadhead				U.S.A.	Broadhead.
10		TRAHAN	Frank Charles	39	m	m	Auto workeryes	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Plymouth	464408	Washington DC	29th Mar. 1929	U.S.A.	Flint.
11		TRAHAN	Archibald W	9	m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Newlyn	464409	Washington DC	29th Mar. 1929	U.S.A.	Flint.
12		TRAHAN	Lizzie	46	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	do	467362	Washington DC	9th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	Flint.
13		GRIDLAND	John	46	m	m	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Oldelcebe	497890	Washington DC	5th June, 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
14		GRIDLAND	Winifred	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Leicester	497889	Washington DC	5th June, 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
15		DE LOOF	Edmond	47	m	m	Labourer	yes	French	yes	France	French	Lille	482123	Washington DC	8th May, 1929	U.S.A.	Midleburg.
16		DE LOOF	Leontine	35	f	m	Housewife	yes	French	yes	France	French	Belgium	484406	Washington DC	9th May, 1929	U.S.A.	Midleburg.
17		BILINSKI	Hilary	38	m	m	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Bielina	490565	Washington DC	23rd May, 1929	U.S.A.	Chester
18		WILLINSKI	Piotr	42	m	m	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Borki	483127	Washington DC	7th May, 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
19		WRZOSEK	Wladyslaw	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Brzozowre	479526	Washington DC	1st May, 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
20		WRZOSEK	Michalina	36	f	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	509597	Washington DC	29th June, 1929	U.S.A.	latrona.
21		WOJTKIEWICZ	Michalina	32	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	493274	Washington DC	25th May, 1929	U.S.A.	Warsaw.
22		MAISZCZAK	Teofilia	38	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	475132	Washington DC	24th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
23		BRZOSTOWSKI	Andrzej	33	m	m	U.S.C. Naturalised Circuit court DETROIT, Mich. 10 Apr. 1926		yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.						
24		BRZOSTOWSKI	Wiktorja	35	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	489337	Washington DC	21st May, 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
25		ZWOLINSKA	Karolina	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Stupia	469059	Washington DC	12th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo.
26		DERING	Marcjanna	39	f	s	File	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Ruskotyski	475368	Washington DC	24th Apr. 1929	U.S.A.	Bedon Grove.
27		WALASINSKI	Aleksander	48	m	m	U.S.C. naturalised Circuit court DETROIT, Mich. 9 Dec 1924		yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.						
28		WALASINSKI	Florentyna	52	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Niedzika	460977	Washington DC	30th Mar. 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit.
29		JOSEPH	Amelina	42	f	m	Blanchetier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Wesley	413000	Washington DC	2nd Aug. 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit.
30		SALIBA	Michale	53	m	m	Joiner	yes	Maltese	yes	Malta	Maltese	Valletta	482265/483393	Washington DC	7th May, 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit.

Sheet 11 line 29. JOSEPH AMELINA. - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

List

11

entries on the sheet that
pewritten or printed

94

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS
THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG., 1929,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NAVY SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14 1929.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1994

THIRD CLASS
THIRD CLASS

List

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

936

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th AUGUST

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master) the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug 1929 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

THIRD CLASS
FORM NO. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TOHR	Arthur Stephens	55		m	m	French												
2		TOHR	Mary Elizabeth	54		f	m	Polisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	46272	Southampton	1st Aug. 1929	England	Plymouth.
3		TOHR	Rose Lillian	20		f	s	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Buckland	46273	Southampton	1st Aug. 1929	England	Plymouth.
4		McNULTY	Patrick Joseph	22		m	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Plymouth	46274	Southampton	1st Aug. 1929	England	Plymouth.
5		ERRIONE	Viola	22		f	s	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Foxford	7439	London	2nd Aug. 1929	England	London.
6		LAPPENS	Beroni	46		m	m	U.S.C. naturalized	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	E. Italian	England	London	3487	London	22nd Jul. 1929	England	London.
7		LAPPENS	Bertha	43		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Chent	51	Antwerp	6th Aug. 1929	U.S.A.	Wishawaka.
8		PLAUT	Walter	29		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Eschwege	29056	Hamburg	16th Apr. 1929	Germany	Hamburg.
9		LEOPOLD	Leopold	18		m	s	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aubing	19310	Stuttgart	9th July, 1929	Germany	Munich.
10		GRACE	Grace Evelyn	23		f	s	Brookfield	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Corseinen	20510	Southampton	13 Aug 1929	Wales	Corseinen.
11		TAYLOR	Benjamin John	19		m	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Apnarfort	20009	Southampton	8th July, 1929	Wales	Apnarfort.
12		WILFRED	Winifred Alice	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	20266	Southampton	23rd July, 1929	Wales	Bargoed.
13		WILFRED	Walter	24		m	s	Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	20265	Southampton	23rd July, 1929	Wales	Bargoed.
14		WILLIAM	William	26		m	s	Outfitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Perrygraig	20266	Southampton	23rd July, 1929	Wales	Perrygraig.
15		DOUGLAS	Douglas Moyan	21		m	s	Outfitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	20262	Southampton	23rd July, 1929	Wales	Perrygraig.
16		FRANK	Frank	18		m	s	Parrier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	3284	London	3rd July, 1929	England	London.
17		ISAAC	Isaac	26		m	s	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	3410	London	15th July, 1929	England	London.
18		STANLEY	Stanley Wilfred	34		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wimborne	47497	Southampton	8th July, 1929	England	Wimborne.
19		CHARLES	Charles Donald	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Illogan	45895	do	13 Aug 1929	England	Redruth.
20		WILLIAM	William Howard	33		m	s	Sheetmill worker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Portsmouth	40490	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil.
21		JAMES	James	21		m	s	Motor-repairer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	46296	Southampton	13th Aug 1929	England	Merthyr Tydfil.
22		ERNEST	Ernest Charles	34		m	s	Clark	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chertsey	47618	Southampton	16th Aug. 1929	England	Merthyr Tydfil.
23		ISIDOR	Isidor	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	3438	London	17th July, 1929	England	London.
24		ANNIE	Annie Ellen	21		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Fairn	7417	London	10th July, 1929	England	London.
25		MARY	Mary Louisa	19		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pt. Talbot	20304	Southampton	13 Aug 1929	Wales	Pt. Talbot.
26		MIRA	Mira Zenobia Jess	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Switban	46297	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	England	St. Austell.
27	UNDER 18	ELIZABETH	Elizabeth Marion	8		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cambrne	46298	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	England	St. Austell.
28	UNDER 18	JOHN	John Charles	4		m	s	Child	no	English	no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cambrne	46299	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	England	St. Austell.
29	GOODWIN	MARGARET	Margaret L	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Cambrne	15686	Liverpool	26th July, 1929	England	Liverpool.
30	GOODWIN	MARIE	Marie	12		f	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	Liverpool	15657	Liverpool	26th Jul. 1929	England	Liverpool.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 1929.

THIRD CLASS
List **13**
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Son Arthur Charles Torr, 140 Exeter Str Plymouth	NJ Newark	Self	yes	no	no	Son in Law Henry Martekass, 48 Green Str Newark, NJ	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	aub	#	None.
2	Son in Law do.	NJ Newark	Accomp	no	no	no	Son in law do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	blk	#	None.
3	Brother do.	NJ Newark	Father	no	no	no	Brother in Law do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	aub	bl	None.
4	Uncle E R Riddles, 17, War Seal Mars, Pulham Rd, Walkham Green London, SW 6	Conn. New Haven	Sister	yes	no	no	Brother Michael J. McNulty, 65 Clark Str New Haven Conn	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	fair	bl	None.
5	Friend Mrs. Saleri, 40 Pittsroy Str Pittsroy, London	NY New York	Uncle	yes	no	no	Uncle Agostino R. Chioi, 226 W. 78th Str New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	fair	br	tr	None.
6	Uncle Agostino R. Chioi, 226 W. 78th Str New York, NY	NY New York	Uncle	yes	no	no	Home: West 6th 1402, Mishawaka, Ind.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	tr	None.
7	Uncle Agostino R. Chioi, 226 W. 78th Str New York, NY	Ind. Mishawaka	Accomp	yes	no	no	Home: do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	tr	None.
8	Father Adolph Plant, Eschewege Hessen Nassau, Gy.	NY New York	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Rudolf Weiss, 17 Madison Ave, New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	tr	None.
9	Father Leopold Stoberl, 2 Stupfstr, Munchen, Germany	NY New York	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Joseph Jausser, 106 W 83rd Str New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	blk	gr	None.
10	Brother H Hooper, Elmsmere Well Str Gorseinen, Wales	MD Baltimore	Self	yes	no	no	Brother in Law Isaac Griffith, 415 N. Clinton Str Baltimore Md	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dk	tr	br	None.
11	Friend M Taylor, 61, High Str Ammanford,	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Phip Tudor Howells, 1205 Lake View Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dk	tr	None.
12	Mother Mrs. Lloyd, Smiths Arms, Aberbargoed, Pr. Bargoed	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Uncle William Teague, 9373 Broad Str Detroit Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	br	tr	None.
13	Father H Penn, 35 Ruth Str Bargoed Wales	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Uncle do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	br	gr	None.	
14	Mother G M Price, McLennan Hotel, Abertyswg Wales	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gr	None.	
15	Friend C Jones, Strand House, Penryn Mon.	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Friend do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	gr	tr	None.	
16	Mother Keevil, 161, Linden Grove, London SE.15, Ill	Ill Chicago	Brother	yes	no	no	Brother Harry Keevil, 2057 W. Fairfield Building, Chicago, Ill	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fair	fair	bl	None.
17	Sister Florence Kaye, 169a, Bedford Hill Balham London SW	NY Brooklyn	Self	yes	no	no	Friend John Donnelly, 401 Linden Str Ridgewood Brooklyn NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	br	br	None.
18	Friend Lucy Newman, 35, Banlath Rd Sheerness	NY Brooklyn	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Ada Rapall, 401 Linden Str Brooklyn NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	br	gr	None.
19	Father F Symons, Lower K. Country Redruth	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Friend F C Jones, 1326 Dexter Blvd, Detroit Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	br	gr	None.
20	Father W H Westwood, Ashleigh Haward Rd, Tanellly.	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Albert Madley, 8605 Epworth Blvd, Detroit, Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fair	br	gr	None.
21	Father S Lankervin, Moor Cottage Cartus Bay	Mich Detroit	Self	yes	no	no	Brother S Lankervin, 14888 Ohio Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dk	br	tr	None.
22	Brother Thomas S Watson, 22 Alexandra Rdm Wimbledon,	NY New York	Self	yes	no	no	Friend Kate Mooney, 1266 Shakespeare Ave, New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gr	None.
23	Friend Mr. J. Kooble, 11, Chickens Str Brick Lane, London	NY New York	Uncle	yes	no	no	Uncle Isador Goodman, 805, Bond Str Elizabeth NJ	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	blk	tr	None.
24	Father Mr. A. de Ochoa, Glenties, Co. Donegal E. Ireland	NY New York	Brother	yes	no	no	Brother Michael Mc.Cole, 124 W. 41st Str New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	blk	tr	None.
25	Mother Ellen John 32 Metty Barry Penycue Pt. Walbot, D.	Mich Northville	Self	yes	no	no	Uncle Harry Rees, 177 Rhodes Ave, Akron O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	br	gr	None.
26	Aunt E Bidwell, 114 College Str Camborne	Mich Northville	Self	yes	no	no	Husband F J Oia, Red Rose Farm, Northville Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dk	br	tr	None.
27	Aunt do.	Mich Northville	Father	yes	no	no	Father do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	dk	tr	gr	None.	
28	Aunt do.	Mich Northville	Father	yes	no	no	Father do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 4	fair	br	bl	None.	
29	Father Mr. Jones, 91, Tiverton Str Liverpool,	NY New York	Self	yes	no	no	Husband A H Mary, Terminal Hotel, 23rd Str 11th Ave, New York, NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	dk	br	has	None.
30	Grandfather do.	NY New York	Father	yes	no	no	Father do.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	fair	br	hz	None.	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Marshall (Master) of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		JORGENSEN	Carl Christian	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kallerugs	64	✓	0	Openhagen	1st Aug. 1929	Denmark	Hvidlyerg.
2		HAWKINS ✓	Bredk, William Thomas	41		m	m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	1820	✓	0	London	7th Aug. 1929	England	Birmingham.
3		HAWKINS ✓	Elizabeth	36		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	1826	✓	0	London	7th Aug. 1929	England	Birmingham.
4	UNDER 75	HAWKINS ✓	Lawrence Fredk	14		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	1826	✓	0	London	7th Aug. 1929	England	Birmingham.
5	UNDER 75	HAWKINS ✓	Ronald Dennis	9		m	s	School	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	1827	✓	0	London	7th Aug. 1929	England	Birmingham.
6		BRADFORD	Albert	43		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Abercorn	2047	✓	0	Southampton	12 Aug 1929	Wales	Ystradgynlais
7		JONES ✓	David Edward	43		m	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Ystalyfera	2029	✓	0	Southampton	28th July, 1929	Wales	Ystalyfera.
8		DOWDESVILL ✓	Albert William	29		m	s	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Swansea	2016	✓	0	do	17th July 1929	Wales	Ystradgynlais
9		JONES	Margaret Eleanor	36		f	s	House-work	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Talgarth	2027	✓	0	Southampton	6th Aug. 1929	Wales	Bargoed.
10		SCULLY	Richard John	33		m	m	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Westhry	2030	✓	0	Southampton	6th Aug. 1929	Wales	Bargoed.
11		SCULLY	Emily May	28		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Talgarth	2031	✓	0	Southampton	6th Aug. 1929	Wales	Bargoed.
12		TETLEE ✓	Herlaug Adolfsen	24		m	s	Farm lab.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skage Overhalla	143	✓	0	Oslo	7th Aug. 1929	Norway	Kaiverlid.
13		THOMAS ✓	Hannah	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Gorseinen	2003	✓	0	Southampton	10th July, 1929	Wales	Gorseinen.
14	UNDER 75	THOMAS ✓	David Gerald	2		m	s	Child	no	child	no	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	2006	✓	0	Southampton	10th July, 1929	Wales	Gorseinen.
15		BEYRON ✓	William	25		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	201	✓	0	Southampton	20th June, 1929	Wales	Swansea.
16		MITAS ✓	Dimitris	21		m	s	Waiter Steel	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Cyprus	Cyprus	Cyprus	342	✓	0	London	17th July, 1929	England	London.
17		RICHARDS ✓	William Thomas	34		m	m	Moulder	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Victoria	2049	✓	0	Southampton	12th Aug 1929	Wales	Victoria.
18		WEAVER ✓	Alice Charles	30		f	m	Miner Smith	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	2025	✓	0	Southampton	23rd July, 1929	Wales	Swansea.
19		SKINNER ✓	Raymond	18		m	s	Apprentice	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	2027	✓	0	Southampton	23rd July 1929	Wales	Tredegar.
20		WILLS ✓	Leonard George	28		m	m	Barber	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Exeter	4024	✓	0	Southampton	31st July, 1929	England	Exeter.
21		ILLS ✓	Edith Rahae	26		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Exeter	4024	✓	0	Southampton	31st July, 1929	England	Exeter.
22		ROSE ✓	Christopher	26		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Beneas		✓	0	Southampton	2nd Aug. 1929	Wales	Beneas.
23		THOMAS ✓	William Ewart	33		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Candros	204	✓	0	Southampton	12th Aug. 1929	Wales	Posterdale.
24	UNDER 75	PARTIDGE ✓	George	30		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Antygeymones	2011	✓	0	Southampton	12th July 1929	Wales	Gwynesack.
25		JONES ✓	Edward	32		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Leath	20476	✓	0	Southampton	12th Aug. 1929	Wales	Leath.
26		BROWN ✓	Dorothy May	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Leath	20489	✓	0	Southampton	12th Aug. 1929	Wales	Leath.
27		CLEMENTS ✓	William	31		m	m	Spetterman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bideford	20495	✓	0	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	Wales	Skewen.
28		CLEMENTS ✓	Mary	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Skewen	20486	✓	0	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	Wales	Skewen.
29	UNDER 75	CLEMENTS ✓	Leonard William	7		m	s	School	yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Skewen	20497	✓	0	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	Wales	Skewen.
30	UNDER 75	CLEMENTS ✓	Thomas Norman	6		m	s	Infant	no	Infant	no	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Skewen	20498	✓	0	Southampton	13th Aug. 1929	Wales	Skewen.

Sheet No 14 line 22 HOWELL. Christopher. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, Wm. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1

15

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or typed.

102

20 AUG 1929, 19 29.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William H. Marshall (Master) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUED ON REVERSE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 20 day of AUG, 1929,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

THIRD CLASS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 11th, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED 3 UNDER 16 ADMITTED 4 UNDER 12		MAXWELL ✓	Edward Clarke	24		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	S. Africa	African	18-67	S. Africa	Pietersburg	3	Johannesburg	20th July, 1929	S. Africa Pietersburg.
		MAJESTIC ✓	Must ✓	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	06-24	Latvia	Birzai	5	Riga	3rd July, 1929	Latvia Libau.
		LUNGE ✓	Minna	14		f	s	School	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	07-22	Latvia	Libau	6	Riga	3rd July, 1929	Latvia Libau.
		LUNGE ✓	Meiers	12		m	s	School	yes	German	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	07-32	Russia	Worshok	7	Riga	3rd July, 1929	Latvia Libau.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

THIRD CLASS

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929, 19 29

101

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is interested in business, or is engaged in business, or is employed in business, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes or No										Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Charlotte M. Maxeke, P.O. Box 1011, Johannesburg S.A. Ca	Ga	Atlanta	no	See 20	no	no	no	no	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	None
2	Sister Luba "abin, 13 Nikolaisk, Libau Latvia	RJ	Jersey City	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	gr	None
3	Aunt do.	RJ	Jersey City	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	br	None
4	Aunt do.	RJ	Jersey City	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Harte (Harte), of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harte
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG 1929, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

THIRD CLASS
MENT OF LABOR
JULY SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOLIMAN

AUGUST 14th., 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	PAKAGED	SEILAN ✓	Corito	31	✓	m	m	Auto Driver	yes	English	yes	Canada	Maltese	Malta	Gozo	405	Valetta	23rd July, 1929	Canada	Windsor.									
2	PAKAGED	GRIMA ✓	Salvatore	45	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes	Maltese	yes	St. John's	Maltese	Malta	Gozo	418	Valetta	2nd Aug. 1929	Canada	Windsor.									
3	TRANSIT	KIASZENSKA	Helena	47	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	St. John's	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		Valetta		Canada	Windsor.									
4	UNDER 18	KIASZENSKA	Helena C	9	✓	f	s	School	yes	English	yes	do	do	Canada	Hamilton		do		do	do									
5	TRANSIT	SZUMLINSKA	Stanislawa	34	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Lublin		do	No. 85315 ✓	do	do									
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 1929.

THIRD CLASS
List **17**
The entries
be typewritten

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for visa, postage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, munici- pality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	First to present at consular or health office, or to present at port of arrival (If not, state date and place of entry, and whether in company with family or not)	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife Josephine Meilak, Gozo, Malta	Ont.	Windsor	yes	Self	yes	no		no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blk	br	None.
2	Wife Marie Grima, Gozo, Malta	Ont.	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	no		no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	None.
3	Son. Mr. A. Zupa, Zwenzion. Poland.	do	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 transit	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil
4	Brother. ditto	do	do	yes	brother	no	no		no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	nil
5	Mother. Mrs Wolchak, Zwenzion. Poland.	do	do	yes	husband	yes	no		no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	nil
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Marshall, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, St. Saumant, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		POZNIAK	Agneszka	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	126	Warsaw	18th July, 1929	Poland	Warsaw
2		DAVIES	Samuel	30		m	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	U. S. birth	English	Poland	Warsaw	10400	Southampton	7 Aug 1929	Poland	Warsaw
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19
 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 19 29.

103

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	Sister Katarzyna Domanska, Tworyczow, Poland.	NY	Buffalo	See Q. 23	yes	See Q. 23	no		Husband Tomara Pozniak, 184 Detroit Str Buffalo NY	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	dk	gr	None
2	Mr. J. J. Mieses, 11 Cardiff Rd. Trudzyhiw, Wales	Ill	Chicago	self	yes	no	no		Friend, Mr. J. Mieses, 2129 E. Burnball Ave. Chicago	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. H. H. H. the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG. 1929 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien; *invisals*.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS
ENT OF LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHERN PT. OF

AUGUST 14th

19 29.

Total passengers	.....	21
U. S. citizens	.....	15
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD CLASS
List **20**
The entries on this list must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th Aug 1929, 1929 29.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, community, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after having previously been in the United States	Length of time alien landed in country whence he came after having previously been in the United States	Whether alien landed in country whence he came after having previously been in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Friend Louisa Roberts, 43 Sda Zecca Valletta Malta	Mich	Self	yes	50	1910/29	Home;— Detroit, 5602 Missouri Ave Detroit, Mich	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	blk	br	None
2																						
3	Mother Mrs. Litcher 31 Mallington Rd. London.	Ill	Husband	yes	100	1907	Husband. Mr. Litcher 520 Marble Ave. Joliet, Ill	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brn	blu	nil
4	Another ditto	Ill	Father	yes	100	1927	Father ditto	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fr	lt	blu	nil
5																						
6	Mother Mrs. Rowland 28 Bedford Str. Whitehaven. Eng	Ill	Self	yes	100	1923	Home ditto	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	lt	brn	nil
7	Police. Mrs. Augustu. St. Michael. Portugl.	Mass	Self	yes	100	1912	Home ditto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	gr	gr	nil
8	U S C																					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall (Master), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from *Lo' Hampton*

Aug 14TH, 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 20TH, 1929

112

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after entering temporarily as laboring party in the United States.</small>	Whether alien landed in United States. <small>Length of time since landed in United States.</small>	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and punishment of 1 year or more, except by military law, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (State Govts. or local Govts. or foreign Govts.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	member of crew	Crew	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	1909/39. my	as steamship Mrs. Helen Vander 87 Kings Pkway Baldwin, N.Y.	no	Permit Yes	to do to do to do to do	Good	20	56								England. Spithead Lincoln.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C.24
20 1929

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on AUGUST 14th,

19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MIXSELL	John	25	M	S	Bethlehem Pa 1903 Dec. 21. 1903.		418 Packard Bldg PHILA. Pa
2	WERNER	Anne	41	F	M			Hastland Frank Werner R. 2.1 Box 28 York Pa
3	WERNER	Rose	19	F	S			Father - Frank Werner R. 2.1 Box 28 York Pa
4	WERNER	Anne	9	F	S			Father - Frank Werner R. 2.1 Box 28 York Pa
5	Andrews	Norman	26	M	M	New York City NY 13th March 1903		325 E 194 St. New York C NY
6	Andrews	Leona	27	F	M	Washington NJ 18th October 1902		do
7	Buck	Harriett	62	F	S	Buffalo NY 10th August 1867		513 Franklin St. Buffalo NY
8	Binford	Jesse	54	M	M	Hanover Va 23rd May 1875		3131 Noble Ave Richmond Va
9	Benvenute	Nina						
10	Benvenute	A						
11	Bullis	Ada	60	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	1148 2th St. Santa Monica Cal
12	Barker	Albert	63	M	M	San Antonio Tex 20th October 1868		612 Hamilton Ave Alamo Alto Cal.
13	Bialo	Walinty	44	M	M		Buffalo N.Y. 10th December 1887	741 Peckham St. Buffalo NY
14	Bialo	Mary	33	F	M	Buffalo NY 10th March 1896		do
15	Chagnot	George	23	M	M	Waterbury Conn 13 November 1906		106 Center Ave. Waterbury Conn
16	Childress	Harriett	12	F	M	Nashville Tenn. 10th August 1907		2004 W. 1st Ave. Nashville Tenn
17	Channel	Horace	56	M	M		By virtue of Father's Citizenship	674 Main St. Leominster Mass
18	Channel	Edith	16	F	M	Charlestown Mass 11th May 1874		do do.
19	Clark	Caroline	30	F	S	Chicago Ill 14th October 1899		CALDWELL Mich.
20	Ingram	Harriett	27	F	S	Nashville Tenn. 19th June 1906		1111 State St. Nashville Tenn
21	Dwarsky	Anth	34	F	S		Brooklyn NY District Ct. 20th Nov 1904	4018 3th 23rd St. Omaha Neb
22	Esstakere	Theodore	27	M	S	Waukegan Mich 10th August 1902		411 E. 10th St. Waukegan Mich
23	Engleman	Beryl	13	F	S	Delphi Ind. 10th December 1915		40 E. 4th St. Aurora Ill.
24	Engleman	Lois	2	F	S	Wilmington Ind. 12th October 1899		200 Cedar St. Elkhart Ind.
25	Enstein	Cathleen	21	F	S	New York City NY 10th September 1898		1112 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn NY
26	Pickerson	Jane	29	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 6th September 1899		3715 Landon St. Pittsburgh Pa
27	Seldman	Benjamin	36	M	M		Brooklyn NY District Ct. October 1904	1108 Broadway New York City
28	Folia	Francesa	41	F	S	Logansport Ind. 27th October 1888		INDIANAPOLIS Ind.
29	Gratovitz	Mary	38	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	26 - 1st St. Buffalo NY
30	Gray	Austin	21	M	S	New York City NY 10th Sept. 1908		772 Park Avenue New York City

SHEET C 24 Line 2 WERNER Anna to SHEET C 19 Line 5
do : 3 WERNER Rose to : : 6
do : 4 WERNER Anna to : : 7
do : 9 BENVENUTI Nina to SHEET C 26 A Line 6
do : 10 BENVENUTI A to : : 7

..... PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.24

C.24

Tourists - we.

C.24

C.24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-214)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 AUG 1929, 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PETERSON	Agnes S.	36	F	S	Crocketon Minn. Sept. 6th 1891		401 Arbutus ave Marquette Mich.
2	PETERSON	Adelyn A.	23	F	S	Crocketon Minn. April 11th 1906		401 Arbutus ave Marquette Mich.
3	PIERCE	Mary E.	33	F	S	Mountain City Tenn. October 18th 1896		3000 4th Avenue Richmond Va
4	PAYNE	Anne D.	33	F	S	Columbia Va Jan. 24th 1896		Columbia Va
5	POGIASK	Pauline	39	F	M	New York City July 12th 18	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship NY July-18th-1917-county-of-Buffalo-SS-95540	40 Gate st Poughkeepsie NY
6	PURVIS	Anne	50	F	M	Lemirbo NC June 4th 1879		1013 Lemonds Ave. Durham NC
7	PURVIS	Bennie	18	F	S	July 6th 1911 Kingston N. Carolina		do do
8	PIOTROWSKI	John	36	M	M		Courty Court Camp Logan Houston Tex. Nov. 9th 1918	493 Fulton St SYRACUSE NY
9	PIOTROWSKI	Josephine	32	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	493 Fulton St SYRACUSE NY
10	PIOTROWSKI	Walter	2	M	S	Syracuse NY October 1928.		493 Fulton St SYRACUSE NY
11	PHILLIPS	Herschell	24	M	S			6705 5th ave BROOKLYN NY
12	PUTNAM	AUGUSTA W.	56	F	S	Wilton N.H. March 26th 1873		Wilton NH
13	REECE	Matylda A.	24	F	S	Glooucester Co Va August 6th 1904		118 North Boulevard Richmond Va
14	REYNAUD	George	27	M	S		Cleveland Ohio June 7th 1927	1956 E. 84th St Cleveland Ohio
15	RENFREW	A. Clara E.	48	F	S	Arcola Ill. May 18th 1881		Clara E. Renfrew 609 W. Main URBANA I
16	ROSENFELD RECHT	Max	31	M	M		New York City Supreme Court NY June 1924 N.Y. August	208 East 82nd St New York city
17	RECHT	Moses	36	M	M		Bronx January 1927 County Crt.	943 Leggett ave BROWN NY
18	SHOCKET	E.M.	61	M	M		New York city August 11th 1927	330 East 92nd St New York city
19	SHOCKET	A. Luella	44	F	S	So Jersey NY 79th January 1883		94 Second Ave Newark NJ
20	SYMONDS	Franklin F.	24	M	S	Malone NY Dec. 19th 1894		1400 Lake Shore Drive CHICAGO ILL.
21	SEYBERT	Joseph H.	39	M	M	Newberry Pa November 6th 1890		2815 No 2nd st Phila. Pa
22	SMELOFF	Nicholas N.	34	M	M		Lehigh Co. court Allentown Pa December 1927	438 N. 22nd St Allentown Pa
23	SKEFFINGTON	Mark J.	31	M	S	Philadelphia Pa Sept. 23rd 1897		1838 No 11th st Phila. Pa
24	SILKO	Stephen	33	M	M		Jersey City NJ District Crt. Mar 1927	1219 Willow ave Hobken NJ
25	SOKOLEWICZ	Stanislawa	37	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship County-Indiana NY March 21st-1922	46 Union st POUGHKEEPSIE NY
26	SAINT GAUDENS	Augustus	20	M	S	Cornish NJ July 8th 1909		870 Carnegie Institution-DEPT of PROBATION PITTSBURGH Pa
27	KRUMBINE	Louise	55	F	M	New York city 1887		2558 Creston st New York city
28	SCHMEL	Lillian	30	F	S	Panding Pa		2558 Creston st New York City
29	SCHON	Samuel	44	M	M		Cleveland Ohio March 13th 1914	400 E. Ave Elyria Ohio
30	SCHON	Emme	45	F	M		Cleveland Ohio March 13th 1914	400 E. Ave Elyria Ohio

Sheet C.14 Line 1 PETERSON Agnes NOT ON BOARD.
2 PETERSON Adelyn NOT ON BOARD.
11 PHILLIPS Herschell NOT ON BOARD
18 SHOCKET E.M. NOT ON BOARD
20 SYMONDS Franklin to Sheet C.19 A Line 22

Sheet C 14 Line 26 SAINT GAUDENS Augustus NOT ON BOARD
27 KRUMBINE Louise NOT ON BOARD
28 SCHMEL Lillian NOT ON BOARD
29 SCHON Samuel NOT ON BOARD
30 SCHON Emme NOT ON BOARD

... E. H. ... PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on AUGUST 14th

, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 AUG 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SMITH	Evelyn	58	F	Baltimore Md Dec. 22nd 1871	816 St Paul st BALTIMORE Md
2	SHEECHAN	Anna M.	38	F	Boston Mass July 4th 1890	9 Ticknor st SOUTH BOSTON
3	McNELLIS	Hester L.	42	F	Boston Mass. April 5th 1880	177 Howard St BOSTON
4	STEFANIK	Maria	32	F	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	1401 W. Superior st CHICAGO Ill.
5	STEFANIK	Miss Joanne	12	F	Chicago Ill. 18th February 1917	1401 W. Superior St Chicago Ill.
6	STEFANIK	Emilia	10	F	Chicago Ill. 29th December 1911	1401 W. Superior st Chicago Ill.
7	SALLEY	Dorothy	22	F	Greenwood St. October 23rd 1905	853 West Jefferson St TAMPA FLORIDA
8	SARAGUN	Jesse	36	M	Super. court SAN FRANCISCO Nov. 17th 1926	C/o Owl Drug Co POWELL & Market st SAN FRANCISCO California
9	SMITH	Evelyn	28	F	Valta Md Jan. 24th 1901	816 St Paul st BALTIMORE Md
10	SCHULIST	Joseph	38	M	13 November 1912	2911 Monlvey Ave DETROIT Mich.
11	SCHULIST	Mrs. Malcom	38	F	Cleveland Ohio. 25th August 1886	2911 Monlvey ave DETROIT Mich.
12	STUBING	Alberta	32	F	July 21st 1897 YONKERS NY	271 E. 24th St New-York City
13	STRAUSS	Elna	23	F	Augusta Ga August 7th 1905	1313 Baker ave AUGUSTA Ga
14	STRAUSS	Grace	23	F	Augusta Ga August 19th 1905	1313 Baker ave AUGUSTA Ga
15	TINDALE	Dorothy	21	F	Deford Mich. 1908- 26th November 1907	Casa city Mich.
16	TRUITT	Annie S.	39	F	Show Hill Md Jan. 10th 1890	1615 Hanover Avenue Richmond Va
17	TAYLOR	L. Bland	36	M	May 7th 1893 Harmony Village Va	2009 Fairmount Avenue Richmond Va
18	THOMAS	James	35	M	Cleveland Ohio March 8th 1929	1514 Addison rd Cleveland Ohio
19	TAYLOR	Catherine Elizabeth	23	F	Edgewater Md Sept. 6th 1905	1640 Ellamont St Baltimore Md
20	TIPPLE	Florence	32	F	Lakeview Wisc. June 10th 1897	Oregon Wis. <i>Paul Hill</i>
21	TIPPLE	Justina	68	F	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	Oregon Wis.
22	VAN DUSEN	Ethel	32	F	New-York NY June 29th 1897	9 Edison st Mt Vernon NY
23	VERVENA	Achille G.	25	M	Oranston RI March 7th 1904	172 Cushing st PROVIDENCE RI
24	VAN WAGENEN	Lorraine	30	F	Towersville NY Febr. 11th 1899	51 Park st CANTON NY
25	WEST	Mary A.	53	F	Hopeful Va Febr. 3rd 1876	2415 A Street Avenue Richmond Va
26	WILLIS	Mary E.	30	F	Virginia Va Jan. 6th 1899	Lawrenceville Va
27	WHITACRE	Hannah Eunice	29	F	Kirksville Mo. Sept. 15th 1899	816 W. Jefferson St. Kirksville Mo.
28	WILLIS	Edith	53	F	Bruceville Ind. 17th May 1876	Good Samaritan Hospital Vincennes Ind.
29	WATSON	Anne	38	F	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	1003 W. Cherry Canton Ohio
30	WATSON	Florence	7	F	Philadelphia Pa 14th September 1911	1003 W. Cherry. Canton Ohio

SHEET C 18 Line 7 SALLEY Dorothy NOT ON BOARD
do : 18 THOMAS JAMES NOT ON BOARD

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-814)

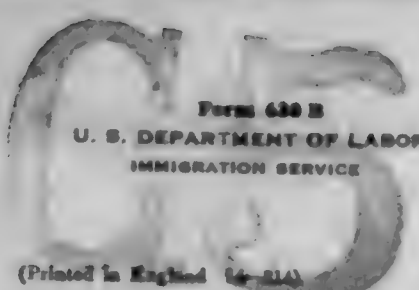
- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S. 8 MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York 20th August, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WATT	Harry P.	44	M	M Howorden Iowa April 26th 1885	116 OCOLA Fla
2	WATT	Della	43	F	M ORNES Iowa April 1st 1886	OCOLA Fla
3	WATT	Hellen	16	F	S Tampa Fla Febr. 13th 1913	OCOLA Fla
4	WATSON	Howard	36	M	S Bayonne NJ October 31st 1892	9th Edgmont ave Chester Pa
5	WERNER	Anna	40	F	M York County Pa June 1st 1927	R.P.1 Box 28 YORK Pa
6	WERNER	Rose	18	F	S Bunker Hill W.Va October 27th 1910	R.P.1 Box 28 YORK Pa
7	WERNER	Anna	8	F	S Bainbridge Pa April 8th 1921	R.P.1 Box 28 York Pa
8	WERNER	Clementine	59	F	S Ind. VINCENTES 24th November 1870	422 Buntin st VINCENTES Ind.
9	WEST PHELING	MARY	28	F	S St Joseph Mo Sept. 29th 1900	2615 West 4th St Los Angeles Cal.
10	WHITE	Grace	33	F	S Sioux City Ia Nov. 12th 1896	412 Westcott St SYRACUSE NY
11	WILKES	Harriet	31	F	S SILVER LAKE Pa April 22nd 1898	850 S. Cronse ave SYRACUSE NY
12	WOULFE	Isabel	67	F	S Glendale Ohio Febr. 14th 1872	308 Eiland Circle CINCINNATI
13	YON	Everett M.	25	M	S Jan. 13th 1895 BIRMINGHAM Florida	511 E. Locust St GAINESVILLE Fla
14	ZIDE	Rose	26	F	S New-York City N.Y. 24th June 1913	150 Nassau St New-York C. N
15	COFFEY	Alice	28	F	S New York City 15th November 1900	Independence 649 Ch. Washington Ave New-York City
16	BROWN	George A.	23	M	S Chelsea Mass. 1901 April 7th.	7 Ashland St MELROSE HIGHLAND Mass.
17	COFFEL	Henry	31	M	S Brooklyn NY 1927 July Supreme Ct.	528 4th ave Brooklyn NY
18	COFFEL	Lillie	31	F	S New York City NY 15th July 1905	528-4th ave BROOKLYN NY
19	COFFEL	Helen	5	F	S New York City NY 15th November 1914	528-4th ave BROOKLYN NY
20	BRINX FARRAR	Abe Lincoln	34	M	S Hillsboro Texas Febr. 16th 1895	741 North Tenth st E. St Louis Ill.
21	GLINSKI	John	65	M	S May 1925 County Ct. Buffalo N.York.	205 Wilson st BUFFALO NY
22	HESTER	Frank D.	62	M	S Richmond Va 27th November 1866	31en Carlyn Va
23	KALANDYK	Wojciech Edward	39	M	S Buffalo NY 1921 Jan Supreme Ct.	245 Onhead ave DEPER NJ
24	O'DELL	Corlone	27	F	S Harrisonville Md June 14th 1901	3502 Auchentorole Terrace BALTO Md
25	O'DELL	Corlone	27	F	S Harrisonville Md July 4th 1902	3502 Auchentorole Terrace BALTO Md
26	COWAN	Katherine	26	F	S Pikesville Md Dec. 19th 1907	3502 Auchentorole Terrace BALTO Md
27	SCHNALL	Morris H.	30	M	S Supreme Court MAINE NY April 1916	1973 Vyse ave BRONX NY
28	STANISLAWSKI	Maeta	57	F	S Buffalo N.Y. County Ct. Oct. 1921	159 Childwell Pl. Lackawana NY
29	TULLER	Robert	23	M	S Philadelphia April 26th 1906	418 Packard Bldg PHILA. Pa
30	CRAWFORD	Joseph P.	25	M	S Philadelphia Pa June 27th 1904	Lincoln court AVERBROOK PHILA. Pa

SHEET 6 19 Line 12 WOULFE Isabel NOT ON BOARD.
do : 13 YON Everett NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 AUG 1929

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	ALDIS	Graham	33	M	M	Chicago Ill. 18th November 1895		247 Monadnock Bldg CHICAGO Ill.
2	ALDIS	Dorothy	33	F	M	Chicago Ill. 25th March 1896		247 Monadnock Bldg CHICAGO Ill.
3	AMES	Hylde	30	F	S	Onley Va February 11th 1899		Onley Va
4	ANTON	Mr Samuel	34	M	M			New Orleans La
5	ANTIN	Leah C.	31	F	M			New Orleans La
6	AYER	Caroline G.	59	F	S	Washington DC April 10th 1870		St Pauls School Concord N.Haven
7	BURNS	Herbert	19	M	S	February 26th 1910		Spring Valley NEW YORK
8	BOHR	Theodore	14	M	S	Spring Valley NY July 9th 1912		Spring Valley NY
9	BRYAN	Lucille G.	27	F	M	Montgomery Ala. May 20th 1902		201 Clayton MONTGOMERY Alabama
10	BERTHA BERGER	(1848-1898)	28	F	M	New-York city October 1st 1901		1185 Grant ave BRONX NY
11	BRESNICK	Nathan	38	M	M		Jersey City NJ County Ct. Oct 1921	172 1st 184th Avenue Jersey city NJ
12	BRESNICK	Eva	32	F	M		do do February 1922	do do Jersey city NJ
13	BRESNICK	Samuel	8	M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	do do Jersey city NJ
14	BRESNICK	Delora	3	F	S	Jersey City NJ 5th February 1920		do do Jersey city NJ
15	BRAMBLE	Margaret	49	F	M	Baltimore Md December 18th 1880		568 University S.Pkwy BALTIMORE
16	BAKER	Nelson	31	F	S	Baltimore Md April 6th 1898		3014 Wayne ave Baltimore Md
17	BREUNINGER	George C.	78	M	M	Glenville Md April 30th 1851		Stewarttown York 60 Pa and 6416 N.Camach St PHILADELPHIA PA
18	BAKER	P. Royal	24	M	S	Attleboro Mass. October 8th 1904		148 County St ATTLEBORO Mass. 2119 Street Avenue Richmond Va
19	BOSLEY	Mary M. Louis	27	F	S	Charleston SC Jan. 7th 1902		2418 Grove Avenue Richmond Va
20	BURGESS	Isidore	21	F	S	Richmond Va September 7th 1907		Richmond Va
21	BUFFUM	Elizabeth M.	52	F	M	Akron Ohio Jan. 31st 1877		69 N.Franklin st Wilkes Barre Pa
22	BURROWS	Margaret Miriam	24	F	S	Cleveland Ohio april 11th 1905		24 Lynde St Boston Mass. 1837 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa
23	BRAM	Israel	30	M	M		By virtue of Father's Citizenship Philadelphia-Pa	1635 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa
24	BRAM	Frances	30	F	M	Philadelphia Pa 27th July 1898		1635 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa
25	CAIZOLARI	Joseph	42	M	M		July 17th 1917 So.Dist. U.S.Court New York city By virtue of Husband's Citizenship April-31st-1919-Court-at-Bronx-NY-Supreme-court-	7624-16th ave Brooklyn NY
26	COHN	Sarah	37	F	M			689 Beck st Bronx NY
27	COHN	Sylvia	9	F	S	November 19th 1919 New-York city NY		689 Beck st Bronx NY
28	COHEN	Maude W.	29	F	M	Cairo NY Sept.4th 1899		Box 65 Elberon NJ 1815 Washington St. Allentown Pa
29	COMBS	Lulu	45	F	M	Allentown Pa 26th December 1873		Allentown Pa "Lanark Manor"
30	HOLMES	Isabel	45	F	M	Allentown Pa 15th May 1861		Allentown Pa

SHEET C5 Line 4 ANTON Samuel NOT ON BOARD
do : 5 ANTIN Leah NOT ON BOARD
do : 7 BURNS Herbert NOT ON BOARD
do : 8 BOHR Theodore NOT ON BOARD
do : 9 BRYAN Lucille to SHEET C 18A Line 22 .

... J. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th,

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

2 AUG 1929

19

W. S. L. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CRITCHLOW	Anne	32	F	S	Salt lake city April 12th 1897		440 S. 7th E.St SALT LAKE CITY Utah
2	DRISCOLL	Anne Marie	34	F	S	Prent Falls Mont. October 25th 1894		4 Louise apts SALT LAKE CITY Utah
3	CRITHCLOW	Horace	23	M	S	Salt Lake city February 5th 1906		440 S. 7th E.St Salt Lake city Utah
4	COCHRAN	Caroline W.	50	F	M	Stockholm Md June 12th 1879		205 Midlane ave Wayne Pa
5	COCHRAN	Alme P.	20	F	S	Charleston W.Va March 15th 1909		205 Midlane ave Wayne Pa
6	RHEUTAN	Mary	21	F	S	Groochney Va June 19th 1908		1813 W.Grace St Richmond Va
7	COLLINS	Elizabeth Virginia	31	F	S	Roanoke Va June 24th 1897		3612 Moss Side ave Richmond Va
8	CHILRESS	Marie-Elizabeth	34	F	S	Crystal Springs South-Weston-Va 19th June 1879		2004 W. 2nd Ave. Nashville, Tenn 1893-8832nd-st-2004th-2004th-Va
9	DONNELLY	Martha	48	F	M	Cylendale Ohio Nov. 18th 1880		308 Elliot Circle CINCINNATI Ohio
10	DILLON	Mrs Katherine	60	F	M	Ireland Ind. June 30th 1867		3929 Clinton St MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
11	DIGNEY	Hannah	32	F	M		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship 1893-8832nd-st-2004th-2004th-Va	50 Broadway WHITE PLAINS NY
12	DUVALL	Virgil	36	M	M	December 15th 1892 Dallas city Ill.		Alledo Ill.
13	DUVALL	Judith	Ad	F	M			Alledo Ill.
14	DOCTOROWITZ	Moses	24	M	M	New-York July 24th 1904		144 Stanton Street New-York July-24th-1904
15	DOCTOROWITZ	Fannie	23	F	M	New-York April 16th 1906		144 Stanton St. New-York April-16th-1906
16	DONEGAN	Denis James	25	M	S	Brooklyn NY May 30th 1904		1449-59th st BROOKLYN NY
17	DE PEDRILLO	Pasquale	61	M	M		Chicago Ill. Supreme Crt. 1889	4343 Lexington at Chicago Ill.
18	DE PEDRILLO	Emma	52	F	M	Muskego Wisc. April 20th 1876		4343 Lexington at Chicago Ill.
19	DAVIS	Jack M.	54	M	S	Hopeful Va May 23rd 1875		806 West Franklin Street Richmond Va
20	DERBY	Hanna B.	37	F	S	Summit Hill Pa Nov. 19th 1891		513 E.Patterson at LANFORD Pa
21	EPPEL	Gladys	24	F	S	Jersey city NJ 18th December 1905		19 Sherman Ave Jersey city NJ
22	BNEFF	N. Thomas	52	M	M	Cedar Point NC Jan. 5th 1877		Richmond Va
23	BNEFF	Mrs N. Thomas	50	F	M	Palmyra Va October 16th 1878		Richmond Va
24	ESCAMON	Joaquin	35	M	S			168 W. 29th St New-York City N.Y.
25	SONNER FONKEN	Stella	58	F	M	Mish. March 27th 1871		4723 Mc Gee K.C. Mo
26	FONKEN	Anna Marie	17	F	S	June 14th 1912 Kansas City Mo.		4723 Mc Gee K.C. Mo
27	FOX	Catherine	22	F	M		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship 1893-8832nd-st-2004th-2004th-Va	9454 116th Street Richmond Hill N.Y.
28	FOSTER	Mary Gustis	27	F	S	Sept. 26th 1901 Norfolk Va		603 Merrimac Apartment Norfolk Va
29	PARIS	Helen	59	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa Nov. 15th 1869		812 Hill ave Wilkesbury PITTSBURGH Pa
30	PARIS	Charles	22	M	S	Wilkinsbury Pa May 29th 1907		1611 Twelfth St ALTOONA Pa

SHEET C 6 Line 7 COLLINS Elizabeth NOT ON BOARD
do : 9 DONNELLY Martha NOT ON BOARD
do : 10 DILLON Katherine to SHEET 5 Line 18
do : 12 DUVALL Virgil to 2CL. SHEET 11/17
do : 13 DUVALL Judith to 2CL. SHEET 11/17

SHEET C 6 Line 22 BNEFF Thomas NOT ON BOARD
do : 23 BNEFF Mrs T NOT ON BOARD
do : 24 ESCAMON Joaquin to SHEET C 11 Line 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-216)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 20 AUG. 1929, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANCIS	Bernice	26	✓	F	S	Mich. Standish 1903 10th May	✓	STANDISH Mich.
2	FRANCIS	Helen	21	✓	F	S	Mich. Standish 1908 15th January	✓	STANDISH Mich.
3	FOX	Dorothy	23	✓	F	S	Saginaw Michigan Nov. 14th 1905	✓	925- S. Warren ave SAGINAW Mich.
4	PARNUM	Hanford A.	24	✓	M	S	Exeter NH August 5th 1905	✓	Worcester Academy WORCESTER Mass.
5	BREWER	Edwin A.	14	✓	M	S	Worcester Mass. 3rd September 1914	✓	WORCESTER ACADEMY WORCESTER Mass.
6	GROSBaum	Herman	48	✓	M	M	New Brunswick NJ 1917	✓	70 Pershing ave CARTERET NJ
7	GROSBaum	Yette	48	✓	F	M	C	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	70 Pershing ave CARTERET NJ
8	GROSBaum	Blanche	16	✓	F	S	New Brunswick N.J. 12th September 1913	✓	70 Pershing ave CARTERET NJ
9	GROSBaum	Michael E.	14	✓	F	S			60 Geo. Bohn GUARDIAN TRUST Co 622 Euclid ave CLEVELAND Ohio
10	HOLCOMBE	J. Gibson	27	✓	M	S	Sambertville NJ Nov. 20th 1901	✓	65 Hill next road MAPLEWOOD N.J.
11	HAMOP	Miss M.	20	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa January 10th 1900	✓	5500 N. 6th St Phila Pa.
12	HAMOP	Ruth	17	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa September 26th 1911	✓	5500 N. 6th St Philadelphia Pa
13	HOPKINS	John H.	52	✓	M	S	Haddonfield NJ June 3rd 1877	✓	Philadelpia Pa C/o the Colonial Trust Co Steamship & Tourist Dept. 22?
14	HAMMER	Madeline	32	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa	✓	2401 Newark ave Brooklyn NY
15	HITCHCOCK	Harriet	36	✓	F	S	Newbury port Mass. Sept. 18th 1892	✓	5 Barton square Salem Mass.
16	HARGROVE	Alice F.	28	✓	F	S	Goodalls Va May 17th 1901	✓	3129 West Grace St. Richmond Va
17	HOBSON	Lena V.	27	✓	F	S	Richmond Va Sept. 13th 1901	✓	7224 Patterson Avenue Richmond Va
18	HOFMAN	Lucy Margaret	25	✓	F	S	New-York DEERPAK Febr. 9th 1904	✓	326 Walter ave HASERONCK HEIGHTS N.
19	HESS	Charlotte	24	✓	F	S		✓	58 E. 8th St New York City
20	HUDSON	Maud H.	66	✓	F	M	Richmond Va March 6th 1863	✓	1711 Hanover Avenue Richmond Va
21	HICKS	Mittie Swanson	44	✓	F	S	Bluefield Va June 14th 1885	✓	Sanatorium St Charlottville Va
22	HERMAN	Mary Helen	45	✓	F	S	Dorsey Maryland Oct. 6th 1884	✓	Dorsey Md
23	ILHOFF	Rosalie	22	✓	F	S	Jersey city NJ 17th August 1907	✓	19 Sherman ave JERSEY CITY NJ
24	ILHOFF	Eva	25	✓	F	S	Jersey city NJ 2nd March 1909	✓	19 Sherman ave JERSEY CITY NJ
25	HALL	Irving R.	31	✓	M	M	New York city January 10th 1898	✓	H.S. Schadow 1341 -46th ST N.Y.
26	HALL	Mae S.	22	✓	F	M	New-York city October 31st 1906	✓	H.S. Schadow 1341 -46th St New York
27	HAMMOND	Yvonne	25	✓	F	M		✓	3554 Riedland Road CLEVELAND Ohio
28	HAMMOND	Henry	7	✓	M	S	Cleveland Ohio November 28th 1922	✓	3554 Riedland Road Cleveland Ohio
29	HAMMOND	Paul	6	✓	M	S	Cleveland Ohio April 5th 1923	✓	3554 Riedland Road Cleveland Ohio
30	HAMMOND	Mary	3	✓	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 15th 1925	✓	3554 Riedland Road Cleveland Ohio

Sheet 07 Line 9 Grossmann Michel NOT ON BOARD
do 10 HOLCOMBE Gibson NOT ON BOARD
do 11 HAMOP Miss M NOT ON BOARD
do 12 HAMOP Ruth NOT ON BOARD
do 14 HAMMER Madeline NOT ON BOARD
do 19 HESS Charlotte to Sheet 032 Line 5.

... PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Print in English 14-514)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on August 14th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2 AUG 1929

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MOORE	Evelyn W.	36	F	S	Elk Rapids Mich. Febr. 4th 1893		19 E. Pierce St Coldwater Mich.
2	MITCHELL	Florence	27	F	S	Gelfox Ind. Jan. 6th 1902		R.R.1 Darlington Ind.
3	MESSIK	Paul	60	M	M		Elyria Ohio 1912	1630 E. 30th St Lorain Ohio
4	MESSIK	Sophie	57	F	M	May 28th 1		1628 E. 30th St Lorain Ohio
5	MAXEY	Laura B.	35	F	S	Well Water Va Sept. 30th 1893		1607 West Grand St. Richmond Va
6	MAYE	Minnie W.	55	F	M	Frederica Del. May 28th 1874		5110 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
7	McC FARRLANE	Marian	25	F	S	Phila. Pa March 10th 1904		700 Washington Ave. Palmyra NJ
8	Mc CALL	Jeannette R.	33	F	S	May 15th 1896 Chester Pa		Harrisons Hill Chester Pa
9	MEHTZ	John	44	M	M	Linfield Pa Oct February 1895		157 Shawnee Ave. Easton Pa
10	MEHTZ	Emily	42	F	M	Northumberland Pa 9th Dec 1892		do do.
11	MAYEROWITZ	Rebecca	40	F	S	Phila. Pa 1st July 1891		211 E. 51st St. Philadelphia Pa
12	MARLIEB	Anna	40	F	S	New York City NY 11th April 1900		78 Franklin St New-York city
13	SHERMAN	Helen	44	F	S	New York City NY 1st August 1900		1935 Grand Concourse Bronx NY
14	MATTSON	Elvira	39	F	S	Dec. 21st 1889 Winona Minn.		C/o Miss I. Benhom 301 west 19th st New-York city
15	Mc GORMICK	Alice	27	F	S	Saginaw Mich. Febr. 2nd 1902		E. Gansen Ave SAGINAW Mich.
16	MILLER	Mary Ruth	36	F	S	Forest Va March 11th 1893		FOREST DEPT Va
17	MINTO	Kate G.	36	F	M	Cushing Pa Sept. 8th 1892		321 Molton St Montgomery Ala.
18	MONTGOMERY	Jessie Miller	33	F	M	Forest Va June 23rd 1896		Forest Va
19	MARSH	Carolyn B.	38	F	S	Brookfield Mass. Sept. 8th 1891		Catawba Sanatorium Virginia
20	MERTIN NUSSBAUM	Max	33	M	M		Bronx Supreme Court April 9th 1920	8065 - 83rd St Brooklyn NY
21	OSBORN	Janette	26	F	S	Lawrenceville Va July 21st 1903		Lawrenceville Va
22	ORTIZ	Antonia	44	F	M			Guest California
23	VIOTTO (VIOTTO)	Clara	44	F	S	Los ANGELES Cal. April 22nd 1905		7650 Griffith Avenue Guest California
24	OUTLAN	Miss Fela	37	F	S	Segen Springs NC March 13th 1892		7618 Seminary Avenue Wilmington NC Richmond Va
25	OSTERGRIN	Carl P.	28	M	S	New York city March 1st 1901		1021 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY
26	ORLOWSKI	Antoni	47	M	M		Buffalo Supreme court 1914	927 Jennesee St Buffalo NY
27	POWELL	Mrs. Henry P.	28	F	M	Oakland Md March 22nd 1901		2217 Maplewood Avenue Winston Salem NC
28	PRICE	Katherine	28	F	S	Paris Texas Febr. 11th 1901		1318 Nashville Ave New-Orleans La
29	STETSON	Emily	27	F	S	Boston Mass. August 8th 1901		Boston Mass. 17, Worcester St
30	ZERKOWSKI	Jeannette	27	F	S	Boston Mass. Febr. 14th 1902		204, St. Catherine St., Boston Mass.

Sheet 09 Line 2 MITCHELL Florence NOT ON BOARD
do 3 MESSIK Paul NOT ON BOARD
do 4 MESSIK Sophie NOT ON BOARD
do 20 NUSSBAUM Max NOT ON BOARD
do 22 ORTIZ Antonia NOT ON BOARD
do 25 OSTERGRIN Carl to SHEET 5 Line 24

.....PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England T4-214)

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG On August 14th

, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG. 1929

W. & S. 144

Sheet C 8 Line 29 MARTINEZ Antonia to SHEET C 32 Line 6
do : 30 MARTINEZ Miss Clara NOT ON BOARD

..... *John A.* PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th 1928., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 20, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHOISSANT	Etilda	47	f	s	17th Mar. 1883. New York. NY.		419 Hamilton Pl. Hackensack, N.J.
2	CHOISSANT	John	22	m	s	1st Mar. 1897. Lewiston, Id.		1258 Cleveland Exchange Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
3	CHOISSANT	John	42	m	s			48 W. 22nd St. New York, NY.
4	CHOISSANT	Clyde	32	f	m			do.
5	CHOISSANT	Margaret Alice	19	f	s			do.
6	CHOISSANT	John	11	m	s			do.
7	CHOISSANT	Robert	52	m	m			do.
8	CHOISSANT	Robert	52	m	m			do.
9	WEBECK	Francis Oscar	47	m	s		District Crt. Hennipen County. Minneapolis. Dec. 15th. 1921.	1109 Washington Blvd, Chicago. Ill.
10	ROSS	Zola.	41	f	m		By virtue of husband's nationality	8437 113rd Stm Richmond Hill, LI. NY
11	ROSS	Benjamin	27	m	s		22nd Feb. 1922. District C.	5727 W. 12th St Philadelphia, Pa.
12	ANDERSON	Angelbreckt	49	f	wd		Cherokee, Iowa.	
13	ANDERSON	Olga	12	f	s	25th Nov. 1915. Cherokee, Ia.	Ex. date unknown. County Court. 1909. St 1, Cherokee, Ia.	do.
14	STIEPIEN	Joseph	43	m	s		Brooklyn, New York. Jan. 5th. 1921. Kings County Court.	111 Green St. Brooklyn, NY.
15	ANDERSON	Louise.	67	f	wd.		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	1236, 11th. St., Washing
16	BATHGATE	Rose.	47	f	M		Newhaven, Conn. District Crt. Nov. 26. 28.	219, E Broadway, Milford, Conn.
17	BEAVER	Mildred.	32	f	S	July 25th. 1896. Campbell, Calif.		Palo Alto, Calif.
18	DILLON	Katherine.	62	f	W		By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	5061, W Madison St., Chicago.
19	HARVEY	Elizabeth.	26	f	S	Aug. 5th. 1903. Tacoma, Washington.		68, E 86, St., New York City.
20	KILLARNEY	Margaret.	29	f	S	Jul. 21st. 1890. Auburn, Nebr.		717, N 3rd. St., Atchison, Kan.
21	MORRIS	Alice.	31	f	J	January, 22. 1898. Yamhill, Oregon.		The Dalles, Oregon.
22	MORRIS	Lottie.	30	f	S	Feb. 18. 1899. do		do
23	MC QUIKEN	Martha.	22	f	S	Jan. 6. 1907. E St., Louis, Ill.		4015, Lincoln Avenue, East St., Louis, Ill.
24	OSTERGREN	Carl.	28	m	S	Mar. 1. 1901. New York C. New York.		1021, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
25	PETERSON	Hazel.	31	f	M	Jul. 18. 1898. Penawawa. Washington.		Apartment 76, Tudor Court Cincinnati, Ohio.
26	RIGDEN	Theadell.	30	f	S	Jan. 2. 1899. Sparta, Ill.		1716, College Avenue, East St., Louis, Ill.
27	ROBERTS	Edna.	32	f	M	Jan. 17. 1897. Boston, Mass.		37, Brown Avenue, Roslindale, Mass.
28	ROWAN	Edward.	31	m	M	Mar. 11. 1898. Chicago. Ill.		109, So 12 St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
30	SCARBOROUGH	Harold.	68	m	M	Nov. 4. 1861. Harford Co., Md.		The Preston, Baltimore, Md

Sheet 5 Line 2 KATTENBACH Robert NOT ON BOARD.
3 MUNDY John. to Sheet 8 Line 3
4 MUNDY Clytemay, " 8 " 4
5 MUNDY Margaret. " 8 " 5

Sheet 5 Line 6 WATTS John. to Sheet 5 Line 6.
7 WATTS Ernest. to " 6 " 27.
8 WATTS to " 6 " 28.
11 SCOBAN Benjamin " 2 " 29.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUG 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 20 1929.

Number

4

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BRESNAHAN	Gertrude A	32	f	m		29th June, 1929, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Cir. Crt.	1035 Schoor Ave, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
2	BRESNAHAN	Patricia Irene	2	f	s	20th Aug. 1926, Ft. Wayne, Ind.		do.
3	BEAVER	Mary A	34	f	s	10th Jan'y 1895. Calif. Santa Fe.		912, Waverley Dtr, Palo Alto, Calif.
4	BRUCE	Catherine	27	f	s	Aug. 3rd. 1902. Winterset Ia.		1161 White Ave, Grabb v Colo.
5	BRUCE	Harry John	38	m	m		27th Sept. 1920, Frankfort, Ky	202 Kentucky Ave, Corbin, Ky.
6	SWANSON	Peter A	62	m	m		30th Sept. 1892. Dist. Crt. Cherokee, Iowa.	201, E. Bluff Str Cherokee, Iowa
7	SWANSON	Dale A	18	m	s	5th Dec. 1910. Cherokee, Iowa.		do.
8	SCHROEDER	Louis Clarence	33	m	m	Jan. 1st. 1896. Moscow Mills, Mo.		Moscow Mills, Mo.
9	SCHROEDER	Emma Johanna	31	f	m	Martha'sville, Mo Dec. 29th. 1897.		do.
10	O'SULLIVAN	Marie C	31	f	s	6th Apr. 1896. Danbury Conn.		Danbury Conn.
11	RALSTON	Pauline	32	f	s	11th June, 1897. June, Ohio.		428 N. 5th Str Vincennes, Ind.
12	RALSTON	Arthur Palmer	36	m	m	9th Jan. 1893. Chicago, Ill.		6086 Grandon Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	DOWLING	Kathleen	43	f	s		Jun. 23rd. 1923. Supreme, Wash. District Crt.	322 Cassman Ave, Woodside, L.I.N.Y.
14	CURTIS	Stella	48	f	s	21st Aug. 187. Monora Ia.		4604 Woodmere Rd, Tampa, Fla.
15	BUSH	Arthur G	58	m	m	21st Dec. 1870. Garber, Ia.		1929 Walling Crt, Davenport, Ia.
16	BUSH	Eunice C	58	f	m	26th Oct. 1870. Monora Ia.		do.
17	STANDING	Mary	18	f	s		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	809 West 4th Str, Marion Ind.
18	BEADY	Grace West	35	f	s	20th June, 1894. National City, Calif.		3844 Albatross Str, San Diego, Calif.
19	BUNTINER	Katherine	35	f	m		Supreme Court. July, 1924. Boston, Mass	17, Dalrymple Str, Boston, Mass.
20	DRUMMOND	Margaret Foster	39	f	m		14th Jan'y, 1924. Lexington Ky. Federal Crt.	302 So. Broadway Lexington, Ky.
21	DRUMMOND	Patricia	7	f	s	7th Sept. 1922. Lexington Ky.		do.
22	DRUMMOND	Benjamin	35	m	m			1458 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.
23	MCCULLOUGH	Eva B	47	f	s	Nov. 28th. 1872. Burlington. Iowa.		Seattle, Wash.
24	MCCULLOUGH	Ella C	49	f	s	Feb. 18th. 1874. Burlington, Iowa.		do.
25	MCCULLOUGH	Ada L	47	f	s	Nov. 28th. 1872. Burlington, Iowa.		do.
26	SMITH	Harry	44	m	m		July, 1911. Morristown, NJ District Crt.	222 Paulson Ave, Passaic, NJ.
27	STROMAN	Lila S	29	f	s	14th Nov. 1899. Springfield, SC		McCallanville, SC.
28	ACKERWICZ	Elizabeth V	40	f	m	June 21st. 1887. Brooklyn, New York.		115 Broad Str, Bloomfield, N.J.
29	WARRER	Allen	43	m	m		Feb. 1927. Pachogue, New York. Supreme Court.	East - Moriches, NY.
30	WARRER	Eileen	39	f	m		do do	do.

Sheet 4 Line 5 TUNSTALL Henry. to Sheet C19A Line 25.
12 HUBBELL Arthur. to " 10 " 13 II Class.
22 FELLMAN Benjamin " 224 " 27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 120-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

МАЛЕТИС

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14th AUGUST, 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 20, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	OSWALD	Judith	35	f	m		400 Audubon, Ave.
2	OSWALD	Earl Erik	17	m	s		do.
3	ELSON	Ellen	28	f	s		837 W. 121st Str., New York, NY.
4	NELSON	Andrew	27	m	s	8th July 1902. Tacoma, Washington.	210 Broadway Seattle, Washington
5	NELSON	Andrae	68	f	m		do.
6	MAISOLF	Winifred	25	f	s		By Marriage.
7	MAISOLF	Dorothy	27	f	s		By Virtue Of Fathers Citizenship. Nov. 1920. Sup. Crt. New York. NY
8	MITCHELL	George R	55	m	m		144 Linar Ave, New York. NY.
9	MITCHELL	Eliza R	53	f	m		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. do.
10	MERRYFIELD	Claire	20	f	s	6th May. 1909. Riverside, Calif.	Nov. 116. 1917. Bronx NY. (Supreme Court)- by virtue of husband's nationality
11	MYERSON	Rose	28	f	s		do.
12	MCCRACKEN	Clara	60	f	m		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. 771 Crelard Park North New York. NY.
13	LEIDENSPERGER	Dorothy	26	f	s	28th Sept. 1902. Huntingdon Pa.	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship. 62 Park Ave E. Orange NJ.
14	LEAVETT	William		f	s	Detroit, Mich.	4134 Spruce Str., Philadelphia. Pa.
15	LEES	Edward Herbert	25	m	m		226 Clark Str., Brooklyn, NY
16	LEES	Marie	22	f	s	Jun. 29. 1907. Cleveland, O.	Oct. 1920. Superior Court, Cleveland, O. 1722 Nottingham Rd., Cleveland, O.
17	LEADER	Sidney	38	m	m		do.
18	LEWIS	Edwin J	64	m	m		Aug. 8. 1907. Sup. Crt. New York. NY
19	LEWIS	Elizabeth Ellen	31	f	s	5th Jan. 1898. Shabbona Ill.	13th May, 1886. Marietta. Co. County Court. Orwell.
20	WISMAN	Ruth Dover	28	f	s	6th Dec. 1900. Richmond O.	1834 Sicilian Ave, E. Liverpool. O.
21	LUZMOR	Thomas	46	m	s		Orwell, O.
22	LEED	Frances.	43	f	m		Ancient Court Calhoun Co., Camp Custer, Mich. Jun. 18. 1919.
23	LENYON	Lillian May	36	f	m		by virtue of husband's rationality 2121 Cabrillo, San Francisco, Calif.
24	KREUTZ	Florence H	35	f	s	7th Mar. 1894. Lacrosse, Wash.	26th June, 1927. Sup. Crt. Long Island City, NY. 52 Lewis Ave, Flushing LI, NY.
25	KATZ	Mary	28	f	s		18 So. 12th Str, San Jose, Calif.
26	HAIE	Tora	21	f	s		12th Dec. 1900. Eastern Dist. New York. Cal. Hall Street and Fifth Avenues, Long Island, NY.
27	HANT	John	25	m	s	4th May. 1904. Fairmont, W. Va.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship. 1st Ave Brooklyn NY.
28	HIRST	Lola	37	f	s	3rd Sept. 1882. Palestine. Ill.	Wytheville, Va.
29	HASMER	Margaret	50	f	a	19th Dec. 1876. South Natick, Mass.	Osborne, Kan.
30	HASMER	Edith T	56	f	a	8th Feb. 1872. Andover, O.	819 Beacon Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.

Sheet 2 Line 1 OSWALD Judith to CME Line 9
 2 OSWALD Earl to CME " 10
 14 LEAVETT Lillian " CISA " 19
 3 NELSON Andrew NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 2 Line 23 LENYON Lillian. NOT ON BOARD.
 27 HANT John. NOT ON BOARD.
 30 HASMER Edith to Sheet CISA Line 8.
 9-14 HANT John to Sheet CISA Line 8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—i. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 20, 1929.

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARDEN	Allen	42	m	26th Feb. 1907. Sup. Ct. Suffolk Co. NY	South Shore Lane, E. Norwich, N.Y.
2	WARDEN	Ellen	39	f		do.
3	YOUNG	William	51	m	Dec. 25th. 1877. Bordertown N.J.	182, Grand Str White Plains, NY
4	WINE	Loyal	14	m	Oct. 30th. 1914 Springfield, Mass.	397, Eastern Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
5	WIDDICOMBE	John.	60	m	S. District Court, Oct. 1911. New York City.	302 E. 60th Str New York, NY.
6	THURLEY	Charles	44	m	1901 Mass. 1902 Dist. Ct. RI Providence.	21 Sussex Str Providence, RI.
7	WARDEN	Ellen	39	f		do.
8	WARD	William	44	m	Feb. 15th. 1907. Sup. Ct. Suffolk Co. NY	18 Washington Place, Paterson, N.J.
9	WARD	Lillian	35	f	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do.
10	WELLINGTON	Dorothy S	24	f	18th June, 1893. New York, NY.	Mt. Vernon Trust Co. Mt. Vernon NY.
11	WARD	Julia	28	f	Dec. 18. 1900. Washington, D.C.	Rockefeller Hall, Bryn Maws, Pa.
12	WILLIAMS	James	54	m	Schenectady, New York. Jan. 29. 1909. Supreme Court.	11 Van Vranken Ave, Schenectady
13	WILLIAMS	Annie	52	f	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do.
14	WELLINGTON	Laurence	36	m	29th July, 1890. Amhurst Mass.	Mt. Vernon Trust Co. Mt. Vernon NY.
15	VAUGHAN	John	47	m	17th Feb. 1912. County Court, Rochester, N.Y.	Brockport NY.
16	VAUGHAN	Sarah	46	f	by virtue of husband's nationality	do.
17	TAYLOR	Alice K	44	f	21st Oct. 1884. Scranton, Pa.	Clarks Summit, Pa.
18	TAYLOR	Mary A	17	f	11th Dec. 1911. Scranton, Pa.	do.
19	SPRAGG	Lucy	41	f	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	38 14th Str Jamaica, LI. NY.
20	SPRAGG	George	9	m	Dec. 15. 1919. Richmond Hill, New York.	do.
21	SPRAGG	and	23	f	14th July 1895. Crossville, Tenn.	Aiken Hall, Olive Hill, NY.
22	SILVER	Cecile	33	f	7th Jan. 1896. New York, NY.	33 Milford Ave, Newark, N.J.
23	STEVENS	Lucy Willard	35	f	9th Feb. 1894. Winchester Mass.	94 Sumner Str West Medford, Mass.
24	STUBBENSON	Robert P	48	m	Oct. 21. 1880. Portland, Oregon.	176, Sullivan St., New York
25	ST JOHN	George C Jrr.	16	m	Dec. 4. 1910. New Haven, Conn.	Weekapaug R.I.
26	ST JOHN	Seymour	17	m	Feb. 28. 1912. New Haven, Conn.	do.
27	STROME	Frances	38	f	16th Sept. 1890. Warsaw O.	22 Grant Str, Redlands, Calif.
28	RITTER	Kathryn	35	f	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	182 S. 3rd Str, Philadelphia. Pa.
29	RITTER	Herbert	14	m	June 24. 1915. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
30	EMERY	William H	51	m	24th Dec. 1867. New York, NY	100 Pine Str Brooklyn, Mass.

Sheet 1 Line 1 WARDEN
2 WARDEN
6 WHATLEY

Allen to Sheet 4 Line 29
Ellen to " 4 " 30
Charles " 6 " 26

Sheet 1 Line 7 WHATLEY with to Sheet 6 Line 25.
21 STEVENSON Maud. to " C19A " 18
30 EMERY William. " C19A " 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

Form 129a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England 14-514)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th, 14 AUG 1929, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

W.S.M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STANDACHER	Ella	35	✓	M		By marriage hypothetical	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
2	STANDACHER	Lukas	9	✓	M	1888-1890. M. M. by 1918		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso. Husband Joe Rezek 1
3	REBECH	Mary	34	✓	F		Cleveland Ohio January 24th 1920	1434 E. 61st ST. CLEVELAND Ohio
4	STANDACHER	Giovanni	30	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. Feb 1918. Dist. court.	Home. NEWARK, N.J.
5	STANDACHER	Augustino	28	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. Apr 1927. Dist. court.	Home. 85 Pleasant St. New York, N.Y.
6	STANDACHER	Mary	37	✓	F		NEWARK, N.J. 9 Dec 1921. Dist. court.	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
7	STANDACHER	Ignat	37	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 1927. (date court unknown)	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
8	STANDACHER	Ignacy	41	✓	M		NEWARK, N.Y. 1922. District court.	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
9	STANDACHER	Andrew	44	✓	M		NEWARK, N.Y. 14 Dec 1920. Dist. court	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
10	STANDACHER	Frank	49	✓	M		NEWARK, N.Y. 9 Nov 1921. Dist. court	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
11	STANDACHER	Stanislaw	40	✓	M		NEWARK, N.Y. March 1921. Dist. court.	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
12	STANDACHER	John	40	✓	M		NEWARK, N.Y. March 1921. Dist. court.	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
13	STANDACHER	Thomas	40	✓	M	NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
14	STANDACHER	Mary	39	✓	F			Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
15	STANDACHER	Edward	19	✓	M	NEWARK, N.J. 8 Mar 1917		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
16	STANDACHER	Mary	10	✓	F	NEWARK, N.J. 30 Aug 1918		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
17	STANDACHER	Helena	8	✓	F	NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
18	STANDACHER	Louis	41	✓	M	NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
19	STANDACHER	Joseph	45	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
20	STANDACHER	Peter	47	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
21	STANDACHER	Mary	34	✓	F		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
22	STANDACHER	Stanislaw	34	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
23	STANDACHER	Anna	33	✓	F	NEWARK, N.J. 7 Jan 1920		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
24	STANDACHER	Alcis	31	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
25	STANDACHER	Joseph	43	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
26	STANDACHER	Salomon	36	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
27	STANDACHER	Joseph	39	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
28	STANDACHER	Anna	34	✓	F	NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
29	STANDACHER	Joe	40	✓	M		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.
30	STANDACHER	Edwina	2	✓	F		NEWARK, N.J. 10 Aug 1920	Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wiso.

Sheet C. 22. line 3 REBECH. Mary, duplicated - see line 21.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 220-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th

, 1929 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20th AUGUST, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McAuley	29	m	s	6th June, 1899 Hoboken, N.J.		5483 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	McAuley	Edward	29	m	s		20 Duncan Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
3	McAuley	Joseph	18	m	s	5th Dec. 1910. Jersey City, N.J.	136 Jewett Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
4	McAuley	James	19	m	s	10th June, 1920, Jersey City, N.J.	8, Duncan Cr., Jersey City, N.J.
5	McAuley	Frank	27	m	s	7th Nov. 1901. Jersey City, N.J.	203 Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6	MacAsztu	Zoltan	37	m	s	7th June, 1925. Fed. Cr. Boston, Mass.	Boston Pub. Library, Capital Cr. Boston, Mass.
7	Meimbach	Leila B	37	f	s	30th May, 1892. Windsor Mich.	59 E. Pearl Str Coldwater Mich.
8	HOLLAND	Dorothy	32	f	s	1922 May, 1927, Newburgh NY	146 Waverley Place, New York, NY.
9	CONDON SMITH	Albert Edward	42	m	Wd.	Jan. 15, 1928. Eastern Dist. Cr. New York, NY	620 E. 15th Str., Brooklyn NY.
10	GAULT	Bowers	56	f	m	by virtue of husband's nationality	1845 Broadway San Francisco, Calif.
11	CHAMBERLAIN		27	m	s	District Court, Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 1923.	1735, Taylor St., Detroit, Mich.
12	FIELD	Frederick	49	m	m	1st 1921, Phila. Pa.	1800 Locust Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	FIELD	Label D	47	f	m	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do.
14	ENGLISH	Robert S	70	m	m	1896. 2222. Louisville, Ky. (County Ct. 1921)	1011 Locust Ave,
15	ENGLISH	Margaret	72	f	m	By Virtue of Husbands Citizenship.	do.
16	DE GRAY	Thelma	28	f	ss	30rd Aug. 1900 New York, NY.	141 W. 104th Str New York, NY.
17	DAVALL	Walter H	55	m	m	16th May, 1921, Asheville, N.C. Federal Court.	1000 W. 4. Asheville, NC.
18	DELONG	Delevan	21	m	s	8th Sept. 1907. Ilion, NY	220 E. Main Str. Ilion NY.
19	SCHNEIDER	John Henry	21	m	s	23rd Dec. 1907. Cooperstown NY	96 Bair Str Cooperstown, NY.
20	WYCKOFF	Arnold Bradford	25	m	s	17th Sept. 1907. Marshall, Mo.	200 S. Ferry Str, Johnstown, NY.
21	CANTER	Nellie Page	37	f	m	1st Dec. 1891. Marshall Mo.	102 Brunswick Ave, Marshall, Mo.
22	CANTER	Joseph Woodward	11	m	s	24th Jan., 1918. Kansas City, Mo.	do.
23	CHELLIN	Edwin	31	m	s	20th Jan., 1926. Dist. Cr. Detroit, Mich.	3774 E. Elmhurst Detroit, Mich.
24	CHAMBERLAIN		21	m	s	11th Sept. 1907. Tupper Lake, NY	Washington, DC.
25	CAMINO	Roberto	22	m	s	22nd Dec. 1907. Lawrence, Pa.	do.
26	BRECKMAN	Mary Oakley	59	f	m	18th May, 1860. Brightpeepsie NY.	141 W. 104th Str New York, NY.
27	BRECKMAN	Florence L	54	f	s	16th Mar. 1875. New York, NY.	do.
28	BRECKMAN	Thomas	58	m	m	Long Island City, March, 28th. 1928.	8926 169th Str Jamaica, LI. NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet 7 Line 1
12 CHAMBERLAIN Allen. to " 6 " 21
13 DENISON Joseph. "NOT ON BOARD."

Handwritten note: *Handwritten note: 12 CHAMBERLAIN Allen. to " 6 " 21*

27 CAMINO Roberto. NOT ON BOARD.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

Form 634-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England 14-214)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th, 14 AUG 1929, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

W. & S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	STANDACHER	Ella	35	✓	By marriage	Home. 137 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wisc.
2	STANDACHER	Lukas	9	✓		Home. 2513 North ave MILWAUKEE Wisc. Husband Joe Rezek 1
3	REBECHL	Mary	34	✓	Cleveland Ohio January 24th 1920	1434 E. 61st CLEVELAND Ohio
4	STANDACHER	Giovanni	31	✓		Home. CLEVELAND, O.
5	STANDACHER	Agustino	29	✓		Home. 95 Pleasant St. Boston. Conn.
6	STANDACHER	Mary	27	✓		Home. 1111 1/2 Ave. N. River. N.J.
7	STANDACHER	Robert	27	✓		Home. 145 1/2 1st Ave. Cleveland. O.
8	STANDACHER	Ignacy	41	✓		Home. 131 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
9	STANDACHER	Andrew	43	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
10	STANDACHER	Frank	49	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
11	STANDACHER	Stanislaw	40	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
12	STANDACHER	John	49	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
13	STANDACHER	Thomas	3	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
14	STANDACHER	Mary	29	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
15	STANDACHER	Edward	12	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
16	STANDACHER	Mary	13	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
17	STANDACHER	Helena	8	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
18	STANDACHER	Louis	41	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
19	STANDACHER	Joseph	35	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
20	STANDACHER	Peter	47	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
21	STANDACHER	Mary	31	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
22	STANDACHER	Antoniusz	34	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
23	STANDACHER	Anna	46	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
24	STANDACHER	Alais	31	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
25	STANDACHER	Joseph	43	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
26	STANDACHER	Salomon	38	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
27	STANDACHER	Joseph	32	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
28	STANDACHER	Anna	34	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
29	STANDACHER	Joe	46	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
30	STANDACHER	Andor	47	✓		Home. 111 1/2 1st Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.

Sheet C. 22. line 3 REBECHL. Mary, duplicated - see line 21.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

C3

Number

8. 8.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th,

19 29, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929, 19

W. & A. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	MEDAKOVIC	Julika	18	Kewanee Ill. May 18th 1911	BROTHER - Mike Medakovic 128 105 Riverdale st BUFFALO NY
2	KATIC	Milan	20	Salt Lake City Utah Dec. 24th 1909	Rosa Miria Box 373 Superior ARIZONA
3	KREPS	Katherine	31	Chicago, Ill. 1917. (Date unknown)	Husband - Jacob Kreps K 504 14th st Milwaukee wisc.
4	SPOLL	Joseph	11	Chicago, Ill. 1917. (Date unknown)	Jacob Kreps 504 14th st MILWAUKEE Wisc.
5	PATALA	Valenty	35	Rome NY June 1927	HOME 229 Ridge st ROME NY
6	NIC	Paul	36	Buffalo NY April 6th 1922	HOME 28 Bridgeman St BUFFALO NY
7	BLACH	Stanislaw	34	Buffalo NY Sept. 17th 1922	HOME 144 Howell st BUFFALO NY
8	PITROLO	Sebastiano	26	Fairmont W. Va. Sept. 6th 1926	HOME 407 Pennsylvania ave FAIRMONT W. Va.
9	GRALINSKY	Zigmund	19	Newark NJ March 27th 1910	HOME 30 S. Orange ave NEWARK NJ
10	GRALINSKY	Alfred	18	Newark NJ Dec. 18th 1911	HOME 30 S. Orange ave NEWARK NJ
11	SCHNEIDER	John	43	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 23rd 1920	HOME 1449 W. 57th st CLEVELAND Ohio
12	STANA	Mike	42	Common pleas court Akron Ohio March 29th 1927	HOME 1349 Chestnut st AKRON Ohio
13	BORON	Stanislaw	58	CHICOPEE Mass. 1893 (Date & court unknown)	HOME 82 Center st CHICOPEE Mass.
14	DEBSKI	Anton	38	Brooklyn NY April 30th 1929	HOME 250 E. 26th st BROOKLYN NY
15	DEBSKI	Theodore	18	Brooklyn NY April 30th 1929	HOME 1020 E. 12th st Brooklyn NY
16	ALEXIADIS	Costica	23	March 28th 1929 district court Brooklyn NY	HOME 29 Macon st BROOKLYN NY
17	SOKOLSKA	Polina	35	By marriage Buffalo NY Dec. 1919	HOME 88 Valcan st BUFFALO NY
18	SOKOLSKA	Janina	9	Buffalo NY Dec. 1919	HOME 88 Valcan St BUFFALO NY
19	YANKOWSKA	Kataryna	55	Buffalo NY Dec. 1919	HOME 71 Ashley St BUFFALO NY
20	JUSIK	Sophia	57	Buffalo NY Dec. 1919	HOME 40 Empire St BUFFALO NY
21	HORZEN	Anton	41	La Salle Ill. Sept. 20th 1922	Brother - Anton Horzen 1239 First st LA SALLE Ill.
22	HORZEN	Josephine	33	La Salle Ill. Sept. 20th 1922	Brother in law Anton Horzen 1239 First st LA SALLE Ill.
23	HORZEN	Tony	3	La Salle Ill. Sept. 20th 1922	Uncle - Anton Horzen 1239 First st LA SALLE Ill.
24	SOCKI	Wladislaw	46	County Quodaya NY May 1920	HOME 208 Sacket St SYRACUSE NY
25	MAJKA	Paul	33	Chicago Ill. 1918 November	HOME 5846 Weightwood ave CHICAGO Ill.
26	MAJKA	Mary	30	Chicago Ill. 1918 November	HOME 5846 Weightwood ave CHICAGO Ill.
27	PABRYKIEWICZ	Antoni	36	Chicago Ill. 1918 November	HOME 3302 Mopk St TOLEDO Ohio
28	PABRYKIEWICZ	Jennie	34	Chicago Ill. 1918 November	HOME 3302 Mopk st TOLEDO Ohio
29	MALESARDI	Rodolfo	40	Chicago NY March 1st 1929	HOME CORONA NY.
30	AUSKOWSKI	Stanislaw	40	Monroe NY 1929	HOME 324 3th st NEW YORK NY

Sheet C/3 line 30. A'BEZOWSKI. Stanislaw. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

Form 400 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS - UNITED STATES CITIZENS - (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

Number

(Printed in England 19-216)

S. 8

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG AUGUST 14th

1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929, 19

W. & A. 124

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BIMBA	Joseph	45	M	M		Chicago Ill. Nov. 5th 1920	HOME 437 E. 119th St Chicago Ill
2	BIMBA	Barbara	41	F	M		By Marriage	HOME 437 E. 119th St Chicago Ill
3	BIMBA	Charles	14	M	S	CHICAGO Ill 1915		HOME 437 E. 119th St Chicago Ill
4	BIMBA	Bernice	12	F	S	CHICAGO Ill 1917		HOME 437 E. 119th St Chicago Ill
5	BIMBA	Helen	9	F	S	CHICAGO Ill 1920		HOME 437 E. 119th St Chicago Ill
6	HOFFMAN	Louis	46	M	M		New York City April 11th 1927	HOME 2130 E. 21st Brooklyn N.Y.
7	ZADLO	Josef	17	M	S	Mount Pleasant Pa Jan 12th 1912		HOME 4116 Horwout St Gary Ind.
8	ZADLO	Helena	16	F	S	Mount Pleasant Sept. 28th 1913		HOME 4116 Horwout St Gary Ind.
9	BOENOWSKI	Wladyslaw	48	M	S		District court Newark N.Y April 25th 1926	HOME 41 Beacon St Newark N.Y
10	KUSHMAN	Bronislaw	37	M	M		Common pleas court Toledo Ohio September 19th 1928	HOME Route 9 W. Toledo Ohio
11	OREGA	Frank	47	M	M		Common pleas court Cleveland Ohio 1923 Feb. 15th Nov 5th	Mr John Grege 407 E. 147th St Cleveland Ohio
12	OREGA	Julie	47	F	M		District court. Cleveland, O. 26 Nov 1923	Mr John Grege 407 E. 147th St Cleveland Ohio
13	SZOCSE	Marie	20	F	S	Trenton N.J July 25th 1909		Mrs Good Liddle No 41 and St Trenton N.J
14	MOER	Stephan	51	M	M		Common pleas court. Boston, Pa. North Branch Pa. 25 Nov 1927	HOME New York City
15	LEWANDOWSKI	Antonieta	50	F	M		District Court Milwaukee May 1st 1922	HOME 1439 Euclid Ave Toledo Ohio
16	LEWANDOWSKI	Antonieta	50	F	M		By Marriage	HOME 1526 Pecumsek St Toledo Ohio
17	AUGUSTYNIAK	Frank	55	M	M		Toledo Ohio 1915 (see court record)	HOME 1526 Pecumsek St Toledo Ohio
18	AUGUSTYNIAK	Mary	41	F	M		By Marriage	HOME 1526 Pecumsek St Toledo Ohio
19	HOEGL	Mary	45	F	M		District court Cleveland Ohio 1924 April 5th	HOME 1140 E. 72 Cleveland Ohio
20	PRELOCAR	Felix	44	M	M		Common pleas court Cleveland Ohio June 2nd 1924	HOME 134 E. 155th St Cleveland Ohio
21	TOMBIC	Rose	47	F	M		By Marriage	HOME 5555 E 82nd St Cleveland Ohio
22	TOMBIC	Lawrence	48	M	S	Chicago Ill. 1915		HOME 5555 E 82nd St Cleveland Ohio
23	BOCHNA	Michael	45	M	M		District court Union Court New Jersey April 25th 1928	HOME East Jersey Str 402 Elizabeth N.Y
24	BOCHNA	Bronislawa	17	F	S	Elizabeth Nov 21st 1910		HOME East Jersey Str 402 Elizabeth N.Y
25	BRKIJACICH	Anton	39	M	M		District court Chicago Ill. 1924	HOME 3614 Theodor Str Idn Harbor Ind
26	LIEBERMAN	William	45	M	M		Common pleas court Cleveland Ohio Nov 5th 1924	HOME 902 Russell Road Cleveland Ohio
27	DRALL	Agnes	31	F	M		By Marriage	HOME 3439 Norwath Str Hamtramck Mich.
28	RIBARIK	George	64	M	M		District court Chicago Ill. 1926	Daughter Blawka Vincent 115 W. 15th St Chicago Ill
29	KOZAK	Joseph	39	M	M		Nebraska Court Club 1918	HOME 955 3rd Av. N.W. Kensington Pa
30	JOHNSON	George	44	M	S	Nebraska Court	District court Chicago Ill. 4 Oct 1923.	HOME 5409 Russell Str Detroit Mich.

See 1/2, line 15 PANDELLIS, Alex. transf to C/10 line 22.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

Form 439 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 11-210)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on August 14th,

1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GALENSKI	Steve	18	M S	Perry Pa August 20th 1911	Mr A. Krugelis PO Box 131 SHELTON Conn.
2	STUPUOR	Frank	15	M S	Ausonia Conn. March 11th 1914	HOME 93 Hillside ave Shelton Conn.
3	GOVEDARICA	Todor	36	M M	Chicago Ill. Febr. 19th 1926	HOME 1618 Tullerton St Chicago Ill.
4	REBEK	Anton	40	M M	Lewistown Mont. 1920	PO Box 1772 Lewistown Mont.
5	ILIOVICI	Aurel	16	M S	Indiana Harbor Ind. March 30th 1913	HOME 3641 Penn. ave Indiana Harbor Ind.
6	HOFFMAN	Mary	49	F M	Through father's papers after naturalization in Chicago	HOME 4329 Buchanan st DETROIT Mich.
7	BENEDIK	Jozef	42	M M	District court Cleveland Ohio 1923 9th Jan.	Zuzana benedik 2076 Water Berry D.R. LAKEWOOD Oh.
8	RACZYK I	Stanislaw	43	M M	District court 1924 Sept. 20th Mich.	HOME 10217 Mack ave DETROIT Mich.
9	DOMIN	Anthony	36	M M	1919 NEW YORK CITY. Sup. Court	HOME 276 Astin st BUFFALO NY
10	CHRAMETZ	Anna	29	F M	Pittsburgh Pa June 11 th 1900	HOME 97 1/2 Morris st JERSEY CITY NJ
11	MALINOWSKY	Nick	37	M S	District Court. New York city April 16th 1928	HOME 325 E. 10th st New-York
12	VASILENKO	Peter	21	M S	Bradock Pa Febr. 25th 1908	Brother Mr Vasilenko 13 Jefferson st YONKERS NY
13	GASPAR	Emro	47	M M	District court. Pittsburgh Pa Jan. 29th 1914	Mary Gaspar Hacen St 318 FOREST CITY Pa
14	MULIER	Nick	18	M S	Chicago Ill. January 10th 1911	Uncle Jehan Klein 5542 Paulinar st Chicago Ill.
15	CHISA	Vasile	50	M M	District Court 16 March 1920 Cincinnati Ohio	HOME 12926 Reopell st DETROIT Mich.
16	NEUROHR	Rudolf	20	M S	Baltimore Md March 27th 1908	HOME 14 Dargin st ROCHESTER NY
17	BRACHOCKI	Eugene	57	M M	District Court Wilkes Barre Pa 0896 Sept.	HOME 1314 Prospect ave SCRANTON Pa
18	BRACHOCKI	John	12	M S	Scranton Pa October 1918	HOME 1314 Prospect ave SCRANTON Pa
19	KAPALSKI	Frank	63	M M	Dist. Court. SCRANTON Pa 1900	HOME 1228 Prospect ave SCRANTON Pa
20	GRILL	Angela	28	F M	Dist. Court. Cleveland Ohio March 9th 1928	Husband Frank Grill 14825 Hall ave Cleveland Ohio
21	HROVAT	Frank	47	M M	Cleveland Ohio July 8th 1906	SON Frank Hrovat 3524 E. 82nd st CLEVELAND Ohio
22	HROVAT	Mary	46	F M	Scranton Pa	SON Frank Hrovat 3524 E. 82nd st CLEVELAND Ohio
23	SIGMUND	Emma	33	F M	Cleveland Ohio Sept. 20th 1910	Husband - John Sigmund 2541 E. 121st St CLEVELAND Ohio
24	CIKOVIICH	George	38	M M	Easton Pa May 11th 1924	Friend Frank Kitch R.F.D. 3 Prospect Heights BACON Pa
25	CIKOVIICH	Julia	37	F M		Friend Frank Kitch R.F.D. 3 Prospect Heights BACON Pa
26	CIKOVIICH	George	2	M M		Friend Frank Kitch R.F.D. 3 Prospect Heights BACON Pa
27	SZEMAN	Bela	19	M S	Pittsburgh Pa 1910 and April	John Szeman 159 Hurchwood ave PITTSBURGH Pa
28	RUZELLO - ADAMIS	Maryanna	39	F M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 24th 1928	HOME: 8814 Houston ave CHICAGO Ill.
29	ADAMAITIS	Alexander	35	M M	May 1st 1928 CHICAGO Ill.	HOME: 8814 Houston ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	SZOMBATFALVY	Methilda	40	F M	Cleveland Ohio April 14th 1929	HOME: 11025 Park Ave CLEVELAND

Sheet C/L line 4 KREAN. Anton transferred to C10 line 23.

8 RACZYKI Stanislaw. Transf to C20 line 13.

24, 25 and 26, George, Julia and George CIKOVIICH transf. to C31 line 27, 28 and 29.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

14th August 1929

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20th August

, 1929

131

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wilhite	Shelton	41	f	s	Kansas City Mo	13th September 1888	121 W. 65 St. Kansas City Mo
2	Waldo	Helen	52	f	s	Green Bay Wis.	4th November 1876	33 W 49th St. New York C. N
3	Warren	William	54	m	m	Bangor Ma	24th Feby. 1875	25 Hudson St. Bangor Ma
4	Warren	Gertrude	47	f	m	Medway Ma	3rd September 1882	do do
5	Walker	Marjorie	26	f	s	Rumford R.I.	23rd August 1903	398 Greenwood Ave Rumford R.I
6	Watson	Beula	22	f	s	Brackensridge Mich	17th February 1907	207 Simoneau St. Michigan
7	Warren	Margaret	22	f	s	Bangor Me	7th November 1907	25 Hudson St. Bangor Me
8	Wysocki	Wojciech	48	m	m		Chicago, Ill. Supreme Crt. March 1916	8656 Minister St. Chicago Ill
9	Wysocki	Lillian	34	f	m		By virtue of Husbands' Citizenship	do do
10	Wysocki	Janette	15	f	s	Chicago Ill.	22nd February 1914	do do
11	Wysocki	Greene	16	f	s	do	10th November 1913	do do
12	Atlass	Beatrice	29	f	s	Decatur Ill.	13th August 1900	518 W. Prairie W. Decatur
13	Appel	Cheri	27	f	s	New York C. NY	15 September 1901	1692 Weeks Ave. New York C N
14	Bronsveld	Frances	64	f	m	Newark N.J.	10th May 1865	465 W. 152 St. New York City NY
15	Copp	Clark	32	m	m	Strasbourg Va	31st July 1806	STRASBOURG VA
16	Mendlowitz	Ilia	27	f	m		Brooklyn N.Y Supreme Crt. Feby. 1907	2890 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY
17	Mendlowitz	Belle	23	f	m	New York City NY	2 November 1905	do do
18	Lament	William	22	m	s	Newark N.J.	11th June 1907	389 Clifton Ave Newark N.J
19	La Mothe	Emma	52	f	m	Pawtucket R.I.	12 September 1877	652 Main St. Pawtucket R.I

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C22(A)
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

14 AUG 1929 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 AUG 1929, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	ROLLERI	Benedetto	20	m	s	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5th Apr 1909.	Home.
2	MALEKIAN	Dikram	38	m	m		332 1/2 Broadway New York.
3	MALEKIAN	Edvee	30	f	m	By marriage.	Home.
4	MALEKIAN	Eknedis	8	m	s	DETROIT. 27 Aug 1921	1908 Lewis Ave. Detroit.
5	MALEKIAN	Margaret	3	f	s	DETROIT 14 Sep 1926	Home do do
6	CAURUDA	Wladyslawa	41	f	m	By marriage.	Home do do
7	CAURUDA	Daniel	10	m	s	DETROIT. O. 30 Jun 1919	Home do do
8	SKRABYNKA	Anna	73	f	m	By marriage.	3009 74 Str. Cleveland, O.
9	MARKINWICZ	Stanley	33	m	m	Chicago, 1927. (date - court unknown)	Home do do
10	MARKINWICZ	Wenislav	45	f	m	Chicago, 1928. (date - court unknown)	2031 Portland Str. Chicago, Ill.
11	BORYS	Anthony	47	m	m	Chicago, 1928. (date - court unknown)	Home do do
12	1-2605-11 - 11 -						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

Form 330 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG on August 14th

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

My Angelo, 1929

WAS 124

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.			
1	CUPRIK	Paul	36	M	Dist. court Cleveland Ohio February 2nd 1928	HOME 12514 Plover ave CLEVELAND Ohio
2	EBEJER	Frank	33	M	County court DET. Ct. Mich. 1920 (date illegible)	HOME 96-39th st Edgwood DETROIT Mich.
3	NARDULLI	Joseph	46	M	Superior court CHICAGO Ill. March 21 1921	HOME 4814 North Moody ave CHICAGO Ill.
4	GITLER	Bella	28	F	New York city August 12th 1927	HOME 32 Union ave New York city
5	ARDITO	Frank	44	M	Dist. court New York city July 16th 1925	HOME 263 Grand st New York city
6	KISSIN	Isidore	24	M	By marriage District court May 11th 1925 Pittsburgh Pa	HOME 70 So 3rd st BROOKLYN NY
7	CERVA	John	45	M	By marriage District court May 11th 1925 Pittsburgh Pa	HOME Battle Creek Mich.
8	DURBIANO	Adelo	44	M	By marriage Jeanette Pa March 7th 1928	HOME Jeanette Pa
9	BUR	Andrej	18	M	By marriage District court Milwaukee Wisc. Sept 23rd 1917	Father Mr Andrej Bur Box N°583 Duquesne Pa
10	SASSARA	Mariano	41	M	Camp Jose Texas October 1918	HOME 595 Boulevard Bayonne NJ
11	CABELLA	Alberto	52	M	By marriage District court March 4th 1925 INDIANA Pa	HOME 344 Delaware Ave MILWAUKEE Wisc.
12	CABELLA	Teresa	46	F	By marriage District court Boston Mass. 19227	HOME 344 Delaware ave MILWAUKEE Wisc.
13	AZEGLIO	Pietro	42	M	By marriage District court March 4th 1925 INDIANA Pa	HOME Ivy st 117 CHESTER Pa
14	STRAZDAS	Ignas	35	M	By marriage District court Boston Mass. 19227	HOME 361 Columbia St CAMBRIDGE Mass.
15	HUdak	Andrew	37	M	By marriage District court Pittsburgh Pa 1927	HOME 224 Binghamton NY Front Street
16	AUDI	Joseph	41	M	By marriage District court Pittsburgh Pa 1927	HOME Clinton Indiana
17	ACCORSI	Ernesto	46	M	By marriage District court Pittsburgh Pa 1916	HOME Pittsburgh Pa
18	TERNOBY	Bernard	34	M	By marriage District court Rock Island Ill. Sept. 17th 1918	HOME 212- 6th ave Rock Island Ill.
19	COLTRI	Epaminonda	42	M	By marriage District court Pittsburgh Pa 1927	HOME Seminole Pa
20	CECCHINI	Pietro	45	M	By marriage District court Pittsburgh Pa 1927	HOME Monongahela Pa
21	CECCHINI	Rene	13	M	By marriage District court Pittsburgh Pa 1927	HOME Monongahela Pa
22	MUZZI	Mary	50	F	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME Midvale Ohio
23	PASTORE	Domenico	35	M	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME Chicago Ill.
24	HAYWARD	Albert	53	M	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME 286 Easton Ave SPRINGFIELD Mass.
25	HAYWARD	Gertrude	47	F	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME 286 Easton Ave SPRINGFIELD Mass.
26	TOEBBICKE	Hustave H.	42	M	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME 112 Essex St BROOKLYN NY
27	MUELLER	Peter	62	M	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME Alma Buffalo Wisc.
28	MUELLER	Johanna	62	F	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME Alma Buffalo Wisc.
29	COSSANELLI	Francesco	44	M	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME F.O.B 456 Hermine Pa
30	TRAPANI	Germaine	33	F	By marriage District court Des Moines Iowa March 6th 1919	HOME 247 Desplain ave FOREST PARK Ill.

Sheet C/4 line GITLER. Bella, transf. to C/15 line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C19A
U.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

Cherbourg

14th August 1929, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

20th August, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Machan	Helen	29	f	s	Providence R.I.	4th October 1900	155 Summit Ave. Decatur Ill
2	Nissele	Luce	29	f	m		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship	2229 New Port Ave Detroit MI
3	Usenlind	Judith						
4	Usenlind	Karl						
5	Perry	William	62	m	m	N. Wadsworth N.Y.	6th December 1867	LEOMINSTER Mass
6	Quinn HATNER	Mary	20	f	s	Bangor Maine	8th October 1909	127 Maple St. Bangor Me.
7	Putnam	Herbert	26	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	29th January 1903	223 Winthrop Ave New Haven Conn.
8	Rosenthal	Isabel	25	f	m	Yonkers N.Y.	23rd June 1904	3111 Hubbard St. Brooklyn NY
9	Reynolds	Mary	24	f	s	Logansport Ind.	5th July 1905	123 Church St. Logansport Ind.
10	Risacher	Agatha	45	f	s	do	12th Feby 1884	598 Vincennes St. do.
11	Rosenberger	Carrie	58	f	m	Niles Township Mich	5th November 1871	916 Regent St. Niles Mich.
12	Segal	Bernard	31	m	s		10th July 1913 New York City NY Supreme Crt.	1725 Weeks Ave. New York NY Westhampton Beach
13	Sweezy	Maudie	26	f	s	Westhampton Beach NY	21st March 1907	Long Island NY.
14	Seyfert	Katherine	35	f	m	Philadelphia Pa	14th October 1894	2815 W 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Smith	Ethel	25	f	s	Nashville Tenn.	23rd January 1904	217- 22nd Ave Nashville Tenn
16	Ingram	Harriett						
17	Somerville	Carrie	51	f	m	St. Louis Mich.	3rd September 1878	James St. Sagamon Mich.
18	Spencer	Maud	33	f	s	Crossville Tenn.	14th January 1896	Aken Hall, Olive Hill N.Y
19	Suwalski	Adam	38	m	m	Buffalo N.Y.	20th May 1891	1726 Bailey Ave. Buffalo NY
20	Suwalski	Vers	36	f	m		By virtue of Husbands Citizenship	do do
21	Shapiro	Rose	24	f	s	New York City NY	3rd January 1905	2094 Elmore Pl. Brooklyn NY
22	Symonds	Franklin	24	m	s	Malone N.Y	18th December 1894	1400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
23	Sholler	George	59	m	m	Philadelphia Pa	24th October 1870	1224 N. Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa
24	Sholler	May	45	f	m	do	1st June 1884	do do
25	Tunstall	Henry	38	m	w		Frankfort Ky District Crt. September 1919	302 Kentucky St. Corbin Ky.
26	Terhune	Sophie	25	f	s	Rutherford N.J.	27th June 1904	142 Donaldson Avenue Rutherford N.J.
27	Van Mersel	M						
28	Varoujean							
29	Varoujean							
30	Varoujean							

Sheet C.19A..Line 2 USENLIND Judith to Sheet C 32 Line 9 Sheet C.19A Line 27 Van Mersel to Sheet C 32 Line 25
do do 3 USENLIND Karl do do 28 Varoujean to Sheet C 36A Line 2
do do 16 INGRAM Harriett to Sheet C24 Line 20 do do 29 Varoujean to Sheet C. 36A Line 3
Sheet C.19A Sheet 30 Varoujean to Sheet C 36A Line 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from Cherbourg

14th August

, 1929 Arriving at Port of New York

20th August, 1929

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Gay	Burton	21	m	Cleveland Ohio	31st July 1908	Laurel Lane Haverford Pa.
2	Champlin	Donald	28	m	Weida N.Y.	28th February 1901	Alden Park Manor Germantown Pa.
3	Gold	Pearl	24	f	New York City	19th August 1905	881 10th Ave. New York City NY
4	Gold	Lillian	26	f	New York City	18th May 1903	do do
5	Hurt	John	25	m	Fairmount Va	4th March 1904	WYTHEVILLE Va.
6	Hudson	Logan	46	m	Lockesburg Ark.	11th February 1888	610 W. 116th St. New York City NY
7	Fischer	Della	50	f	Fitchburg Mass	7th June 1879	203 Lincoln St. Fitchburg Mass
8	Hartman	Edith	57	f	Madeira Ohio	2nd September 1872	3734 Marburg Avenue Hyde Park Cincinnati Ohio.
9	Hall	Dorothy	32	f	Perryman Maryland	22 June 1897	1219 Park Ave. Baltimore Md.
10	Hall	Constance	34	f	Baltimore Md.	24th January 1895	do do.
11	Horowitz	Anne	31	f	New York City NY	1st January 1898	2124 Union St. Brooklyn NY
12	Ibbotsen	Henry	62	m		Chicago Ill Circuit Crt. October 1888	4206 N. Harding Ave Chicago Ill.
13	Ibbotsen	Ida	55	f	Chicago Ill.	22nd September 1873	do do
14	Ibbotsen	Hazel	27	f	do	25th October 1901	do do
15	Kinnicutt	Francis	31	m	New York City NY	29th April 1908	65 E 82 St. New York City NY
16	Kovacs	John	50	m		New Brunswick NJ Supreme Crt. June 1927	Box 224 Keasby N.J.
17	Kellog	Gertrude	27	f	Norfolk Nebr.	24th December 1902	PORT NECHES Tex.
18	Lyon	Harvey	28	m	New York City	29th July 1901	15 Crescent Place Yonkers N.Y.
19	Leavett	Lillian	46	f	Detroit Mich.	16th November 1882	52 Clark St. Brooklyn NY
20	Lindenman	Charles	62	m		Date unknown Boehmetes Iowa County Crt 1887	Shopiere Ad. ELSDIT Wis.
21	Linker	Sophie	27	f	New York City NY	21st January 1902	286 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
22	Bryan	Lucille	27	f	Montgomery Ala.	28th May 1902	291 Clayton St. Montgomery Ala.
23	Miller	Garrett	29	m	Philadelphia Pa.	6th January 1900	1942 E. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa
24	McAllister	Archie	36	m	Philadelphia Pa	24th March 1892	5112 Chester Ave. Philadelphia Pa
25	McKown	Phillip	20	m	Greenfield Ind.	21st August 1908	204
26	Havey	Henry	44	m	Pawtucket R.I.	30th September 1885	340 Lansdale Ave Pawtucket R.I.
27	Havey	Eleanor	16	f	do	15th April 1913	do do
28	Havey	Evelyn	12	f	do	27th May 1917	do do
29	Martin	George	56	m	Guilford Maine	4th May 1873	120 Buckingham St. Springfield Mass
30	Martin	Maud	51	f	Waterville Maine	17th January 1878	do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from

, 19 Arriving at Port of *ny Aug 20, 1929*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOURTELOTTE	BESSIE.	46	✓	F	S	Sept. 1. 1882. Manson, Iowa. ✓		Belmond, Iowa. ✓
2	WILLIAMS	NOREEN.	25	✓	F	S	July 5. 1904 Moranci, Arizona. ✓		Clifton, Arizona. ✓
3	WALSHAM	WALTER.	34	✓	M	M		Chicago, Ill. District Court, Apl. 7. 1927. 430, W. 58 St., Chicago. ✓	
4	WALSHAM	Ivy.	32	✓	F	M		do Nov. 1. 1927. ✓	8, Arnett Blvd, Rochester, New York. ✓
5	EDWARDS	MARGARET.	59	✓	F	S	Feb. 22. 1870. Utica, New York. ✓		8, Arnett Boulevard, Rochester, New York. ✓
6	UPTON	MABEL.	47	✓	F	M		Manson, O. Common Pleas Court, March, 31. 1921. ✓	571, David Street, Manson, O. ✓
7	<i>John H. Brown Prof. 935 am</i>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS
18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS
Number 18

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24 AUG 1929

, 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEDYKOWSKI Hedvig	50	f	m			5112 24th Ave, Kenosha Wisc.
2	KWASNICOWSKI Frank	43	m	m			389 S 2nd Str Brooklyn NY.
3	KWASNICOWSKI Joseph	40	m	m			1809 Main Str Harrisburg Pa.
4	KWASNICOWSKI Moses	36	m	s			1242 Baker Str Detroit, Mich.
5	KWASNICOWSKI Joseph	47	m	m	WABOU. Neb. 5 May 1882		922 E 29th Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
6	KWASNICOWSKI William M.	41	m	m	STAMFORD. Conn. 9 May 1887		5 Lexington Ave. New York.
7	KWASNICOWSKI Robert	49	m	m	COLLEGE. Ark. 11 Jan 1880		Columbus, Ohio.
8	KWASNICOWSKI Bessy	40	f	m	DAVIDSON. N.C. 19 Jul 1881		None do
9	KWASNICOWSKI Elizabeth	18	f	s			None do
10	KWASNICOWSKI James	17	m	s		Through father's nationality.	None do
11	KWASNICOWSKI Mary	16	f	s		do	None do
12	KWASNICOWSKI Robert	14	m	s	ST LOUIS. Mo. 14 Nov 1914		None do
13	KWASNICOWSKI John	14	m	s		do	None do
14	KWASNICOWSKI Edward	11	m	s		Through father's nationality.	None do
15	KWASNICOWSKI Joe	9	m	s		do	None do
16	KWASNICOWSKI Le Roy	17	m	s		do	None do
17	KWASNICOWSKI Richard	29	m	m		District court	None do
18	KWASNICOWSKI Celina	30	f	m		POLYKE. Mass. Sep 1922.	50 Avery Str. Polyke. Mass.
19	KWASNICOWSKI Helena	36	f	m		Through father's nationality.	None do
20						Sup. court.	None do
21						Dec 1925.	50 Avery Str. Polyke. Mass.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

24/8/29 8/29/29 9:00 am
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

THIRD CLASS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

Number

10

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 14th

, 1929. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1929, 1929.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRISCHMAN Jacob	36	m	m			HOME 1806 Taylor St. Detroit, Mich.
2	FRISCHMAN Isadore	35	m	m		2nd July, 1922, Dist. Ct. Cleveland, O.	HOME 1806 Taylor St. Detroit, Mich.
3	LIDCHIBACH William	26	m	s	22nd May 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.		HOME 4304 Usage Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	BIRBAUM Jozephine	48	f	m		Mar. 1929, Dist. Ct. Chicago, Ill.	HOME 4417 N. Matmore Ave, Chicago, Ill.
5	BIRBAUM Estomira	20	f	s			HOME do.
6	BIRBAUM Alexander	7	m	s	12th Jan., 1922, Chicago, Ill.		HOME do.
7	SHERBY Toleda	67	m	m	3rd Mar. 1902, New American, Co. Ohio.		HOME do.
8	COLLIN Leslie	26	m	s			HOME 26 Horatio St. New York, N.Y.
9	RICHARDS Edwin	53	m	m		20th May, 1929, Sup. Ct. Hampton Ct., Holyoke, 989 Hampden St., Holyoke, Mass.	HOME 15 Middle Ave, Warrand, Pa.
10	RICHARDS Elizabeth	52	f	m		10th Mar. 1902, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	HOME do.
11	PARCE Harry	72	m	s		District court.	HOME 496 California St., Los Angeles Calif.
12	WHEENIE Domicella	43	f	m		25th Aug. 1894, Dear Lodge Mont.	HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
13	TALUS Frank	55	m	m		25th Mar. 1902, Ill.	HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
14	RASHBURN Peter	36	m	m		25th Mar. 1902, Ill.	HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
15	PYLE Loraine Ely	27	f	s	11th Apr. 1902, Galveston Tex.		HOME Kingsville, Tex.
16	MEMPAIDEN Anna K	62	f	m			HOME Borger, Tex.
17	FUSCO Carlo	29	m	s	14th Sep. 1900, New York, N.Y.		HOME Astoria, Ore.
18	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
19	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
20	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
21	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
22	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
23	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
24	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
25	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
26	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
27	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
28	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
29	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.
30	FOOT Bert	21	m	s	22nd Mar. 1907, Conn.		HOME 21 Adams St., Westville, Ill.

Sheet 10 line 2 - Isadore. NOT ON BOARD: Line 8 MAYBURY, Pa. - NOT ON BOARD: Lines 20, 21 & 22, Josephine, Lubouica and Alexander BREGAUSKA - NOT ON BOARD: Line 29, BREGAUSKA, Helen, see sheet 17 line 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

Aug 20

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived August 20, 1929

, 192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
23m	1 KLENOVSKY Isidor	3:00	C35 1	1		To fur bond	S. I.		8/21 10 ⁰⁰		1	-	1w
35m	2 MAZARAKIS Demetrios	3:40	C15 4	1		To call	Cons. John, Monrovia, 516 W. 158 th St., W. H. Arnie V., 449 Audobon Ave.,		8/22 1 ⁴⁵		2	2	2w
18f	3 VAROUJEAN Veronique	3:50	C36A 2/4	3		To call			8/20 4 ³⁰				
17m	Armen												
14m	Haigog												
49m	4 PERSSON Ras. Per. 2 cab	2:00	8 24	1		med to hosp on arr.	Rx 9/4/29 10 ⁰⁰ Leg to Home 1612 Summer St. Phila, Pa. Rk Bro Carmelo, 1450 Abbott St Detroit Rk Lou Charles, 17320 Marx Ave., Detroit, Mich.		9/4 10 ³⁰				
46m	5 CINI Salvatore	4:00	C15 18	1		To tel			8/22		2	2	2w
55m	6 TOIE Simon	4:10	C15 1/2	2		To call			8/22		4	4	4w
57f	Catita												
41f	7 LURJE Misha	4:20	16 2/4	3		To call			8/21 2 ⁰⁰		3	3	3w
14f	Minna												
12m	Meiers												
57f	8 NIGOGHOSSIAN Chusin	3:45	C10 16/17	2		To call	Hust. Markos N., 117 Labell Ave., Detroit, Mich.		8/21 10 ⁴⁵		2	-	2w
2m	Jean												
40m	9 SHAGIRIAN Gulvart	4:30	C10 15	1		To call	Hust. Drake J., 15961 E. 39 th St. Cuyahoga Rk 8/29/29 9 ⁵⁰ 2-3-4 Father Jacob S. 186 Lee Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.		8/21 10 ⁴⁵		1	-	1w
34f	10 STEINER Frieda	4:25	C10 2/9	8		to hosp on arr.			8/20 3 ²⁰		54	50	54w
19f	Bela												
16f	Elisabeta												
14f	Serena						#1-5-6-7-8 To hust. as above.		8/29 10 ⁰³				
0m	Residenie												
9m	Zoltan												
8f	Rozalia												
7m	Artur												
72f	11 BERGER Marja	4:45	C15 11	1		To call	Ana Anna Ferstend, 2049-18 St. Bklyn, N.Y.		8/21 11 ⁴⁰		1	-	1w

T.D.

MAJESTIC 8/20/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

August 20, 1929

, 19

M.,

from

Aug 20

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.

35	1	TOROSIAN Kasho	2 cab	30 18	TURK ILLIT	3:00	MATHEW	8/23 46 7/8				8/26 144 1/5 11:20											6 5 6
18m	2	DIRMBECK Stefan	2 cab	19 26	AUST LPC	"	KLEIN	8/21 72 1/2				8/23 71 1/5 4:27											3 3 3
40m	3	NAKOFF Stavri	2 cab	18 16	BUL ILLIT	"	SCARINZI					8/23 38 7/8 10:00											3 2 3
28m	4	ROHM Jan	2 cab	8 19	POL DOUBT TEMP VISIT	"	FLANAG	8/21 119 7/8				8/26 141 1/5 3:05				99156/821							6 6 6
33m	5	KLUCSARITS Karl		C20 10	GER VISA	4:00	FLANN					8/21 68 7/8 1:05											1 1 1
10m	6	FARRUGIA Antonio		C15 19	GB UN 16 LPC	4:00	JOHN	8/21 91 7/8				8/23 70 1/5 3:00											3 3 3
24m	7	MAXEKE Edw Clarke		16 1	BRIT VISA	4:20	FLANN	8/21 103 7/8				8/22 52 7/8 1:05											2 2 2
57	8	PETROVICH Velika		C15 9	YS ILLIT IPC	4:20	JOHN					8/22 23 1/2 3:05											2 2 2
23m	9	Klenowsky Indor		C35 1	lg. l.			8/21 82 7/8				8/21 114 7/8 4:00				99156/794							- 1 -
41 f	10	Lurge Musa		.16 2/4	Lithuanian							8/22 45 1/5 1:05											3 3 3
14 f		" Minna																					
12 m		" Maria																					

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1929, from the port of Southampton

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) SEX	(10) AGE	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	White	Eustace			Commander		1929	Southampton	NO	YES	M	56	English	British	5.9	173	
2					Asst do		Aug 18 1929	Southampton	NO	YES	M	50	Scotch	BRITISH	5.9	168	
3	McRostie	John			Chief Mate												
4	Stubbbs	Sydenham			1st							51	English		5.6	152	
5	Grindrod	Harold			2nd							45			5.9	178	
6	Fisher	Alfred			3rd							47			6.0	172	
7	Fitzgerald	William			4th							34	Irish		5.7	159	
8	Young	Alfred			5th							35	English		6.0	176	
9	Denison	Walter			6th							33	do		5.8	156	
10	Beaumont	James			Surgeon							59	Scotch		5.10	178	
11	CALDWELL	ARTHUR			Asst do							58	do		5.8	160	
12	Lancaster	Claude			Purser							51	English		5.10	148	
13	Byrne	Arthur			2nd do							47	Irish		5.7	154	
14	Haywood	Wallace			Asst do							55	English		5.7	140	
15	Brown	Edward			do do							27	do		5.10	178	
16	Mickey	Gerlad			Purser's Clerk							23	do		5.8	146	
17	Fry	Ronald			do							22	do		6.0	166	
18	Holman	Harold			do							22	do		6.0	164	
19	Kelly	Thomas			Carpenter							44	Irish		5.9	158	
20	Lund	Alfred			do Mate							42	English		5.11	175	
21	Lumsden	James			do do							36	do		5.8	175	
22	Christian	John			Boatswain							44	do		6.0	183	
23	Fisher	Walter			do Mate							42	do		5.10	166	
24	Earl	John			do do							46	do		5.10	170	
25	Hinton	Freddie John			Master at Arms							32	do		5.8	170	
26	McDonald	Donald			do							54	Scotch		5.11	166	
27	Simmons	Ernest			Fire watchman							38	English		5.6	144	
28	Mason	Charles			do							46	do		6.2	210	
29	Blunden	William			do							55	do		5.0	175	
30	Weir	Alfred			Storekeeper							50	do		5.7	172	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (ex. opt. classes).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						13th Aug										
1	Thorn	William			Imprinter	1929	Southon	NO	YES	50	M	English	British	5.11	186	
2	Tarrant	Richard			C.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	165	
3	Franklin	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	186	
4	Middlemiss	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	147	
5	Madden	George			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	178	
6	Spence	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	187	
7	Dixon	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	
8	Bushell	Henry			Saloon Deck & A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	166	
9	Wingrove	Edward			L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	161	
10	Vine	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	
11	Corke	James			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154	
12	Smith	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	177	
13	Atkins	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	
14	Scammell	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	164	
15	Grimes	George			Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	188	
16	McLaughlin	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	165	
17	Coates	Albert			A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	160	
18	Page	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	140	
19	Fitzgerald	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	162	
20	Payne	Noah			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	160	
21	Murray	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	160	
22	McBurne	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	Froudfoot	Bert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	164	
24	Denisey	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.8	160	
25	Dyer	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.8	160	
26	McKenry	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	
27	Bailey	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	164	
28	Salter	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	
29	Foreman	George			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	164	
30	McKinley	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.10	168	

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *20th August, 1929*, from the port of *Southampton*

Vessel S.S. <i>Agastya</i> , arriving at															(15)	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
					A. B.	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5.8	154	
1	Tull	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.1	176	
2	Harris	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.3	132	
3	Johnston	James			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.9	165	
4	Bibby	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	184	
5	Midlane	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	158	
6	Mayward	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	165	
7	Lane	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5.8	175	
8	Williams	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Irish	do	5.10	162	
9	Wall	Mark			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	175	
10	Sullivan	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	146	
11	Pillinger	John			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	148	
12	Hire	John			Seaman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	165	
13	Haskett	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	162	
14	Jelliff	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	142	
15	Palmer	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	146	
16	Wills	Louis			A. B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	184	
17	O'Connell	James			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.9	157	
18	Neil	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7	154	
19	Sealley	James			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165	
20	Wathen	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	164	
21	Williams	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.8	184	
22	Burns	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.9	188	
23	Clarke	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	186	
24	Slement	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	126	
25	Hell	Eric			O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	150	
26	Milner	James			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	136	
27	Pinnell	Vivian			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140	
28	Norton	George			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	128	
29	Vasse	Philip			Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1	110	
30	Allen	Cecil			do	do	do	do	do							

Printed in England

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SRD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
						13th Aug									
1	Somerton	Cyril			Deck Boy	1929	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.0	114
2	Chalk	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.10	102
3	Ayley	Charles			M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	165
4	Gibson	George			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	142
5	Thomson	John			1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154
6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	165
7	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	160
8	Baker	Alfred			4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.1	178
9	Webb	Richard			Announcer Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	154
10	Ouroussov	Serge			Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	51	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	163
11	DONE	WILLIAM			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.9	168
12	HOUSEMAN	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160
13	CONNOLLY	FRANCIS			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	164
14	WRIGHT	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	143
15	THORNE	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.3	146
16	SHARPE	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.0	178
17	PERRIMAN	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	156
18	WATKINSON	KENNETH			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	162
19	GIBSON	HARRY			Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	170
20	SHARPE	FREDERICK			Bandsman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	143
21	CORFIELD	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	172
22	CLAXTON	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	220
23	HALL	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	138
24	MOON	JAMES			ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	152
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel **S.S. Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **20th August**, 19 **29**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph			Chief Engineer	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	Irish	British	5.8	178	
2	Wolff Ferguson	John			Asst dc	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5.9	186	
3	Williams	John			Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.8	175	
4	Brown	Joseph			Int 2	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7	152	
5	Forbes	Alfred			Jun 2	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	164	
6	Hill	William			Sen 3	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	165	
7	Davies	Evan			Int 3	do	do	do	do	47	do	Welsh	do	5.7	165	
8	LIGHTFOOT	JAMES			Jun 3	do	do	do	do	40	do	ENGLISH	do	5.11	176	
9	Davies	Alexander			Sen 4	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	6.0	168	
10	Byrne	Henry			Int 4	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.10	175	
11	Taylor	William			Jun 4	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.11	165	
12	Davidson	Richard			Sen A/2	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.8	157	
13	Cairnie	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.10	210	
14	JONES.	FREDERICK			Int A/2	do	do	do	do	42	do	WELSH	do	5.9	168	
15	Giblett	Hugh			dc	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.9	168	
16	Clarke	Frank			Jun A/2	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.7	154	
17	Ismay	John			dc	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156	
18	PRICE	William			Sen A/3	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	156	
19	Wilson	Harold			dc	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	143	
20	Hodgkinson	Henry			Int A/3	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	168	
21	Ahier	John			dc	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	175	
22	Derrock	Leonard			Jun A/3	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	6.0	172	
23	GRANT	JAMES			dc	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.9	158	
24	Neville	William			Sen A/4	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.9	157	
25	Parnell	Henry			dc	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	
26	TREW	LEONARD			Int A/4	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	154	
27	Rodway	Frederick			dc	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	156	
28	Haigh	Thomas			Jun A/4	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.8	156	
29	Thwaites	Henry			dc	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	158	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn			Ex dt	do	do	do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	5.9	176	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **20th August**, **1929**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(8) Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						13th Aug										
1	Laycock	Harold			Sen 5 Engineer	1929	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	165	
2	Edwards	John			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	186	
3	Groves	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	156	
4	Wilson	Gordon			Ex do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	185	
5	Poynter	Geoffrey			Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	164	
6	Pugh	Absalom			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	165	
7	Rastin	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	154	
8	Fox	Stanhope			Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	158	
9	Leppard	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	
10	McDonald	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	147	
11	Beasant	Henry			Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5.9	162	
12	Russell	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	6.0	168	
13	Roberts	David			Ex do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165	
14	Radford	Leonard			Jun 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.7	152	
15	Wilde	William			Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	155	
16	Bickell	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	158	
17	Collins	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156	
18	Logan	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	
19	Fuller	Frederick			Junior Engineer	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	148	
20	Ryland	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	156	
21	Rowlands	David			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5.8	150	
22	Brownsea	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.9	154	
23	Mitchell	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	
24	Lee	Harold			Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.0	165	
25	Grainger	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	164	
26	Spilman	George			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	168	
27	CHINCHEN	ALFRED			Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	164	
28	Lusty	Thomas			Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.7	158	
29	Pugh	Bertie			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	6.10	160	
30	Coham	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 20th August, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kinnard	Leonard			Asst San Engineer	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	NO	Yes	31 45 84	M	English	British	5.10	186	
2	Jones	Thomas			Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.10	185	
3	SPEARREY	GEORGE			Asst do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	160	
4	Babb	Charles			do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	158	
5	TOCKWELL	HENRY			1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	148	
6	Wright	Alfred			2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	138	
7	Mason	Hosea			3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	168	
8	Smith	George			4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.2	176	
9	Perren	William			5th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	158	
10	Blogg	Percy			6th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	154	
11	Newman	Leslie			7th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	158	
12	Oakley	Charles			8th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	McWilliam	James			Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	
14	Russell	William			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	152	
15	David	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
16	Lensdale	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	152	
17	Walsley	John			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	156	
18	Penny	George			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	165	
19	Jones	Arnold			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.7	152	
20	Lloyd	William			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.10	168	
21	WARREN	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	164	
22	GIBBARD	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	158	
23	Corne	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.1	166	
24	Gale	George			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1	156	
25	Wareham	Edward			Joiner	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	
26	Gibbens	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	186	
27	Breagh	Ernest			ENGINEER WRITER STEWARDS	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	175	
28	Whitlock	Bert			M.R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	143	
29	Breingan	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.4	168	
30	Cox	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	154	

Printed in England

Line
OwnersLocal Agents
11-1500

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 20th August, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elton	Edgar			M.R. Steward	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.8	142	
2	Kavanagh	John			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154	
3	Bodem	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	154	
4	Crespin	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	
5	Sagey	Patriok			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	160	
6	Jones	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.9	168	
7	Silby	Douglas			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.10	164	
8	Bull	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	
9	Miller	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	157	
10	Caple	William			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	142	
11	Bevis	Ronald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	147	
12	Marok	Vernon			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	164	
13	Batchelor	William			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	148	
14	Wilkinson	George			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	154	
15	Knipe	Beroy			Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	164	
16	Miell	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	154	
17	Fryer	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	168	
18	Foster	James			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	168	
19	Pyne	John			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	167	
20	Baron	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	154	
21	Davies	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	175	
22	Painter	Bert			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	158	
23	Hatfield	William			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	165	
24					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
25	Cropper	William			Ref Greaser	Aug 13th 1929	So'ton	No	YES	34	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	158	
26	Beeston	Henry			Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	
27	Ferry	William			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	168	
28	Buman	James			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	162	
29	Obey	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	185	
30	Roberts	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	156	

Printed in England

Mine

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 20th August, 1929, from the port of *Sou Hampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Postec	Albert			Elect Greaser	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	NO	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10	210	
2	Ackera	John			Jan Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	158	
3	Gurman	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	164	
4	Gregory	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	158	
5	Biggs	William			Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	
6	Tracey	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	158	
7	Williams	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	175	
8	Patten	Edward			Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	154	
9	Barnes	Mark			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	157	
10	Kerton	Richard			Launchman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	176	
11	Biles	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	167	
12	Deas	John			Greaser	do	do	do	do	61	do	Scotch	do	5.4	145	
13	Fisher	William			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.8	152	
14	Mills	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156	
15	Cummins	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
16	Wakley	George			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	155	
17	Maffey	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	164	
18	East	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Weston	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	165	
20	Shadick	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	154	
21	Cooper	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	168	
22	Hogg	William			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156	
23	Johnson	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	165	
24	Morgan	George			do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.10	167	
25	Fisher	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0	186	
26	Ellicott	Bert			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	156	
27	Hall	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	154	
28	Knawles	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	165	
29	Young	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	167	
30	Staple	Richard			Attendant	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	158	

Printed in England.

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fargher	William			Attendant	13th Aug 1929	So'ton	N	YES	22	M	English	British	5.9	158	
2	Paddock	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	162	
3	Williams	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Welsh	do	5.9	175	
4	Ducker	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.7	154	
5	Thorpe	George			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	143	
6	Pinkney	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	154	
7	Brice	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	Blake	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	158	
9	Robbins	George			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	162	
10	Maffey	George			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	
11	Horsburgh	William			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.8	156	
12	Shappard	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	178	
13	Ange ll	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	152	
14	Jeffrey	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	
15	Sinfield	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	
16	Emery	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	142	
17	Cleary	Patrik			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.10	165	
18	Reid	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.7	142	
19	Bergen	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.8	158	
20	Cobbold	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	168	
21	Birks	James			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	162	
22	Goff	William			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	176	
23	Thorn	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	156	
24	Whitten	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
25	Carter	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	
26	Hewett	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	158	
27	Davey	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	165	
28	Ocellacott	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	152	
29	King	Victor			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	158	
30	Derby	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	158	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
11-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	WATTS	WALTER			Attendant	13th Aug 1929	Sooton	NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5-6	154
2	Freeth	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	156
3	Bull	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	156
4	Cope	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-9	145
5	Harding	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	162
6	Tremain	Martin			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	158
7	Meech	George			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	145
8	Legard	James			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-9	178
9	TURNER	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	158
10	Stickley	Charles			Attendant	Aug 15 1929	SOOTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145
11	Moderoff	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	158
12	Russell	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	165
13	Boundy	James			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	158
14	Long	Sidney			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	165
15	Hatfield	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	156
16	Valler	Bertram			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	168
17	Morris	Frederick			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	154
18	Sheath	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-6	145
19	Hinton	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	152
20	FELOYD	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-2	136
21	Stammers	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	164
22	Caws	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	145
23	FRASER	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	165
24	Nicholas	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	165
25	Grady	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	156
26	Robbins	George			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-8	165
27	Shergold	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	142
28	Clements	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	154
29	Reeves	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	156
30	Murray	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-9	165

Printed in England

Local Agents
16-1529

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 20th August, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Short	Edward			Cleaner	13th Aug 1929	Sc'ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.7	154
1st 2	CASLEY	RALPH			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	162
1st 3	SPRAGUE	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136
4	Owen	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165
5	French	George			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.9	164
6	Jones	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.11	165
7	Hanley	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7	156
8	Murphy	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5.10	154
9	Crook	George			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.6	145
10	Lee	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	158
1st 11	HOLMES	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	163
12	Wilson	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	143
13	Jones	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh	do	5.11	160
14	Roberts	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	140
15	Carr	George			Joiner	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.5	152
16	Harnett	George			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154
17	Damney	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	147
18	Redding	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	165
19	Gale	George			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145
20	White	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	165
21	Parker	Henry			Messman	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	148
22	Scammell	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	151
23	Gannaway	William			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	156
24	Marron	James			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.7	160
1st 25	GOODING	GEORGE			CLEANER	do	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	do	5.6	148
1st 26	REEVES	ALAN			JR. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150
1st 27	HOSKEN	JAMES			PROBAT ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	176
1st 28	FARQUHARSON	GEORGE			do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.4	162
29															
30															

Printed in England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. **Section 2.2**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at NEW YORK, August 20th, 19 29, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Robert J.			Chief Steward	13 Aug. 29	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.4	220	
2	Francis	Edward			2nd Steward	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
3	Macbryde	Austin			Asst 2nd do.	do	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	154	
4	Ridgen	Herbert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	English	do.	5.10	175	
5	Philpott	John			do	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
6	Hurr	John			Linen Keeper	do	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
7	Hinton	Arthur E.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
8	Wilkins	Albert C.			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	186	
9	Wright	John			2nd Storekpr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	178	
10	Collings	Frank			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	168	
11	Magnusson	OSCAR			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.4	148	
12	Pugh	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
13	Gould	Jay			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
14	Chandler	Henry W.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Dawe	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
16	Desjardins	William REGINALD			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
17	Stokes	William DORA			Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	F	do.	do.	5.6	130	
18	Stap	Sarah			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
19	Cangley	Greta			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	128	
20	Campbell	Mar. A.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	126	
21	Roberts	Bern			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.6	130	
22	Jarvis	Wthel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.8	132	
23	McKeough	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	135	
24	Baker	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	
25	Dunford	Annie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
26	Webber	Ella			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	184	
27	Bolgar	Mary			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
28	Kieran	Amelia			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
29	Jenkins	Emily			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
30	Banks	Edith			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel **S. S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August **19th**, 19 **29**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Davies	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	13 Aug. 29	Seton	No	Yes	54	F	English	British	5.7	125	
2	Daly	Ida	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	124	
3	Davies	Helen	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
4	Howell	Ester	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.7	128	
5	Coombes	Florence	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
6	Sims	Jane	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	135	
7	Short	Emily	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
8	Gilmour	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
9	Paul	Ethel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
10	Moody	Jane E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	136	
11	Short	Jean	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5.8	134	
12	Ellis	Ann	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
13	McNan	Margaret	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
14	Inight	Emily	✓		Stewardess	Aug 13 1929	Seton	No	Yes	30	M	English	BRITISH.	5.7	135	
15	Reynolds	Jeannie	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
16	Woodland	Grace	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.8	128	
17	Morin	Lucy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
18	Marshall	Norah	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
19	Andre	Germaine	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	126	
20	McKenna	Elizabeth	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	British	5.7	125	
21	Connolly	Margaret	✓		Nurse	Aug 13 1929	Seton	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8	146	
22	Congreve	Eirene	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
23	<i>[Signature]</i>															
24																
25																
26	<i>[Signature]</i>															
27																
28																
29	Davy	Caroline	✓		Electric Bath Attendant	13 Aug. 29	Seton	No	Yes	45	F	Scotch	British	5.10	140	
30	Till	Mariel	✓		Telephonist	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.6	125	

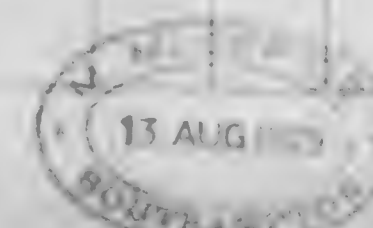
Printed in England.

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August **20th**, 19 **29**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGregor Margaret	✓	✓	Telephonist	13 Aug. 29 Soton	No	Yes	21	F	Scotch	British	5.8	125	
2	Matheson Phyllis	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	128	
3	Hafner Margaret	✓	✓	Hairdresser	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Swiss	do.	5.10	138	
4	Barnett Elizabeth	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.5	124	
5	Tumbull Olive	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	123	
6	Lingard Elsie	✓	✓	Manicurist	do. do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
7	Abbey Doris	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	123	
8	Palmer Ellena	✓	✓	Swimming Pool Attendant	do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
9		✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
10	Cutton Frank	✓	✓	Stenographer	13 Aug 29 Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	135	
11	Warrior Alec L.	✓	✓	Writer	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
12	Williams William E.	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Welsh	do.	5.5	134	
13	Nidd Henry T	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.8	134	
14	Stevens Edward	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
15	Godley Charles	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
16	Behenna Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	
17	Page Henry J.	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
18	Matters William	✓	✓	Saloon Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
19	Horton Joseph	✓	✓	Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
20	Ryan Joseph	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
21	Price William	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5.9	186	
22	Boorn Herbert	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	184	
23	Weston Fred.	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Benham Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.11	172	
25	Johns John	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
26	Bray Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
27	Sampson Bernard	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5.8	154	
28	Poole Leonard	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
29	Lloyd Fredk.	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6	135	
30	Hall Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, August 29th, 1929, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Woolmer	William	✓		Steward	13 Aug. 29	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Fielder	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
3	Senior	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
4	Pryor	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
5	Ryan	Hugh	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	135	
6	Moger	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	do.	5.8	158	
7	Chapman	Norman	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
8	Elson	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Doran	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	145	
10	Sharpe	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.8	152	
11	Kimber	Stanley	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
12	Ackers	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
13	Dunston	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
14	Boles	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.5	135	
15	Briddle	Henry E.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.9	150	
16	Carpenter	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
17	Terrell	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
18	Rodda	Duncan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	168	
19	Lockett	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	6.0	178	
20	McInerney	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5.6	140	
21	Mason	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do.	5.7	154	
22	Lewes	George W.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
23	Tredwell	Maurice	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
24	McDougall	Lachlan	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5.4	135	
25	Edmonds	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.8	145	
26	Evans	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
27	Moldon	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
28	Barnett	Fredk.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
29	Fletcher	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
30	New	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Printed in England.

Local Agents
14-1299

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SERD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug. 20th**, 1929, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Workman	Fredk.	✓		Steward	13 Aug. 29	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.6	140	
2	Rowe	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
3	Johnson	Percy	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
4	Barker	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.7	138	
5	Henton	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
6	Schneider	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	
7	Kennedy	Vincent	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Irish	British	5.7	135	
8	Heathcote	Robert J.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
9	Rankin	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	140	
10	Taylor	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.6	144	
11	Parker	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	
12	Morrissey	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
13	Routledge	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
14	Winslade	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
15	Rumbold	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
16	Fewins	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
17	Nicholls	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Gibson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
19	Venables	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
20	James	Charles W.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
21	Jackson	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
22	Parker	Fred T.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	159	
23	Carter	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
24	Baker	Percy G.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Mongan	Wilfrid	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	6.0	186	
26	Legg	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5.9	154	
27	Woodcock	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
28	Ferry	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
29	Holmes	John W.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
30	Emmis	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August **20th**, 19**29**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
					Steward	13. Aug. 29	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.7	154	
1	Smith	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
2	Sutton	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
3	Whalley	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
4	Cateley	Alec			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
5	Baker	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
6	Leigh	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
7	Sowden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Bartlett	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
9	Martin	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	
10	Leigh	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
11	Sims	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	
12	Campbell	Arthur E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	168	
13	Wilshaw	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
14	Gray	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Scott	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
16	Good	Harold J.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
17	Gooding	Charles E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
18	Puckett	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	145	
19	Juliff	Henry E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.8	148	
20	Wells	George H.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
21	Flux	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
22	Hammond	Arthur E.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
23	Stevens	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
24	Rowe	Henry W.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Ruby	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
26	Marsh	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Albanian	Albanian	5.7	135	
27	Gomaschi	Anton			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	British	5.8	154	
28	Masters	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	James	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
30	Street	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel **S. S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, August **20th**, 1929, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spencer	Dyril	✓		Steward	13 Aug. 29	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6.0	168	
2	Munn	Eric	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	135	
3	Bowman	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
4	Kupper	John	✓		STEWARD	13 Aug 29	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	148	
5	Child	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	British	5.7	136	
6	Coombs	Henry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
7	Jackson	Reginald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Rookard	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	144	
9	Fowler	Herbert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
10	Brown	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
11	Cooke	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
12	Austin	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
13	Sykes	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
14	Legg	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	
15	<div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 AUG 29 1929

1st (P.E.)
1st (P.E.)
1st
1st

109

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT

FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Aug. 26, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thomas	Henry			Stwds. Boy	13 Aug. 29.	Scot.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 6	125	
2					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Smith	Norman			STWDS BOY	Aug 13, 1929	Scot.	No	Yes	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	120	
4	Metcalf	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124	
5	Hibbert	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	118	
6	Orman	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	126	
7	Jacques	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128	
8	Read	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120	
9	Amos	Arthur			Captains Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Welsh	do.	5. 6	135	
10																
11																
12	Ashton	George R.			Smoke R. Stwd.	13 Aug. 29.	Scot.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5. 9	175	
13	Munter	John G.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	140	
14	Heathcote	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5. 10	176	
15	Foot	George			Card R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5. 9	148	
16	Savage	Walter			Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	184	
17	Randall	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
18	Burrage	Arthur			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
19	Blundell	George			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
20	Alcock	Charles			Library Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	134	
21	Shaw	Norman			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	142	
22	Connor	Joseph			Deck Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	125	
23	Allen	Charles			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	English	do.	5. 9	140	
24	Plumbly	Harry			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
25	Boorer	Morace			Bagler do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135	
26	Small	Stanley			Deck Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
27	Douglas	Charles			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
28	Wheelton	John			Gym Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	188	
29	Gurman	William			Baggage mstr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	210	
30	Webber	William			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	

Printed in England.

Local Agents
14-1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Aug. 20, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fletcher	William			Clothes Presr.	13 Aug 29.	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5. 7	154	
2	Birmingham	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	
3	Bell	George			Elect Bath Attandt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	139	
4	Griffiths	James			Swim Pool Attandt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 5	140	
5	Old	William			Gardner	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148	
6	Orton	Thomas			Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	150	
7	Lamm	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	148	
8	Sarley	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154	
9	Smith	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
10	Place	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
11	Newfield	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Hebrew	do.	5. 6	140	
12	Gray	William			Lift Attandt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Irish	do.	5. 5	120	
13	Fearon	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
14	Macey	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5. 6	120	
15	Petley	Fredk.			Bill Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
16	Wilkins	Eric			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	100	
17	Cooper	Edwin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98	
18	Coe	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110	
19	Toombs	Leslie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	98	
20	Roberts	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	100	
21	Dawkins	Fred.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	96	
22	Edney	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	100	
23	Brisland	Henry G.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	108	
24	Grant	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	98	
25	Stevens	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	108	
26	Dymond	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	110	
27	Phillips	Leslie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	96	
28	Carr	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	100	
29	Newman	Lawrence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	120	
30	Eccles	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	118	

Printed in England.

Local Agents
14-1509

Immigration Inspector.

13 AUG 30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 20*, 19*29*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Maddick	Christopher			Bell Boy.	13 Aug 29.	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5. 5	96	
2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
3	Miller	Robert			Printer	13 Aug 29.	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
4	Mesley	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
5	Brewin	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
6	Monks	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142	
7	Vivian	Ernest			Bath R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
8	Jackson	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
9	White	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125	
10	Black	Kenneth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158	
11	Waterfield	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	148	
12	White	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	168	
13	Bartlett	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
14	Jennings	Thomas			1st. Bed R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	180	
15	Wray	Fredk.			1st. B. R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5. 8	172	
16	Lawrence	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
17	Mitchell	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
18	Challis	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
19	Hayter	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
20	Wharton	Oliver			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 9	145	
21	Woodman	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
22	Knapp	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	182	
23	Cottrell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
24	Hall	John W.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
25	Chadwick	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135	
26	Ackland	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	142	
27	Kitching	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
28	Savidge	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
29	Burgess	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
30	Barnes	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	

Printed in England

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 20*, 19 *29*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
					Bed R. Stwd.	12.9.29.	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5. 8	148	
1	Richards	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145	
2	Latham	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
3	Woods	Thomas	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	168	
4	Fones	Leo H.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5. 9	178	
5	Mitch	Henry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
6	Witter	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	165	
7	Rabbetts	Albert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
8	Baker	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
9	Hudson	Fredk.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
10	Sharman	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
11	Hunter	Fredk.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
12	Harris	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178	
13	Growthier	George	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144	
14	Parker	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
15	Trap	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
16	Gordon	Edwin	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	168	
17	Curran	Robert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5. 8	164	
18	Sygrove	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
19	Nyland	William	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	
20	White	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
21	Jean	Alec	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
22	Archer	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	164	
23	Reynolds	Stanley	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 8	145	
24	Bradford	Arthur	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	184	
25	Ian	Ernest	✓	✓	Chf. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
26	Brooks	George	✓	✓	End.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
27	Porter	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
28	Mills	Henry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	129	
29	Bowles	Fredk. B.	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125	
30	Barnes	Albert	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
15-1949

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *AUG. 20*, 19 *29*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Burton	William			Asst. Pantryman.	13 Aug. 29.	Seton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
2	Smith	Fredk.			Pantry Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118	
3	Jones	Thomas			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135	
4	Owen	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
5	Vivian	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132	
6	Sawyer	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	126	
7	Hoare	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	138	
8	Maxwell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140	
9	Thomas	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
10	Woolgar	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6	134	
11																
12																
13																
14					Plate Stwd.	13 Aug. 29.	Seton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5. 7	148	
15	Haskell	John W.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	
16	Whiting	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128	
17	Weeks	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125	
18	LaveR	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
19	Fordeman	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	
20	Williams	Douglas														
21																
22					Chf. Boats.	13 Aug. 29.	Seton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5. 7	168	
23	Plant	Jack			2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	
24	Crompton	Edward			Asst. Boats.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140	
25	Powell	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135	
26	Harvey	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
27	Sims	Fredk.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
28	Bailey	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	144	
29	Eccles	James R.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
30	Shipp	James														

Owners
Local Agents
14-1320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Aug. 20, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
					Arst. Boots.	13 Aug 29	Soton	do.	Yes	48	do.	English	British	5. 7	135	
1	Smith	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	148	
2	Mahoney	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140	
3	Bosbury	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145	
4	Pruden	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135	
5	Mead	David			Nightwatchman	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134	
6	Knox	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	
7	Podmore	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135	
8	Hack	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	158	
9	Snarrock	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5. 7	154	
10	Ralph	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	
11	Grosvenor	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	
12	Rollins	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
13	Wightman	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	134	
14	Hunt	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
15	Hamilton	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148	
16	Donohy	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Irish	do.	5. 10	154	
17	Tyrrell	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	5. 8	152	
18	Roden	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140	
19	Smith	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	140	
20	Caine	Joseph R.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 8	141	
21	Hillway	Frank.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148	
22	Fry	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152	
23	Cuthbert	Robert			Stwd.											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 AUG 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

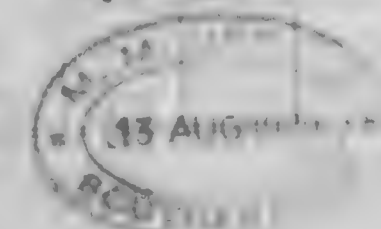
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 20th. August, 1929, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bain	Albert. -.	✓		Chf 2nd Cls Steward	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2			✓		2nd Cls. Sal Steward	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	148	
3	Nicholson	Frank	✓			do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	
4	Foden	Albert. C.	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	144	
5	Dean	Charles. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140	
6	Summers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	136	
7	King	George. F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	146	
8	Dell	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	149	
9	Lawson	Allan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146	
10	Petts	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	136	
11	Higmore	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	143	
12	Wheadon	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	146	
13	Coe	Albert Essex	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	147	
14	Cornut	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.3	122	
15	Bale	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	133	
16	Phillips	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	182	
17	Legg	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	162	
18	Iles	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	154	
19	Barnard	Charles. A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	135	
20	Gee	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	133	
21	Oliver	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	137	
22	Perrett	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	180	
23	Gear	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	154	
24	Harris	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	122	
25	Hingley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	136	
26	Quicke	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	126	
27	Oakley	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146	
28	Witt	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	173	
29	Latter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	168	
30	Keefe	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do							



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at New York, August. 20th., 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						Aug 13th										
						1929										
1	Taylor	William			Steward		Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Lovell	William. T.								22				5.9	150	
3	Whitlock	Frederick								40				5.7	150	
4	Robinson	John								24				5.5	145	
5	Eade	Douglas								32				5.7	150	
6	Stott	Frederick								47				5.8	147	
7	Hibberd	Leonard								20				5.7	146	
8	Bates	Cyril								26				5.10	147	
9	Chisholm	Percy								20		Scotch		5.8	154	
10	Brown	Frederick								23		English		5.7	140	
11	Schmidt	Roy								18				5.3	120	
12	Donaldson	Arthur.								32				5.9	157	
13	Hutton	Alfred								23				5.7	146	
14	Elliott	Harold								40				5.8	149	
15	Ashton	Frederick								35				5.7	146	
16	O'Neill	Denis								27		Irish		5.8	149	
17	Syms	Henry								38		English		5.7	139	
18	CROUCHER	WILLIAM								25				5.8	145	
19	RIGGS	JAMES. H.								39				5.7	161	
20																
21																
22																
23						Aug. 13th										
24	Beller	Victor			Gym Attndt	1929	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	126	
25	Rixon	George			Lift do Smk Rm					17				5.6	130	
26	Prior	Harold			Steward					39				5.9	160	
27	Hodder	Charles			Asst do Library					39				5.8	140	
28	Saberton	Harry			Steward					33				5.10	145	
29	Hewitt	Thomas			Deck Steward					41				5.8	145	
30	Edmondson	Douglas.			Asst do					24				5.10	139	

Printed in England.

Line

Local Agents
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 20th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Penetration	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Anstey	William			Steward	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	134	
3	Hayes	Harold			Bath Steward					50				5.4	126	
4	Gibbons	Joseph								47				5.7	142	
5	Windebank	George								50				5.7	150	
6	Gustar	William								29				5.7	147	
7	Atherton	Thomas								41				5.7	140	
8	Lawrence	John														
9						Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	146	
10	Hale	Percy			B.R. Steward					52				5.3	130	
11	Neild	William								35				5.10	150	
12	Bleach	Arthur								41				5.7	146	
13	Robins	Stanley			B.R. STEWARD	Aug 17th 1929	Soton	No	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	187	
14	King	John								51				5.10	170	
15	Hart	Frank								35		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	159	
16	Osliid	Marcus								61		Welsh	British	5.6	160	
17	Davies	Caleb								43		English		5.7	152	
18	Hill	John								34				6.1	173	
19	Eastman	Charles								46				6.0	175	
20	Copple	John								27				5.11	178	
21	Morris	Benjamin. G.								40				5.6	142	
22	James	Henry								24				5.7	143	
23	Tizard	Albert								22				5.8	139	
24	Fry	Reginald														
25	Newman	Robert. A.			B.R. STEWARD	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	
26	Martin	William								25				5.7	154	
27	Laird	Herbert								33		Welsh		5.7	148	
28	Brady	Owen								24		English		5.7	146	
29	Brough	Albert														
30																

Printed in England.

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 20th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Slade	Arthur			Chf 2nd Cls Pantryman	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.0	165	
2	Coningsby	Brian			Asst Pt'yman					19				5.9	154	
3	Wright	Perchival								37				5.4	126	
4	Ketley	Samuel								23				5.7	158	
5	Shears	John								37				5.8	146	
6	Chandler	John								22				5.6	146	
7	Russell	Alfred. J.								40				5.4	130	
8	Gibbons	James			Plate Steward					43				5.8	172	
9	Prowting	Ronald			do					34				5.10	151	
10	Biles	Alfred			do Boy Chf 2nd Cls					18				5.7	135	
11	Haynes	Alfred			Boots					43				5.10	163	
12	Birmingham	Henry			Asst Boots					54				5.8	158	
13	Cooper	John								27				5.9	153	
14	Onslow	Victor								21				5.11	142	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 20th., 1929., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John	✓		Chf Tourist	Aug. 13th										
2	Cross	Rodney	✓		Steward	1929	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	153	
3	Dennis	William JAMES	✓		2nd do Tourist Sal					36				5.7	143	
4	Hart	Victor	✓		Steward					28				5.6	143	
5	Lange	Frederick Rudolph	✓							34				5.7	154	
6	Stonehouse	George	✓							44				5.6	136	
7	Crimble	George. H.	✓							26				5.6	142	
8	Herwig	Charles	✓							22				5.7	148	
9	Beattie	Goegre	✓							26				5.8	156	
10	Moorat	James. B%	✓							29				5.6	142	
11	Loth	Jean	✓							29				5.7	143	
12	Sibley	Albert	✓							37		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	146	
13	Sims	Henry	✓							38		English	British	5.5	132	
14	Elford Elford	George	✓							19				5.7	146	
15	Lane	Norman	✓							28				5.7	142	
16	Moth	Albert. E.	✓							24				5.5	136	
17	Daysh	Albert. E.	✓							47				5.6	144	
18	Giles	Eric	✓							23				5.5	131	
19	Frampton	Albert. John	✓							22				5.5	139	
20	Cluett	Cecil	✓							28				5.7	148	
21	Biddle	William	✓							21				5.9	144	
22	Bartley	Bertram	✓							33				5.8	136	
23	Babb	Bernard	✓							45				5.7	146	
24	Gregson	Reginald. C.	✓							22				5.7	136	
25	Bell	David. A.W.	✓							22				5.7	157	
26	Reed	Arthur. C	✓							37				5.8	153	
27	Morgan	George	✓							32				5.9	147	
28	Short	Gilbert	✓							37				5.7	146	
29	White	Ernest	✓							31				5.6	142	
30	Holbrook	Thomas	✓							36				5.7	143	
										25				5.6	136	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1940

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 20th, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mc. Donald	Alfred Bruton			Steward	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.7	148	
2	Gault	Frederick								20		English		5.8	156	
3	Burwood	Frederick			STEWARD	Aug 18 th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	
4	Thatcher	Francis. L.								27				5.7	154	
5	Wood	Oswald								39				5.9	156	
6	Hawkins	Percy								20				5.8	152	
7	King	Robert. A.								26				5.8	146	
8	Kelly	Joseph								25				5.7	135	
9	Tarnson	Ernest William								30				5.8	148	
10	Blakely	Arthur			STEWARD	Aug 18 th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	
11	Childs	Alexander								22				5.8	156	
12	Pearson	Ernest								30				5.9	154	
13	De Matose	James. H.								44				5.8	156	
14	Farr	George								39				5.7	140	
15	Adams	Ronald								30				5.9	157	
16	Roberts	Ernest								22				5.6	136	
17	Wade	Roy								19				5.8	144	
18	Fay	Reginald								20				5.7	143	
19	Barrett	William. F.								21				5.6	131	
20	Day	Frederick								23				5.7	135	
21	Lewis	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136	
22	Orman	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	137	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Crew

Local Agents
16-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August. 20th., 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4	Cotter	John			Tourist Smk Rm Stwd	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	145	
5	Morgan	Albert			Tourist Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	186	
6	Cude	William. J.			Tourist Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	146	
7	Green	George. H.			Tourist Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	136	
8	Bishop	Arthur			Asst Ptyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	143	
9	Burton	Harold			do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	156	
10																
11	Petch	John			Chf 3rd Cls Stwd	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.7	142	
12																
13	Sargiani	Cesare			Italian Conductor	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	156	
14	BERNSTEIN	Abraham			Interpreter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hebrew	British	5.7	146	
15	King	Frank			Hosp Attndt	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5.6	143	
16	King	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	
17	JACHIMOWICZ	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.11	142	
18	Mitchell	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.6	136	
19	Grant	John			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	165	
20	Kerby	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	156	
21	Mayor	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	
22	Mc Donald	Alfred. J.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.6	135	
23	Sparkman	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8	140	
24	Annalls	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.8	146	
25	Baber	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	161	
26	Finkelstein	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Hebrew	"	5.7	145	
27	Smith	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.7	146	
28	Cluitt	Edward. S.G.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
29	Bell	Robert. H.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	
30	Harrington	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	142	

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August. 20th., 1929., from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas. J.	✓		Steward	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Cannon	Charles	✓							42				5.8	156	
3	Robertson	Charles	✓							27				5.7	136	
4	Palmer	Reginald	✓							21				5.7	145	
5	Dymond	Arthur	✓							32				5.7	145	
6	Bishop	Michael	✓							30				5.8	145	
7	Hair	Lancelot	✓							22				5.7	145	
8	Towse	Henry	✓							37				5.8	146	
9	Perren	Albert. E.	✓							38				5.7	145	
10	Jussek	JOSEPH	✓							41		Slovak	Czechoslovak	5.8	148	
11	Watson	George	✓		STEWARD	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6	136	
12	SMITH	NEVILLE	✓		Boy					15				5.9	152	
13	Keyworth	Ernest	✓		STEWARD					29				5.8	149	
14	Kitcher	Frederick	✓							19				5.8	149	
15	Reay	Benjamin	✓							22				5.6	136	
16	Wood	Edward. F.	✓							20				5.7	140	
17	Jones	James	✓							23				5.6	146	
18 (PE)	Hinton	Henry	✓			do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142	
19	Haddon	Archibald	✓			do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	155	
20	Belshaw	Robert	✓			do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
21	Francini	John	✓			do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	do	5.6	136	
22	Taylor	Albert	✓			do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.10	136	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Oliver	Charles	✓		3rd. Cls Smk Rm Steward	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	146	
28	Hughes	William	✓		3rd Cls Lounge Steward					26				5.7	146	
29	Willgress	Edward	✓		3rd Cls Deck Steward					23				5.7	143	
30	Forder	Joseph	✓		3rd Class Pantryman					57				5.7	146	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

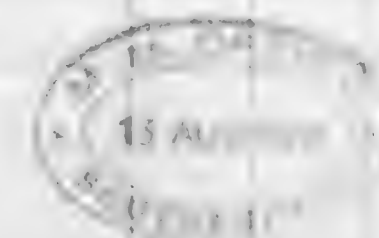
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 20th, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Partridge	John	✓		Asst Ptyman	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Reed	William	✓		do					18				5.7	146	
3	Cole	William H.	✓		1st G.H. Steward					37				5.7	145	
4	Phillips	Roland	✓		G.H. Steward					32				5.8	145	
5	Pegler	Harold	✓							34				5.9	149	
6	Plummer	Ralph	✓							47				5.8	146	
7	Allnatt	Charles	✓							27				5.7	146	
8	Griffiths	John	✓							37				5.9	156	
9	Horner	Richard	✓							53				5.7	155	
10	Ballinger	Frederick	✓							20				5.9	156	
11	Beynon	William	✓							21				5.7	156	
12	Tooley	Norman	✓							21				5.8	156	
13	Goddard	Ernest	✓							41				5.7	145	
14	Crookford	Percy	✓							28				5.8	149	
15	Cartwright	Thomas	✓							52				5.7	144	
16	Owens	William	✓							49		Welsh		5.7	146	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



24
Local Agents
16-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, August 20th., 1929., from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearse	John			Chef	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9	196	
2	Bogatto	Cesare			Asst do					38		Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
3	Sibilia	Francis			Asst do					55		Italian	British	5.7	152	
4	Lewis	Thomas			Sauce Cook					28		English	British	5.8	154	
5	Gagliardi	Francesco			do					35		Italian	Italian	5.7	153	
6	Sims	George			Entree Cook					41		English	British	5.8	165	
7	Manley.	Walter Charles			do					28		do	do	5.7	149	
8	Dilling	Arthur			Larder Ck					35		English	British	5.4	134	
9	Street	Arthur			1st Ast do					36				5.4	136	
10	Saunders	John			do do					26				5.7	147	
11	Best	Reginald. E.			2nd do do Hors d Oeuvres					28				5.8	168	
12	Baudry	Georges			Cook					43		French	French	5.5	137	
13	Jeffrey	Leonard			Fish Cook					35		English	British	5.7	146	
14	Hawes	Frank			do					33				5.6	142	
15	Dunn	Lawrence			Soup Cook					34				5.7	145	
16	Tapp	Charles			do					43				5.8	146	
17	Simmons	Frank			2nd Class Cook					33				5.7	143	
18	Swindell	Richard			Grill Cook					41				5.8	154	
19	Evans	Herbert			do					27				5.8	146	
20	Johnson	Cornelius Arthur			Roast Cook					37				5.10	154	
21	Oates	Lawrence			do					46				5.8	168	
22	Yates	Norman			Veg Cook					35				5.10	153	
23	Callin	William			do					48				5.8	168	
24	Danks	Jesse			Asst do					19				5.7	146	
25	Pennall	Archibald			Asst do					20				5.6	136	
26	Parker	Edward			Tourist Cook					42				5.8	146	
27	Alessio	Giac			Italian Cook					38		Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
28	King	Harry			Mess Cook					60		English	British	5.7	158	
29	Chapman	Charles			Asst Cook					39				5.7	146	
30	White	George			do					49				5.5	140	

Printed in England.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 20th., 1929., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hopkinson	Hadyn	✓		Asst Cook	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Jones	Ivor	✓							22		Welsh		5.10	156	
3	Thomas	William. G.	✓							24		English		5.10	135	
4	Botting	Herbert	✓							55				5.11	162	
5	Moreland	James Edward	✓							28				5.8	143	
6	Reynolds	William	✓							20				5.8	146	
7	Higgins	William. S.	✓							23				5.9	147	
8	Langston	Stanley	✓							53				5.11	165	
9	Painter	Ernest	✓							28				5.8	148	
10	Wills	Norman	✓							33				5.7	142	
11	Petts	Albert	✓							25				5.8	146	
12	White	Sidney	✓							23				5.7	142	
13	James	Richard	✓							28				5.11	162	
14	Taylor	James	✓							47				5.9	146	
15	Kelly	William. J.	✓							30				5.8	147	
16	Wallis	James	✓		Asst. Cook	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	
17			✓			Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6	126	
18	Mauger	Charles	✓		Cooks Boy					15				5.5	118	
19	Smith	Charles	✓		do					43				5.8	154	
20	Mullett	Samuel	✓		SCULLION					22				5.7	136	
21	owen	Robert	✓							24				5.7	143	
22	Payne	Reginald	✓							30				5.11	156	
23	Mitchell	Thomas	✓							21				5.11	156	
24	Pannell	Walter	✓							55		Irish		5.7	143	
25	Mc. Goff	Peter	✓							27		English		5.9	160	
26	Thorpe	Francis	✓							31				5.8	142	
27	Pickett	Harold	✓							32				5.10	160	
28	Blake	Harold	✓							36				5.7	146	
29	Grant	Alfred	✓													
30	Mc. Keever	John	✓									Irish		5.8	153	

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York*, *August, 20th, 1929.*, from the port of *Southampton*;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes						
1	Mitchell	Frederick. J.		Scullion				26	M	English	British	5.7	142	
2	Wilkinson	Thomas						29				5.7	138	
3	Cousens	Thomas						42				5.8	149	
4	Eyers	John						45				5.7	140	
5	Linhorn	Phillip						40				5.6	138	
6	Dreano	Georges						18		French		5.7	149	
7	Sainsbury	Herbert						50		English		5.8	152	
8	Price	Arthur						33				5.6	142	
9					Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes						
10	Baron	Wilfred. C.		Kitch Porter				20	M	English	British	5.7	138	
11	Budd	Alfred		do				20				5.12	156	
12	Adams	George		Hebrew Cook				51		Hebrew		5.9	146	
13	Ellson	Charles		do				40		do		5.7	140	
14	Cunningham	Michael		Passage Cook				37		English		5.7	146	
15	Hare	Thomas. W.		Asst Cook				36				5.8	156	
16	Cronin	William. A.		do				33				5.7	140	
17	Osgood	George. F.		Ships Cook				43				5.9	140	
18	Kennard	William		Asst do				36				5.11	220	
19	Howe	Ernest		Asst do				44				5.9	146	
20	Towlson	Benjamin		Chf Baker				58				5.7	146	
21	Collins	Widney		2nd do				50				5.10	180	
22	Archibald	William. H.		2nd do				32				5.11	156	
23	Townsend	Henry		Ex 2nd do				27				5.10	156	
24	Tomes	Perceival		Ex 2nd do				46				5.8	153	
25	Keen	Alfred. W.		3rd do				36				5.2	122	
26	Parker	George. W.		3rd do				45				5.5	132	
27	Hopner	Frank. W.		Asst Baker				28				5.6	137	
28	Tuersley	Walter		do				27				5.7	141	
29	Lawrence	Francis		do				44				5.8	148	
30														

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York*, August, 20th, 1929, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Hara	Thomas			Bakers Boy	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	5.10	146	
2	Bicker	Douglas			do					16		English		5.6	128	
3	Macey	John			Bakers Scullion					37				5.7	146	
4	Hainsworth	Harold			Confectioner	Aug 12 1929	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	188	
5	Strudwick	Albert			do					24				5.6	151	
6	Ayers	Thomas. C.			Asst do					36				5.10	147	
7	Buckell	Albert.			Vienna Baker					41				5.5	132	
8	Owens	Roland			Clf Butcher					43		Welsh		5.7	146	
9	Caffrey	Benjamin			2nd do					38		English		5.7	145	
10	Hogg	Charles			3rd do					37				5.7	143	
11	Robey	George			Asst Butcher					27				5.7	142	
12	Woodall	Victor								44				5.9	178	
13	Corbyn	Alfred								44				5.6	145	
14	Leamon	Percy								33				5.8	147	
15	Crambie	Charles								56		Scotch		5.7	162	
16	Tubbs	Albert								28		English		6.7	210	
17	Shaw	William								21				5.7	156	
18	Adams	Archibald								48				5.7	161	
19	Hawkhead	Arthur								26				5.9	156	
20	Roberts	John			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	116	
21	O'Connell	Laniel			Bakers Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.6	136	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Over

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Aug. 20th, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	✓		Restaurant Manager	13 Aug 29.	So'ton	No	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	F	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
4	Oliver	Elsie	✓		Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	F	do.	do.	5.2.	126	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220	
6	Venturino	Bernard	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	British	5.8.	168	
7	Uccelli	Louis	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	✓		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168	
11	Smith	Thomas	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.10	168	
12	Rothell	Gustave	✓		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
13	Cavallini	Joseph	✓		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	126	
14	Wittwer	John	✓		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	140	
15	Terzaghi	Giovanni	✓		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.9.	140	
16	Coveney	John	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
17	Pusinelli	Pietro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	154	
18	Varese	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	do.	5.8.	134	
19	Kelsey	Alan	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	6.0.	140	
20	Stammers	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Dispa	Gennaro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	6.0.	164	
22	TABORELLI	MARIO	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7	136	
23	Cagia	Isarel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Russian	Hebrew	5.7.	140	
24	Basilico	Pasquale	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	140	
25	Vojetch	Bohumel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Czechoslovak B'ish	5.6.	135		
26	Ferraro	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	130	
27	Francino	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6	126	
28	Sourtli	Benedetto	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.11	180	
29	Maze	Roger	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.5.	126	
30	Tabozzi	Camillo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	

Signed in England:

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scot, Finavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York

Aug. 20th, 1929, from the port of

Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrero	Joseph			Restaurant Waiter	13 Aug 29.	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	
2					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
3	Wood	Frederick			Asst. Wine Butler	Aug 17 th 1929	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Skeates	Reginald			Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.2.	166	
5	Wyatt	Reginald			Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
6	Pierson	Arthur			Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
7	Brusa	Victor			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
8	Boella	Mario			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	125	
9	Buscaglia	Angelo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	147	
10	Seward	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
11	Godfray	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	144	
12	Soso	Alessandro			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.5.	112	
13	Fassi	Ettore			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.5.	120	
14	Hopkins	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	126	
15	Belli	Bernard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	170	
16	Kessedjian	Alexandre			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	138	
17	Monti	Mario			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130	
18	Tettamanzi	Pompeo			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	15	M	do.	do.	5.2.	110	
19	Bernard	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.10	158	
20					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
21					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
22	Pritchett	Frederick			Asst. Waiter	Aug 17 th 1929	So'ton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.11	160	
23	Linehan	Arthur			Cloak Room Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.6.	145	
24	Dancuse	Paul			Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6.	215	
25	Renfer	Frederic			Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	
26	Schneider	Otto			Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Hautmann	Constant			Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.3.	130	
28	Grandjean	Raymond			Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
29	Herridge	Cyril			Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168	
30	Demangeot	Albert			Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.3.	168	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Aug. 20th, 1929, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Malone	Joseph			Restaurant Grill Cook	13 Aug 29.	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7.	154	
2	Boschetti	Guiseppi			Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.10	147	
3	Chapman	Edgar			Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	
4	Skinner	Arthur			Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
5	Petts	Edwin			Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146	
6	Gee	Harry			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
7	Taylor.	George			Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.9	141	
8	Parsons	Albert			Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6.	130	
9	Miller	John			Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	138	
10	Fletcher	Charles			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	
11	Courtaux	Clarence			Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
12	Collet	Peter			Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	59	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edward			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie			Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160	
15	Grosclaude	Paul			Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	182	
16	Dixon	Richard			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.11	164	
17	Irwin	Walter			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.4.	144	
18	McGahey	Albert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
19	McLeod	Leslie			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	150	
20	Jarvis	Lewis			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.7.	149	
21	Simms	Henry			Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
22	Petts	Thomas			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Bromberg	Jack			Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
24	Matthews	Edward			2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
25	Seear	Arthur			Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.5	160	
26	Webb	Harold			3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
27	Boothman	Thomas			Cooks Boy	Aug 13 1929	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.3.	110	
28	Curtis	Robert			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.2.	110	
29					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
30					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
August 13, 1929.

No. 333 SEEN for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice-Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in (4) Forty-one sheets and (2) Two Supplementary sheets.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

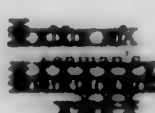

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., August. 20th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) 	(4) 	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Raines	Sam.		SURGEON	Aug. 13th 1929 Soton	YES	YES	29	M	U.S. Citizen engaged at New York				
2														
3	Isard	John		Asst Fish Cook	Aug. 13th 1929 Soton	YES	YES	24	M	French	British	5.5	136	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 731.

Seen for the journey
to the United States.



Walter Alder
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the A. F. Majestic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary sheet number 1.

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August, 20th, 1929, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
10(P.E.)	1	Marshall	William		Commander	Aug. 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.7	176	
10(P.E.)	2	Vaughan	Percy. R.		Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5.8	165	
10(P.E.)	3	Kelly	Mary		Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	49	F	do	do	5.8	138	
10(P.E.)	4	Leigh	Josephine		do	do	do	No	Yes	43	F	do	do	5.8	136	
10(P.E.)	5	Gray	Harry		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	150	
10(P.E.)	6	Lockhead	Robert		STEWARDS	Aug 13th 1929	Soton	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	
10(P.E.)	7	Pickwell	Lawrence		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	146	
10(P.E.)	8	Rossi	Leo		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	do	5.8	147	
10(P.E.)	9	King	John		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.6	137	
10(P.E.)	10	Garth-Green	Edward		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	148	
10(P.E.)	11	Geraghty	Peter		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.8	142	
10(P.E.)	12	Wilkinson	Albert		do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.9	162	
10(P.E.)	13	Hunt	Edmond George		do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	149	
10(P.E.)	14	Mc Mahon	John		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	137	
10(P.E.)	15	Speed	James Victor		Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	156	
10(P.E.)	16	Dimeo	Albert		Asst Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Italian	do	5.4	114	
10(P.E.)	17	Corso	Peirino		Asst Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	do	5.7	143	
10(P.E.)	18	Curling	Michael		Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5.7	137	
10(P.E.)	19	Sutton	Frederick Henry		Cinema Operator.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	137	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Aug. 13, 1929.

No. 731.

Seen for the journey
to the United States
Marked Sealer
American Vice Consul.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary sheet Number 2.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Vessel, *Van Schoor abt. 1. 1888*, arriving at *New York*, *City of New York*, port of the United States. *August 20, 1922, from the*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of service identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Read	Leah	1	40	Master	Apr 23 1919	Honolulu	Yes	Yes
McDonald	Harry	1	20	Master	"	"	"	"
Maxwell	Fred	1	35	Q B	"	"	"	"
Dale	John	1	25	Q B	"	"	"	"
McKinley	William	1	4	Q B	"	"	"	"
Foster	Lawrence	1	10	Cook	"	"	"	"

8/20/19
J. E. Guirra

[illegible][illegible]

Line _____
 Order _____
 Local Agents: _____
 14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel, *Am. John Robert L. Sticks*, City *Alfred*, arriving at *New York*, *August 20*, 19*29*, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Read</i>	<i>Calvin</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 23 1929</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>John Donald</i>	<i>Harry</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>Fred</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Dillon</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>McKinley</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>"</i>
<i>Trout</i>	<i>Colman</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>		<i>"</i>

8/20/29

F. E. Laurance

Line
Owners *Larry & Read*
Local Agents *Emory Sutton*
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-20-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. ship Abbie C. Rutledge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August 1929
F. E. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

6 Read
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

$$\begin{array}{r} 12-5 \\ 15-1 \\ 3-1 \\ \hline 20-7 \end{array}$$

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contin
This (pink) sheet is for threes on this sheet must
n or printed.

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" . Passengers sailing from V I G O

, August 11th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		ESCORIAZA	TERESA DE	35	✓ F	S Journalist	English and French and Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish		Spain	San Sebastian	806 N 3/2	Madrid	June 19 - 1929	Spain	Madrid	
2		MUÑOZ PEY	INES	49	✓ F	S housewife	do	English	do	do	do	do	Madrid	P 230533	Permit to Reenter	Decbre-7-928	do	do	
3		FERREIRA PADIN	ANTONIO	15	✓ M	S Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Miguel	16 N 2 4 5	Vigo	August 1-1929	do	San Miguel	
4		GRINER	EMILIA	24	✓ F	S Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jijon	P 482208	Permit to Reenter	May 4-1929	U.S.A.	New York	
5	TRANSIT	NUÑEZ GARCIA	ANGEL	39	✓ M	M Trader	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Vigo	+ 1054 N 3/1	Vigo	August 9-1929	Spain	Vigo	
6	TRANSIT	GARCIA LORENZO	VICTORIANO	40	✓ M	M do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mera	+ 1038 N 3/1	do	do	8-1929	do	do
7	TRANSIT	SEGURA	JUAN JOSE	27	✓ M	M Artist	do	English Spanish	do	do	Mexican	Spanish American	Mexican	Guadalajara	do	do	10-1929	Mexico	Mexico City
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Assembling bag 9.00 am

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, August 21th August _____, 1929

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S.S. JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May
at San Francisco



Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 19 at Madrid

SURGEON

Juan Bellini Serrano

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO ". Passengers sailing from Cádiz August 9 , 1929

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 21, 1929

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by day laborer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address											
1	daughter Matilda Sabal Credito 4-Sevilla-Spain	U.S.A	New York	yes herself	yes	100	7 y	1929	N.York	his daughter Leonor Abraham	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Inglaterra Hotel-Sevilla-Sp	do	do	do daughter	do	do	9 y	do	do	his sister Dolores Aran	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
3	sister Antonia Arpa Osario 6-Sevilla-Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	437 W. 145 St. N.York-City	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Monastery Sirvas de Maria Glorieta La Iglesia-Madrid	do	S. Antonio T.	no himself	do	do	10 y	do	do	His house 410 New St. S.A.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	do do do do	do	New York	yes Herself	do	no	no	no	no	251 West. 14 St. New York C.	no	6 mts	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	brother Arturo GarciaNaranjo Monterrey-Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	his husband the former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	yes	Indefinite	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	his father the former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	his brother in law the former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
14										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
15										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
16										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
17										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
22										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
23										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
28										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
29										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
30										do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S Sⁿ JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAID from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Caro
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

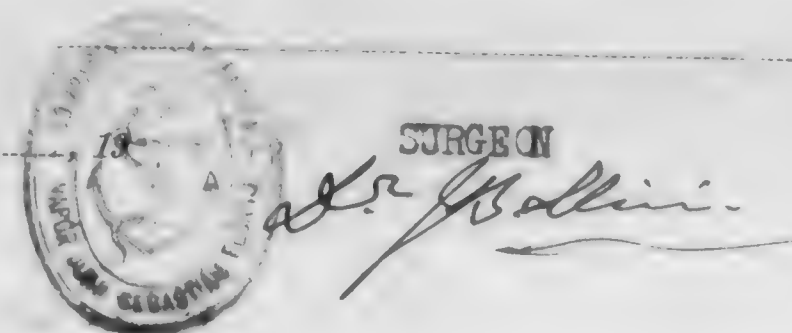
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May at San Sebastian



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELIZABETH" . Passengers sailing from Valencia August 6, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		B. DE ROCHE ✓	Emilia	39	✓	F	Artist	English, French and Spanish	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexicana Spanish	Spain	Valencia	4801614	Permit	May/1929.-	Spain	Valencia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New-York

August 21

, 1929

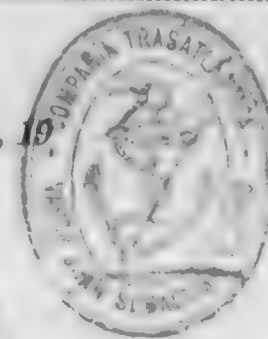
193

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S. S. JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAÑO, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1921, at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.



MASTER Ricardo Caro

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are retaining (from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellipi Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 21 day of _____

at _____



SURGEON

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21th August

, 19 29

194

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1921
at NY
Immigration Officer.



R Caro
MASTER 001494

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tonnage*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicina of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 1914
at San Francisco
Juan Bellini Serrano Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano" Passengers sailing from Barcelona and scale 5, August, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	COUNTED	TERRADAS	Jaime	✓	27	✓	M S	Trader	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mataro				Spain	Mataro
2	COUNTED	CASADEMONT	Angel	✓	35	✓	M M	Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	Gerona				Cuba	Sta. Clara	
3	COUNTED	CASADEMONT	Veneranda	✓	25	✓	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Sta. Clara				do	do
4	COUNTED	CASADEMONT	Angela	✓	5	✓	F S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
5	COUNTED	GALLART	Francisco	✓	27	✓	M S	Trader	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Guantanamo				do	Santiago Cuba
6	COUNTED	GUARGH	Juan	✓	51	✓	M M	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona				Spain	Barcelona
7	COUNTED	DEL TORO	Pilar	✓	40	✓	F W	housewife	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana				do	Barcelona
8	COUNTED	COLOM	Joaquin	✓	45	✓	M M	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gerona				Spain	Barcelona
9	COUNTED	NOVELLAS	Juan	✓	45	✓	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mataro				do	Mataro	
10	COUNTED	IZUAGA NUONAH	Fernando	✓	25	✓	M M	do	do	do	do	American	American	U.S.A.	New York				Cuba	Havana
11	COUNTED	FUENTES IZUAGA	Maria	✓	35	✓	F M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Cuba	Havana
12	COUNTED	OTS	Eduardo	✓	49	✓	M M	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia				Cuba	Havana
13	COUNTED	SACO	Carmen	✓	37	✓	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima				Spain	Valencia
14	COUNTED	RODRIGUEZ CATALA	Hermeregildo	✓	50	✓	M M	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia				Peru	Lima
15	COUNTED	REYES	Jose	✓	39	✓	M M	Doctor	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Santiago C.				Spain	Valencia
16	COUNTED	VIDAL DE REYES	Ana	✓	33	✓	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Barcelona				do	Barcelona
17	COUNTED	REYES VIDAL	José	✓	13	✓	M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
18	COUNTED	BLANCO MONTERO	Eduardo A.	✓	50	✓	M M	Trader	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Sagua la Grande				Cuba	Havana
19	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ UTRERA	Juan Diego	✓	38	✓	M M	do	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria				Spain	Almeria
20	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ GIL	Francisco	✓	18	✓	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Spain	Almeria
21	COUNTED	PEREZ	Pedro S.	✓	48	✓	M M	Proprietary	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Matanzas				Cuba	Havana
22	COUNTED	PEREZ DOVAL	Odilio	✓	30	✓	M S	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orense				Spain	Orense
23	COUNTED	RUIZ	Eduardo	✓	64	✓	M S	Religious	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	San Jose Iturbide				do	Valencia
24	COUNTED	PALAU	Carmelo	✓	50	✓	M S	Trader	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia				Mexico	Mexico City
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

105

Admitted at 26 mins Aug 13th 1914 by H. J. H

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, August 21th, 1929.

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Mother Francisca Company Merced Real 425-Mataro-Sp	Cuba	Havana	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	-											
2	Hause Manicaragua-Santa Clara - Cuba	do	Sta. Clara	do	do	yes	1928	N.York												
3	his husbands the former	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do												
4	his father the former	do	do	do	father	do	do	do												
5	father Luis Gallart	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
6	Corona Baja 6-Santiago C	do	Santiago C.	do	himself	do	do	do												
7	Wife Cristina Bursosa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
8	Paseo Gracia 89-Barcelona	do	Havana	do	do	do	do	do												
9	Mother Pilar Somohano	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
10	Espinoy 8-Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
11	Wife Elisa Segarra	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
12	Mallorca 235- Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
13	Wife Concepcion Puig	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
14	Fray 18is de Leon 81-Mataro	do	do	do	do	do	do	do												
15	his house Bank Of Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	American	N.York											
16	His husban the former	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do											
17	Wife Maria Gil-San Juan	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
18	his house Miraflores La Paz 14- Lima Peru	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
19	Wife Carmen Mosquera	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
20	Carcagente-Valencia-Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
21	his house Mallorca 301 Bar-celona	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
22	his husband theformer	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do											
23	his father the former	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do											
24	his house Neptuno 58-Havana	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
25	His house Alhama-Almeria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
26	his cousin the former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
27	Cuban Consulat Of Cadiz	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
28	Father Camilo Perez	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
29	Josen-Orense-Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
30	Monastery Religions Carme-litas- Valencia-Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
31	His Hause Tabasco 311-Mexico	Mexico	Veracruz	no	do	do	do	do	do											
32	His Hause Tabasco 311-Mexico	Mexico	City	do	do	do	do	do	do											
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the s/s J. S. ELCAÑO, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAÑO " Sailing from Cádiz August 9 , 1929 , Arriving at Port of New-York August 21 , 1929

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABRAHAM	Leonor	22		F	M		Sauteharn District Court N.Y. New-York- April 1-1929.-	21 Yast 160 Sr.New-York City.-
2	ABRAHAM	Rafaal	2		M	S	New-York.- March 1927.-	-	His mother the former.-
3	WALTERS	Margaret	21		F	S	Mayodan N.C. U.S.A.	-	Grensböro N.C.
4	ARAN	Consuelo	30		F	D	Portoricun.- August 30/896.-Mayaguez.-		556 West 140 St.-
5	BRISSON	EMILIO	61		M	M	Mayaguez Pto. Rico- August 6 th 1873		3413 Broadway- New York N.Y
6	Sosa de BRISSON	ANGELA	50		F	M	Pto. Rico December 25 th 1902		His husband the former
7	BAUDELL	ADA G.	46		F	S	Westfield-New Jersey- JUNE 19 th 1873		627 Rurtz Ave. Westfield N-Jersey
8	VAN BOKERREK	EDITH	53		F	S	New Yor September 5 th 1875		25 Pea Key Ave. New York City.
9	MURRACH	VERA	35		F	S	Union- August 28 - 1893		50 South St - Union S. C.
10	MURRACH	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	Union - October 30 th - 1901		do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York August 21th 1929

Master;

106

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

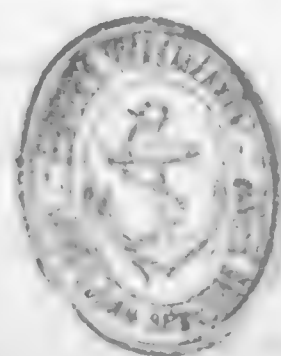
2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAÑO" Sailing from Vigo 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York August 21, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARTOW	John	49	-	M	M	Barrington R.Y. September 7 th 1880.-	-	Province 124 th Mairiz Av.
2	BARTOW	Annette	45	-	F	M	Providence.-R.Y..September 2 th 1883.-	-	His husband the former.-
3	PETERSEN	Frank	52	-	M	M	Norbury Beumark April 1877.-	-	327 th Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	NASH	Anna	30	-	F	M	-	New-York September 1908.-	160 th Prospect Park 21 th St. West Brooklyn N.York.-
5	GRAVES	Mary W.	72	-	F	W	Newburyport Mass. March 16/1857.-	-	} 241 Parking St. Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.-
6	GRAYES	Ellen	45	-	F	S	Newburyport Mass. June 10/1884.-	-	
7	FADIN	Domingo	41	-	M	S	-	New-York July 19 th 1928.-	350 Brodwey.- New-York City.-
8	GOLDSTEIN	Bessie	19	-	F	S	New-York-October 7/1909.-	-	108 Division Ave. Brooklyn-N.York
9	MC KINNEY	Walter	39	-	M	M	Soult Ste. Mari Mich. September 6/1889.-	-	Departament of State Washington
10	MC KINNEY	Elisabeth	10	-	F	S	do do do do June 3/1919.-	-	His father the former.-
11							New-York 21 August 1929		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAÑO" Sailing from Barcelona August 5, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York August 21, 1929

199

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CASTELLO	Raimond	46	-	M	M	-	September 1926.-Camden N.J.	Lawonside St.155-Collingswood N.J.
2	CASTELLO	Rosa	41	-	F	M	April 13/1908 West Township P.A.	-	do do do do do
3	CASTELLO	Raimond	16	-	M	S	February 23/1913 Camden N.J.	-	do do do do do
4	MONROE	Winifred	32	-	F	S	New-York.- January 1897.-	-	New-York City 75 St.
5	LEWIS	Otto W.	63	-	M	W	-	October 1873.Chicago.-	Chicago 2349 N.Kedzie St.
6	LEWIS	Bernice A.	24	-	F	S	Chicago July 1905.-	-	His father the forme.-
7	PRIM	Jeime	54	-	M	M	-	Brunswirch Ga.September 22/1922.-	Brunswich 604.- Union St.
8	RODRIGUEZ PRIM	Josefina	44	-	F	M	Liberty County.- November 1884.-	-	His husband the former.-
9	ROBBINS	John J.	49	-	M	M	N.Y.December 2 -1902.-	-	210-5 Av.New-York City.-
10	ROBBINS	Ada	42	-	F	M	Boston Mass.	-	210-5 Av.New-York City.-
11	WARWICK	Alice E.	38	-	F	M	San Francisco C.May 27/1891.-	-	St.Agustine-Florida.-
12	WARWICK	Alice	7	-	F	S	New-York February 12/1922.-	-	His mother the former.-
13	WARWICK	Virginia	4	-	F	S	S.Agustine Florida March 4/1925.-	-	do do do do
14	WARWICK	John	5	-	M	S	New-York October 23/1924.-	-	do do do do
15	SILVA	Concepción	32	-	F	S	Porto Rico Junio 17/1896.-	-	234 West 111 St.New-York City.-
16	GALLEGO	Teresa	38	-	F	M	-	New York - August 2 th 1818	239 West 14 St. New York City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York August 21th 1929

108



Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medical of Madrid Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bellini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 27

at San Francisco Calif
Juan Bellini Serrano
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

August, 21

1929

201

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ricardo Caro, Master**, of the **S/S "JUAN S. RICANO"**, from **Vigo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **Aug** at **my** **Immigration Officer.**



R Caro
Master **1917.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the s/s/ "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medical of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug

at



SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona

August 5

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	OLBINA PITO	MARIN	41		M	✓	W Artist	yes	English	yes	American American	Spain	Benelleva					U.S.A Philadelphia.	
2	✓	PITO	MILAGROS	13		F	✓	S none	do	Spanish	do	Spanish Spanish	do	do	NO 10/1045	Barcelona	August 2-1929	Spain	Benelleva	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 21, 1929

List 17
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	3. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	brother in law Bautista Garcia-Rosas 40-Barcelona	U.S.A	Philadelphia	no	100	yes	yes	1929 Phila.	625 3rd St. Second St.							good	no	5	3	good	fair	blues	no
2	his father the former	do	do	do	father	do	do	-	-	his father the former	yes	Indefinit				do	no	5	-	do	brn	brown	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master, of the s/s JUAN B. ELCAÑO, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug at San Francisco



Notary Public

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before on the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon, Surgeon of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN EL CANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicina of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1929 at my Signature Surgeon J. Bellini

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, Master, of the s/s "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1921

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade designation.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

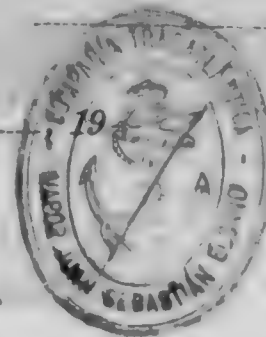
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the s/s JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug at My
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Surgeon

J. Bellini

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21th August, 1929

207

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, club, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States First in game or occupation, or trade, line of work, or profession, or industry, in which alien is engaged, or intends to be engaged, in the United States Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	his father Francisco Espinar-Aldeire-Granada-Spain	U.S.A. Vacaville-Calif	Himself	yes	yes	7	California- Vacaville, California	no	Indefinit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	black	black	no
2	his wife Magdalena Cazorla Bedar Almeria Spain	" New-York	Himself	yes	do	5	Gary Indiana his house 85 Cherry St. New-York-City.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ricardo Caro Bach**, Master, of the s/s "**JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano**", from **Barcelona**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **Aug**

at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.



Master **Caro**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 24
at San Francisco



SURGEON
Juan Bellini Serrano

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano"

Passengers sailing from

Valencia

August 6

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	SERVER ✓	Ricardo	15	-	M	S	Scholar yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	154	Valencia	July 24/1929	Spain	Valencia
2	SERVER ✓	Rafael	13	-	M	S	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	153	do	do do do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

113

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York August 21, 1929

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S S "JUAN SEBASTIAN RICANO", from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1917, at Malaga, Spain,
Immigration Officer.



MASTER XXXX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

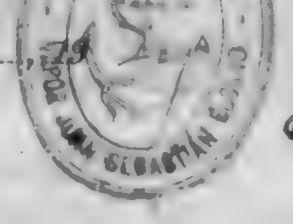
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S S "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug
at San Sebastian
 J. Bellini
SURGEON
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

21, August

19 29

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	First by whom or by whom last (or next) and treatment of him (or her) as reported by alien?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	The father Noto Vilafranca Panades Barcelona U.S.A.N.York	U.S.A.N.York	yes himself	9 Years 1929 N.Y.	101 West.115 St. N.York	indifinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 6	Good	Black	Brown	none
2	his husband te former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 -	do	Black	Brown	do
3	The daughter Josefa Ferrer Jafré St.Barcelona	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Brown	Brown	do
4	The father Ciriaco Martin Blascoeler Avila(Spain)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do
5	His mother the former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 11	do	ligh	do	do
6	The brother-in-law Miguel Vinas.-Alfonso XII-61-Barra.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Black	do	do
7	The wife Trinidad Duch-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Brown	do	do
8	Cuiraterias 4-Tarragona The mother Catalina Alemany	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Blue	do
9	Andrach.-Mallorca.- The grand-mother Catalina	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 3	do	do	do	do
10	Alemany.-Andrach-Mallorca- The mother Catalina Alemany	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Black	Black	do
11	Andrach-Mallorca.- The mother-in-law Catalina	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do
12	Alemany-Andrach-Mallorca.- The grandmother Catalina	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 4	do	do	do	do
13	Alemany-Andrach-Mallorca.- The father Sebastian Cafe-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Brown	Brown	do
14	llas.-Andrach-Mallorca.- The mother Ventura Ginart	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Black	Black	do
15	The uncle D.Netter 6 Street Transit to Lamey-Strasbourg-France.-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Blue	Black	do
16	Maestro Gonzalvo 51.- Valencia.-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Black	Blue	do
17	The uncle D.Netter 6 Street Transit to Lamey-Strasbourg-France.-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 5	do	Brown	Black	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S S JUAN SEBASTIAN EL CANO, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug
at Manila
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



R Caro
MASTER 000000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 19 1911, at San Francisco, California.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Habana

21, August, 1929

213

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from Barcelona and seals, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug
at Barcelona



MASTER R. Caro

Immigration Officer:

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 1914, at San Francisco,
Juan Bellini Serrano
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAÑO " . Passengers sailing from Barcelona August 5, 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of New-York August 21, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to travel to other parts of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	brother Eugenio Uriarte Salvatierra-Alaya-Spain	Guatemala-Guat.		no	himself	yes	yes	1 ms N.York	In transit	from Cuba...	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	black	black	no
2	his husband the former	Cuba	Havana	tes	husband	do	do	1929 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	
3	His house Luz 92 -Havana	do	do	do	himself	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	brown	brown	do	
4	his house Jesus Maria 25-H.	do	do	do	do	do	no	no do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
5	his husband the former	do	do	do	husband	do	no	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	
6	his father the former	do	do	do	father	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	
7	his do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Black	Black	do	
8	San Pedro 4- Havana his husband Jose Pairot	do	do	do	herself	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
9	his mother the former	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
10	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	Dark	Brown	do	
11	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	
12	his passenger the former	do	do	do	passenger the former	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Black	Black	do	
13	his husband n ^o 20 th	do	do	do	husband	do	yes	1928 N.York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Brown	Brown	do	
14	his father n ^o 20 th	do	do	do	father	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	do	do	
15	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do	do	do	
16	His house S.Miguel 66	do	do	do	himself	do	do	1929 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
17	his son Enrique Icart R. Gara 221-Iarrasa-Spain	do	do	do	do	do	no	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Black	Brown	do	
18	father Domingo Soler Avellaneda 10-Canagney-Hav	do	do	do	do	do	2 year yes	1924 N.York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	
19	Oncle Juan Goarch-Paseo de Gracia 89-Barcelona-Spain	do	do	do	The uncle	do	no	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	
20	his house Oficios 2 Havana	do	do	do	himself	do	yes	1929 N.York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Black	Black	do	
21	his father the former	do	do	do	Father	do	do	1928 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do	do	do	
22	husband the Jose Camps Fernandez Duro-Sans-Barcelona	do	do	do	husband	do	no	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
23	his house Valverde Restaura- cion St.	do	do	do	himself	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	
24	His House General Lopez 82	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Brown	Brown	do	
25	his wife Maria Duclos Navarro Rodrigo 19-Alicante	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	
26	his House Finestrat- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	
27	Ouncle Federico Molina Socuellamos-Ciudad Real-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	
28	Ouncle Juan Perez Trajano 6-Almeria-Spain	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	
29	Husband Antonio Rivas Lamparilla 35-Havana-Cuba	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	Black	Brown	do	
30	his house Sorbas Almeria-	do	do	do	himself	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Pach, of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", from Barcelona and seals, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1917,
at Barcelona,
Ricardo Caro Pach
Immigration Officer.



R Caro
MASTER

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELICANO" sailing from Barcelona 5, August, 1929, Arriving at Port of New-York 21 August, 1929 216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	CEBIA PITO	Marin	41 - M		Philadelphia Pa. April 25 th 1929	625 So. South St.
2	PITO	Milagros	13 - F		do do do do	his father the former
3	ROAT	Anna L.	63 - F	S Patersson New-Jersey March 14 th 1866		1150 North Capitol St. Washington D.C.
4	KARRATTI	Marie M.B.	27 - F	M	(Consulat de U.S.A. to Paris Francia January 7/1929	Honolulu Hawarian Islands F.H.
5	MACH	Anton	59 - M	S	Atlanta Georgia June 1920	Billboarder May-Broadway 1560
6	WITKOWSKI	Bertohold	61 - M	S	1919 Rockford Ill	(Adjutant General U.S. Army -Washing ton D.C.
7	ONOSSEN	Sadie Margaret	43 - F	S	1898 Grand Rapids Mich	99 E. Grand Ave. Detroit mich

John C. ...
AUG 21 1929 9:00 am



New-York 21 August 1929

MASTER

1 + 2 transferred to sheet # 17- 1/2

Handwritten signature and initials
117

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN KICANO" sailing from V I G O 11th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21th August, 1929 217

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PASTOR SEVERINO	31	M		29 April 1926 - New Jersey	621 Franklyn St. Elizabeth - N Jersey
2	SIERRE LEONOR	25	F		10 th April 1926 - Washintong-	1187 Fulton St. Brooklym N.Y.
3	LOUZAN MANUEL	33	M		11th March 1919 - New York	75 Clarkson St. N.Y. City
4	LOUZAN JOSE ANTONIO	36	M		6th February 1926 - Consulat Vigo	do do do
5	CENTENO MYRTLE	33	F	Baltimore Md. December 14 th - 18296		134 Jefferson Road Pricenton N.J.
6	HOROWITZ NORMAN	24	M	New York N.Y. - August 22 th - 1906		60 Second Ave. New York N.Y.
7	LOPEZ DE BERA MILDRED	23	F	Sea Cliff, N.Y. April 9 th - 1906		Calton Court-New Rochelle-New York.

John Cron, Inspector
AUG 21 1929
G. do an

New York, August 21th 1929

R. Baro

Master.



3 + #4 transferred to sheet #18 - 1/2

Handwritten signature and initials
48

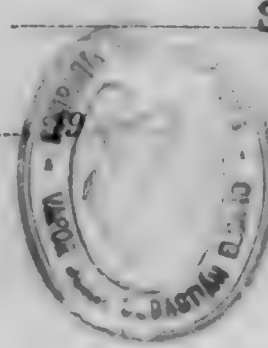
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the SS. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May at Madrid

SURGEON

J. Bellini

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

219

Arriving at Port of New-York 21, August, 1929

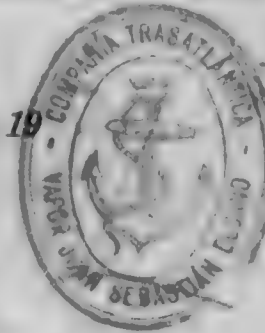
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	The wife Angelina Perez Peiteiros St. Vigo	N.Y.	New-York	yes	himself \$35	no	no	no	the friend Bernardo Lopez 409 W.39 St.N.Y.City	Indifini- tely	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	5	Good	Brow	Brow	none	
2	The wife Elvira Paz Estrada St. Pontevedra	do	do	do	do \$30	yes	3	N.York	600 Columbia Pl. Brooklin	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brow	Brow	do
3	The wife Purificacion Garcia Mendoya st. Orense	do	do	do	do \$35	do	6	do	The cousin Luis Garcia 405 W.56 St. N.York City	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brow	Brow	do
4	The wife Celsa Rodriguez Sta. Eugenia St. Orense	do	Dover N.J.	do	do \$90	do	7	P.A.	The brother-in-law Manuel Rodriguez. 33 E. Blackwell. St. dover N.J.	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black	Brow	do
5	The wife Peregrina Muniz S. Juan de Poyo St. Pontevedra	do	New-York	do	do \$100	do	7	N.York	Water 313 St. N.Y.City	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brow	Brow	do
6	The wife Matilde Garcia Tels St. Pontevedra	do	do	do	do \$50	do	10	do	Wall. St. 355 N.Y.City	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Black	Blue	do
7	The Father Manuel Alvarez Torey St. Orense	do	Newark	do	do \$50	do	6	Newark	65 River St. Newark	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brow	Brow	do
8	The wife Emilia Estevez San Martin Orense	do	New-York	do	do \$50	do	8	N.York	82 Bank St. N.Y.City	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brow	Brow.	do
9	The father Manuel Vilarino Orellan St. Coruna	do	Chicago	do	The husband	no	no	no	The husband Jesus Garcia Seely Ave. 8438 Chicago	no	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Black	Blue	do
10	The uncle Antonio Lopez Rio Trives Orense	do	Lackarranna	do	do \$50	do	do	do	The husband Celedonio Perez 404 Simon Ave. Lackarranna	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Black	Black	do
11	do do do do do do do	do	do	do	The father	do	do	do	The father Celedonio Perez 404 Simon Ave. Lackarranna	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	Black	Black	do
12	The wife Daria Gomez Ave. B. Aires 208 Orense	do	New-York	do	himself \$40	yes	3	N.York	82 Bank St. N.Y.City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	Brow	do
13	The sister Purificacion Gomez Mendoya St. Orense	do	do	do	do \$150	do	7	do	The brother Antonio Gomez 405 W. 56 St. N.Y.City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brow	Brow	do
14	The father Julian Rodriguez Mogarraz Zalamanca	do	do	do	do \$60	do	8	do	33 Market St. N.Y.City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brow	Dark	do
15	The wife Carmen Sampedro Puebla del Caramisal Coruna	do	do	do	do \$50	do	8	do	St. Bonhart N.Y.City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brow	Brow	do
16	The uncle Jose Martin Novo Honda St. Zalamanca	do	do	do	The father	no	no	no	The father Permin Martin 33 Market St. N.Y.City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brow	Brow.	do
17	do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brow	Brow	do
18	The friend Luis Taboado 13 St. Vigo	do	Yonkers N.Y.	do	himself \$200	yes	5	Yonkers	232 Neuman St. Yonkers N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brow	Brow	do
19	The wife Maria Martinez San Roque St. 2 Finisterre	do	Newark N.Y.	do	do \$50	do	8	Newark	62 Prospect St. N.Y.City	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	Brow	do
20	The mother Francisca Lopez San Martin Coruna	do	do	do	do \$35	do	6	do	79 Prospect St. N.Y.City	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Black	Black	do
21	The Father Antonio Fernandez Binea Orense	do	New-York	do	do \$80	do	7	N.York	207 East. St. 25 N.Y.City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brow	Brow	do
22	The wife Maria Jimenez Naval Moral Avila	do	Paterson N.J.	do	do \$50	do	9	P.A.	The cousin Mariano Herran 172 Venheten Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Black	Black	do
23	Orellan Coruna (Spain)	do	Chicago	do	himself \$95	do	-	-	8438 So. Seely Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Dark	do
24	his husband the former	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano," from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1918,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.



MASTER

111111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug at Madrid

SURGEON
Juan Bellini Serrano

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21, August

19₂₉

221

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug
at Valencia



R Caro
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

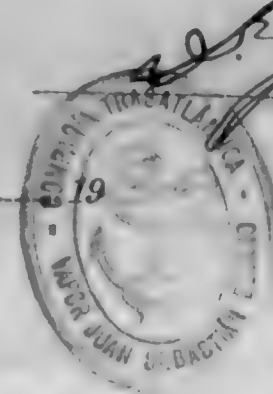
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Ballini Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELIZANO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug

at San Juan



SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , New-York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21, August

1929

223

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, of the S. S. JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO, from Barcelona and scales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.



MASTER OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan Bellini Serrano, Surgeon of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCAÑO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Madrid (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1921

at San Francisco

Juan Bellini Serrano
SURGEON



(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO" Passengers sailing from Barcelona and scale 5, August, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	CASADO SUTIL	Matias	26	-	M	S	Commerce	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	04-31	Spain	Leon			Spain	Leon
2	✓	DOVELLA SERRA	Santiago	24	-	M	S	Enameller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mahon			do	Mallorca	
3	✓	BERGAY URBINA	Ricardo	44	-	M	M	Commerce	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona			do	Barcelona	
4	✓	GARCIA DE BERGAY	Maria	44	-	F	M	House	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
5	✓	VERGES BEDRANES	Florencia	40	-	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sabadell			do	do	
6	✓	GARRIGA VERGES	Josefa	11	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
7	✓	BISQUERRA LLADO	Ana	28	-	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mallorca			do	Baleares	
8	✓	SASTRE BISQUERRA	Pedro A.	9	-	M	S	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do			do	do	
9	✓	SASTRE BISQUERRA	Jaime	5	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
10	✓	CHALA CHALA	José F.	37	-	M	C	Commerce	do	do	do	Cuban	Spanish-A	04-83	Cuba	Pinar del Rio			do	Barcelona
11	✓	FUENTES JIMENO	Emilio	46	-	M	C	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	04-34	Spain	Barcelona			do	do
12	✓	FUJOL DE FUENTES	Maria	42	-	F	M	House	no	do	no	do	do	04-34	do	do			do	do
13	✓	FUENTES PUJOL	Mercedes	17	-	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	04-83	Cuba	Havana			do	do
14	✓	FUENTES PUJOL	Pedro	15	-	M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
15	✓	FUENTES PUJOL	José	8	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
16	✓	SANZ MUÑOZ	Ofelia	26	-	F	M	House	do	do	do	do	do	04-34	Spain	Barcelona			do	do
17	✓	BARRACHINA GIL	Eliseo	29	-	M	M	Employer	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	Castellon			do	Valencia	
18	✓	VALLES	Geronimo	57	-	M	M	Commerce	do	do	do	do	do	do	Javea			do	do	
19	✓	SANCHEZ DE VALLES	Elvira	59	-	F	M	House	no	do	no	do	do	do	do			do	do	
20	✓	RUIZ CURACH	Elisa	15	-	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			do	do	
21	✓	TEJEDO SAURA	Bautista	47	-	M	M	Commerce	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burriana			do	do	
22	✓	VIGENS CABANILLAS	Juan Bta.	52	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia			do	do	
23	✓	ESPINOSA MOLINA	Manuel	25	-	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada			do	Málaga	
24	✓	TORRECILLAS PEREZ	Pedro	40	-	M	M	Commerce	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria			do	do	
25	✓	CORTES CUADRADO	Antonio	18	-	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
26	✓	LORENZO CINTAS	Francisco	34	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Almeria	
27	✓	MUÑOZ CORTES	Fernando	53	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
28	✓	MUÑOZ GUERRERO	Cristobal	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
29	✓	MORENO DOÑA	Francisco	52	-	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
30	✓	MORENO DIAZ	Carmen	18	-	F	S	House	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	

Checked out 30 Aliens Aug 23/1929

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

C. L. 2129

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Carr Bach, of the S.S. "JUAN SEBASTIAN ELcano," from Barcelona and seals, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.



MASTER 914333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

226

S. S. JUAN SIB-ELCANO SPANISH LINE arrived Aug. at 21, 1929, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
43f	1 BOYERO Isidoro 2 cab 12:45	12	14/15	2	To call	Det. Firmin Martin B, 33 Market St., John 8/21 3 ¹⁵ nyc	Fall. as above D.						
17f	MARTIN Maria												
19m	2 MARTIN BOYERO Euterio "	15	16/17	2	To call								
15m	Idelfonso												

No. _____

, 19

M.,

, from

227

Aug 18/10

S.I.

JUAN SEA-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1964
RECORD DIVISION

A baro
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept 3, 1929
S. S. JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO

I, master of the Spanish S. S. JUAN SEBASTIAN ELCANO, 1927
from port of Liga (Nationality) Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 21, 1929, consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, INC.; is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail Aug. 23, 1929, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

228

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Bautista Otero Requejo	38	Spanish	Spain

SEP 6 20

14-1613

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-16M

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"Juan Sebastian Elcano"*, arriving at *New York*, *AUG 21 1929*, 1929, from the port of *Barcelona - Spain* 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight			
x 1	Caro Bach	Ricardo	Captain	1-6-928	Radiz	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	no	358	1909
x 2	Quintana Martinez	Epifanio	Chaplain	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no	196	1904
x 3	Bellini Serrano	Juan	Surgeon	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	71	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	142	1924
x 4	Gastide Bilbao	Jose	Purser	14-11-928	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no	152	1923
x 5	Mora Riquera	Jose	Second Purser	do	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	154	no	113	1924
x 6	Orsain Alhaza	Benlacio	Chief Officer	1-6-928	Radiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	155	no	276	1903
x 7	Barrios Remois	Jose	Second do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	113	1911
x 8	Mori Verdague	Jose	Third do	11-7-928	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no	234	1911
x 9	Santos Vazquez	Francisco	Minor do	14-11-928	Barcelona	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	158	no	281	1922
x 10	Munoz Sanchez	Jose Ramon	Apprentice	26-3-928	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	154	no	160	1924
x 11	Velo Escoto	Arnelio	Chief Engineer	1-6-928	Radiz	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	328	1925
x 12	Casas Silva	Mannel	Second do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	no	145	1912
x 13	Garcia Ortiz	Mannel	Third do	2-4-927	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	160	no	320	1914
x 14	Vinairo Rey	Francisco	4th do	21-1-929	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	153	no	303	1913
x 15	Sabra Martinez	Francisco	5th do	11-7-928	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	163	no	58	1916
x 16	Oliver Puja	Miguel	5th do	1-6-928	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	578	1914
x 17	Fernandez Romero	Juan	5th do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no	196	1915
x 18	Riopey Espino	Jose	5th do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	208	1912
x 19	Esteller Sabregas	Rm	Wireless	do	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	165	no	680	1914
x 20	Delmona Munoz	Jose	2nd do	8-1-928	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	91	1925
x 21	Sanzales Basco	Jose	Boatwain	1-6-928	Radiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no	74	1910
x 22	Salas Andren	Melchor	2nd do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	1	1883
x 23	Munet Barzquez	Juan	3th do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	466	1889
x 24	Perez Boharquez	Jose	Carpenter	1-6-928	Radiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	164	1915
x 25	Maria Ezquerra	Juan Bautista	2nd do	31-5-927	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	164	no	50	1923
x 26	Santos Garcia	Angel	Hatchman	1-6-928	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	158	no	75	1896
x 27	Idrogonia Perez	Nicolas	Abt. - man	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	35	1917
x 28	Godino Munoz	Camilo	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	263	1905
x 29	Perez Santamadre	Antonio	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	147	no	203	1906
x 30	Morero Beroldia	Juan	do	21-1-929	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	46	1913

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Pohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Juan Sebastian Elcano, arriving at New York, Aug 21 1929, 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
x 1	Mapleum Villamil	Jose	Sailor	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	545 1918
x 2	Prego Garcia	Angel	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	155	no	546 1913
x 3	Anterres Blanco	Enio	do	1-6-928	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	9 1918
x 4	Agencia Martinez	Segundo	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	165	no	89 1897
x 5	Soler Mayor	Jose	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	2 1914
x 6	Santo Perros	Juan	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no	69 1909
x 7	Ortiz Parrao	Antonio	do	25-3-929	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	148	no	2 1913
x 8	Alcoba Serrano	Carlos	do	15-1-929	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	158	no	456 1918
x 9	Munoz Moreno	Rafael	Ordinary - Seaman	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	196 1903
x 10	Botella Rostoll	Vicente	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	44 1905
x 11	Olivero Requijo	Juan Bautista	do	21-1-929	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	99 1911
x 12	Perez Ortiz	Antonio	do	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	65 1903
x 13	Jampetre Rodin	Jose	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	151 1919
x 14	Rodriguez Jimenez	Angel	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	118 1911
x 15	Valenciaza Maguagui	Rufino	do	1-6-928	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	156	no	21 1919
x 16	Gabino Pizarro	Francisco	do	3-8-929	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	212 1901
x 17	Zaton Gonzalez	Joaquin	Green hand	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	149	no	12 1919
x 18	Castillo Garcia	Juan	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	148	no	233 1917
x 19	Rodriguez Morote	Manuel	do	do	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no	242 1909
x 20	Mendez Mendez	Julgencio	do	25-3-929	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	20 1922
x 21	Gugel Eison	Juan	do	2-4-929	Cadiz	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no	215 1919
x 22	Abasada Peralta	Lorenzo	do	31-5-929	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	156	no	407 1912
x 23	Gonzalez Corryon	Jose	Boy	21-1-929	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no	172 1928
x 24	Diaz Sanchez	Jose	Store Keeper	1-6-928	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no	43 1898
x 25	Fernandez Fernandez	Virgilio	Don Keyman	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no	2 1908
x 26	Varquez Veler	Francisco	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	102 1913
x 27	Perez Gomez	Benjamin	do	29-12-928	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	98 1916
x 28	Garcia Amigo	Salvador	Piler	1-6-928	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	113 1912
x 29	Alvarez Lopez	Juan	do	do	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	183 1904
x 30	Lara Latorre	Ramon	do	do	do	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	260 1895

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

R. Bar
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano" arriving at New York, 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
x 1	Inarez, Gaspar	Mannel	Oilier	15-11-28	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no	289	1898
x 2	Chorro Francisco	Idelfonso	do	21-1-29	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	175	no	38	1910
x 3	Calero Chico	Jose	do	do	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	180	no	59	1899
x 4	Ortiz Quintanilla	Miguel	Fireman	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	131	1916
x 5	Ey Bonaparte	Francisco	do	do	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	145	no	36	1903
x 6	Eygo Infante	Andres Aurelio	do	1-6-28	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	250	1906
x 7	Mesa Camacho	Francisco	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	256	1920
x 8	Nalarro Trago	Jose	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	456	1919
x 9	Martin Hernandez	Miguel	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	156	no	12	1912
x 10	Nozal Mediana	Pedro	Trimors - coal	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	250	1906
x 11	Martinez Ortiz	Jose Maria	Chief - Steward	6-7-28	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	no	26	1910
x 12	Carlos Braguer	Juan	2nd do	1-6-28	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	159	no	6	1915
x 13	Julia Zaragoza	Maria	Stewards - storekeeper	8-9-28	Barcelona	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no	146	1910
x 14	Bonzales José	Manuel	2nd do do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	252	1914
x 15	Donato Hernandez	Juan	3rd do do	31-5-29	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	158	no	56	1917
x 16	Carrera Burrero	Tomás	Chief - cook	do	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	155	no	186	1899
x 17	Medina Torres	Rogne	2nd do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	159	1907
x 18	Prats Calafat	Vicente	2nd do	3-8-29	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	55	1914
x 19	Vila Vila	Casimiro	2nd do	15-9-28	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no	141	1916
x 20	Benedicto Garcia	Jesús	3rd do	1-6-28	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	236	1902
x 21	Laguna Sum	Salvador	Cook's - helper	6-1-29	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no	236	1922
x 22	Hernandez Alburquerque	Mannel	do do	1-6-28	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	152	no	127	1905
x 23	Montero Montes	Antonio	Galley - boy	21-1-29	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	145	no	125	1910
x 24	Garcia Lopez	Jose	do	do	do	no	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	64	1908
x 25	Rid Ferrari	Antonio	do	31-5-29	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	82	1918
x 26	Morales Martinez	Antonio	do	2-8-29	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	167	1907
x 27	Santa Bascón	Jose	Baker	15-9-28	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no	242	1919
x 28	Pinto Francé	Jose	2nd do	31-5-29	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	6	1898
x 29	Castro Mira	Francisco	Pastry cook	2-8-29	Barcelona	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	154	no	118	1917
x 30	Aliscarte Castañeda	Jose	Dutcher	1-6-28	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	239	1920

* See list of races on back hereof
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Bar
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at New York, AUG 21 1929, 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1	Lancelo Cabells	Juan Armando	Linien - Keeper	6-7-28	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	111	1909
2	Perez de la Cruz	Enrique	Practitioner	15-11-28	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	112	1919
3	Carlo Balla	Carlos	Barber	6-7-28	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no	325	1911
4	Cordero Bellido	Mercedes	Nurse	5-8-29	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no		
5	Masarro Bonzales	Agustin	Waiter	6-7-28	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	33	1912
6	Sanchez Martinez	Antonio	Printer	18-1-29	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	11	1929
7	Alquilar Estano	Joaquina	Stewardess	21-1-29	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no		
8	Salmeron Pardo	Encarnacion	do	do	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	152	no		
9	Garcia Hernandez	Enrique	Waiter	6-1-28	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	339	1915
10	Carralero Sanchez	Jose	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	553	1913
11	Teran Rodulfo	Miguel	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	154	no	642	1912
12	Coll Ribot	Francisco	do	19-3-29	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	754	1913
13	Sanjuan Eto	Martin	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	146	no	193	1908
14	Jimenez Ribon	Antonio	do	26-3-29	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no		
15	Vizcaino Barbo	Juan	do	31-5-29	Cadiz	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	150	no	63	1909
16	Giner Eimamer	Pascual	do	15-11-28	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	43	1912
17	Silva Borrado	Mamuel	do	21-1-29	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	180	no	129	1917
18	Valle Laceria	Jose	do	18-1-29	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	82	1909
19	Sernandes Barcin	Arturo	do	31-5-29	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	327	1906
20	Lopez Castellanos	Antonio	do	5-1-28	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	12	1921
21	Rodriguez Sevilla	Jose	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	337	1920
22	Rozas Lopez	Jose	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	154	no	123	1927
23	Ortega Barros	Jose	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	92	1910
24	Heredia Ramirez	Amig	do	15-11-28	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	238	1920
25	Reire San martin	Antonio	do	1-6-28	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5	156	no	175	1905
26	Lopez Jimenez	Miguel	do	3-8-29	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	156	no		
27	Ramos Castillo	Jose	do	19-3-29	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	21	1912
28	Maria Agullis	Francisco	do	6-1-28	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	323	1922
29	Mateo Bonales	Blas	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	162	no	299	1912
30	Blazquez Bonales	Joaquin	do	1-6-28	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	150	no	459	1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Baro
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"Juan Sebastian Bello"*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 21 1928*, 192*8*, from the port of *Barcelona - Spain*

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
x 1	Munoz Heredia	Francisco	Waiter	21-1-929	Badiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	147	no	20 1913
x 2	Mota Albarain	Goy	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	190 1916
x 3	Juch Perer	Francisco	do	19-1-929	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	29 1920
x 4	Gomez Ballo	Eduardo	do	26-3-929	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	179 1920
x 5	Gutierrez Barcia	Diego	do	1-6-928	Badiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	464 1921
x 6	Lajana Gutierrez	Jose	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	386 1925
x 7	Bosa Silva	Mamuel	do	19-11-928	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	236 1923
x 8	Bonzales Bonzales	Rosaline	do	1-6-928	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	152	no	125 1921
x 9	Lhimana Rorta	Juan	do	do	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	157	no	208 1911
x 10	Brange Borgollin	Casimiro	do	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	156	no	36 1917
x 11	Bomgeois Biza	Alfonso	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	113 1919
x 12	Bay Barcia	Jose	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	89 1911
x 13	Borra Bascun	Francisco	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	229 1918
x 14	Vaque Vidal	Jose Maria	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	108 1917
x 15	Correa Piqueras	Miguel	do	15-11-928	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	165 1920
x 16	Moro Salio	Pedro	do	21-1-929	Badiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	370 1923
x 17	Saura Sanchez	Miguel	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	166	no	535 1925
x 18	Roldan Cardenas	Jose	do	27-3-929	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no	313 1918
x 19	Elis More	Ramon	do	31-5-929	Badiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	161	no	7 1921
x 20	Orellana Barcan	Guillermo	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	158	no	26 1901
x 21	Melo Costillo	Mamuel	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	95 1911
x 22	Vidal Resora	Juan	do	do	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	154	no	6 1921
x 23	Reinach Boty	Antonio	Attendants	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	no	111 1923
x 24	Orcoo Guerrero	Mamuel	do	23-3-929	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	87 1906
x 25	Maria Pringier	Jose	do	26-3-929	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	152	no	
x 26	Jose Molina	Leaguir	do	31-5-929	Badiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no	744 1920
x 27	Pringue Hernandez	Damian	do	6-7-928	Barcelona	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	155	no	17 1911
x 28	Lobo L. de Buafara	Jacobo	do	19-11-928	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	155	no	245 1920
x 29	Vimara Mora	Anselio	do	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	152	no	134 1923
x 30	Portillo Palacio	Jose Esposito	do	31-5-929	Badiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no	65 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

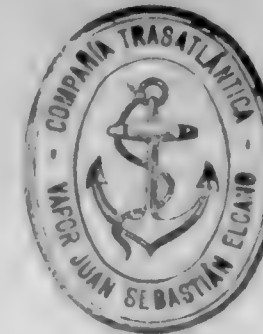
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. L. Laro
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Velez", arriving at New York, 1929, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Pamies Recasens	Francisco	Landman - man	17-5-1929	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 156		no	308	1929
2	Julia Morales	Antonio	do	3-8-1929	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 155		no	411	1929
3	Casual Bellota	Ignacio	do	6-7-1928	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5 154		no	-	-
4	Cocino Bodin	Rosalia	do	21-1-1929	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'5 155		no	-	-
5	Borrego Chaves	Ana	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 150		no	-	-
6	Pedro Vila	Jose	Musicien	8-9-1928	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2 155		no	457	1929
7	Amelia Samper	Jaime	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 156		no	410	1929
8	Antonia	Juan	do	8-3-1929	do	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	407	
9	Ojeda Escopf	Pablo	do	8-9-1928	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 158		no	15	1916
10	Hernandez Muniz	Eustaquio	Waiter	31-5-1929	Barbiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2 158		no	297	1916
11	Escobar Espadero	Luis	Shipman - Officer	3-8-1929	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5 155		no	400	
12	Barbero Exposito	Mamuel	3 rd Cook	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 159		no	31	1919
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

American Consulate. General No. 1465
at Barcelona Spain
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Barcelona, Valencia, Alicante, Malaga

Center, Cadix and Vigo

Date August 2 1929

(The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from this date, pro-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V 31 ter. (6000-8-1928)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Baro
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

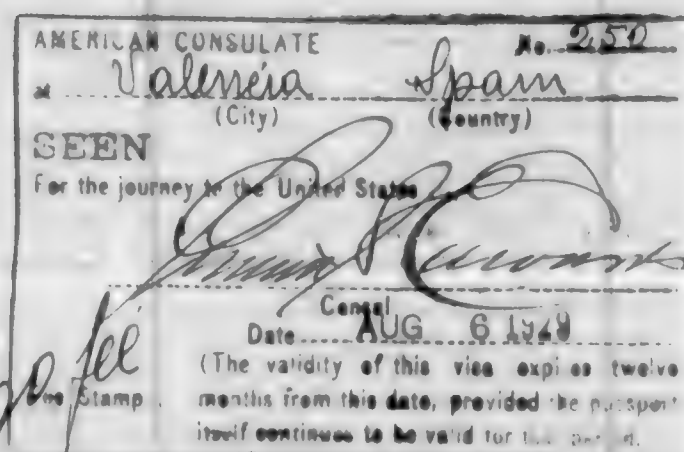
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel "Juan Sebastian Elcano", arriving at M., 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Garcia Cabana	Jose Maria	Second Purser	6-8-929	Valencia	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	no	249 1926
2	Portillo Rodriguez	Abraham	Factor	6-8-929	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	no	144 1912
3	Atienza Daza	Vicente	Cook's Shifter	6-8-929	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	no	87 1913
4	Pantera Albaran	Mmanuel	Galley Boy	6-8-929	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	no	604 1924
5	Garcia Paes	Mmanuel	Oiler	6-8-929	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	no	6 1896
6	Pomero Gil	Antonio	Green Hand	6-8-929	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	no	130 1907
7	Soriano Lopez	Jaime	do do	6-8-929	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	no	3 1900
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
17	Gomez Camino	Antonio	Piceman	11/8/29	Cadix	no		M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	no	
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
19	Vigo, Spain					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
21	direct	John / Amy R.				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
22	vice	August 11. 1929				no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
24	Service n°					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
25	no fee prescribed. - Supplementary visa. -					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	



8-21-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Sebastian Elcano, of the Juan Sebastian Elcano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.



Juan Sebastian Elcano
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1949
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

147
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, (AUG 21 1929), 1929, from the port of YARBOURTH N D 236

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LAKEMAN	WILLIAM		MASTER	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			WHITE	USC				
2		FOSTER	ERNEST		1ST OFFICER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
3		CHURCHILL	TYLER		2ND DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
4		DECKER	WALDO PIERCE		3RD DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		PAULSEN	SVERRE		CH ENGR	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		GOODWIN	ARTHUR C		1ST ASST DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
7		BALDWIN	FREDERICK		2ND DO	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		MC DONALD	WILLIAM		3RD DO	6/18/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
9		BURGESS	GUY		JR 3RD DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
10		HULISTON	NORMAN		CH STEWARD	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
11		ALLEN	VILLARD		PURSER	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
12		STETSON	ROBERT S		ASST DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
13		MOORES	KENNETH		CH RADIO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		VILES	MERRALL		2ND RADIO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
15		KALLAS	OTTO		BOATSWAIN	DO		NO	DO			DO	FINNISH				
16		BACKLER	WILLY		BOB WATE	DO		NO	DO			DO	GERMAN				
17		HINES	HERBERT		QTR MASTER	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
18		GOUDY	ROBERT		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
19		MILLER	VICTOR		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	GERMAN				
20		CHRISTIE	CHARLES		BOYCHMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
21		KELLEY	JUDSON		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
22		BOUDREAU	MURRAY		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
23		MORTON	VILBUR		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
24		WARD	JOHN		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
25		FOSTER	JOHN D		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
26		GUNDERSON	KURTIRUP		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	NORWAY				
27		JELIN	CHARLES		SOLE SEAMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
28		LARRABEE	EDWARD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
29		LEDEE	EUGENE		DO	8/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
30		SHULSTAD	KRISTIAN		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	NORWEGIAN				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 21 1929, 19 , from the port of

237

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BRANDT	GEORGE	✓	ADLE SEA	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	YES			WHITE	GERMAN				
2		RESDITT	WALTER	✓	DO	8/13/29	DO	NO	YES			DO	USC				
3		TURNER	ROBERT W	✓	DO	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	SCOTCH				
4		BOUDREAU	ERNEST	✓	ORD SEA	7/27/29	YARLOUTH	DO				DO	CANADIAN				
5		REYNOLDS	CLIFFORD	✓	DO	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	DO				
6		HALLSEN	FRANK	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
7		HITCHELL	HAROLD	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		DRAPER	HERBERT	✓	ADLE SEA	7/15/24	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
9		DOUCETTE	WILLIAM	✓	PLUMBER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
10		PRIETO	CARLOS	✓	ELECTRICIAN	8/5/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	MEXICAN				
11		AMRALT	THEODORE	✓	WAT TENDER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
12		FOLEY	R KENNETH	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
13		SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	✓	FIREMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		PAUER	LEVIS	✓	OILER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
15		COHEN	FRED	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
16		PORTER	SAW	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
17		WHITE	BRADFORD	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
18		GAVEL	AUSTIN	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
19		PORTER	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
20		LUKE	CLARENCE	✓	FIREMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
21		JACOB	BURGETT H	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
22		CROWELL	IVAN	✓	WAT TENDER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
23				✓													
24		O BOUNGE	ANDREW	✓	FIREMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
25		WUISE	LESTER	✓	DOPER	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
26				✓													
27		WADE	W JAMES	✓	2ND STEWARD	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	BRITISH				
28		MC KAY	R DONALD	✓	CHECKER	DO		NO	DO			WHITE	CANADIAN				
29		SMALTZ	FRANCIS	✓	CASHIER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
30		WEIR	BARNLEY	✓	CHIEF	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	BRITISH				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 21 1929, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WARRS	GEORGE		2ND COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	BRITISH				
2		SULLER	FRANK		BAKER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
3		WHITE	HEADLEY		CHIEF COOK	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
4		GRIFFIN	WALTER		BROTHER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		EVANS	THEODORE		1ST FRY CK	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		CHRISTOPHER	WILLIAM		1ST COOK	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
7		WILLIAM GALLOWAY	ANDREW		2ND FRY CK	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		DENNIS	LOUIS		2ND COOK	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
9		CROWELL	EDWARD		KIT MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
10		SULLIVAN	ETHELBERT		OFF MESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
11		MC CLARE	KENNETH		MESSMAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
12		CROWELL	HIRSH		FINER MESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
13		WYLLER	GEORGE		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		GOODWIN	CLAYTON		HD PARTTY	DO		NO	DO			WHITE	USC				
15		FORBES	DELBERT		ASST DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
16		SUMI	MURRAY		SALAD MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
17		SUMI	JOSEPH		ASST PARTTY	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
18		MC GRAY	LAWSON		DO	8/17/29	YARMOUTH	NO	DO			DO	DO				
19		EATON	FRANCIS		SILVERMAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
20		GROANELL	EDWARD		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
21		HAMILTON	WILLIAM		CAFE MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
22		MC GRAY	ELIABE		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
23		DOULES	ALBERT		HD HALL MAN	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	USC				
24		REYNOLDS	LEON		DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
25		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		DR STEWARD	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
26		MACHADO	LEO		HT	DO		NO	DO			DO	CUBAN				
27								NO	DO			DO					
28		BOUTTE	OLIVER		CTR DR MAN	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	DO			DO	USC				
29		TROTTER	CLIFFORD		CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
30		MC SWEENEY	JOSEPH		CADIN MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 45b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 21 1929, 19 , from the port of PARMOUTH

239

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WILLIAMS	THOMAS J	✓	CABIN MAN	6/16/29	DOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC				
2		THOMAS W	HUBERT	✓	BRASS MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
3		JENISON	LEO	✓	CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
4		ROUSSEVE	MARIA	✓	OFFICE MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		JAMES	MOORE	✓	GLOP MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		RIDLEY	JAMES	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
7		HEADLEY	CHARLES	✓	LINER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
8		WILLIAMS	ALICE	✓	STEWARDESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
9		STEVENS	IRENE	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
10		DRYAN	ELIZABETH	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
11		CHELTENHAM	THOMAS	✓	NO WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
12		SENIOR	HEADLEY	✓	D R CAPT	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
13		HOLLIDAY	CLINTON	✓	CAPT'S MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		STOUE	MORRISON	✓	CAFE WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
15		JORDON	HORACE	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
16		HENRIQUES	JOHN	✓	WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
17		SICARD	LEO	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
18		DEAN	MARCUS	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
19		MARTINZ	QUINTILIANO L	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
20		MAYERS	DUDLEY	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
21		DILLON	ARTHUR	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
22		GILARD	FRANK	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DUTCH				
23		LAMOS	ADRIAN	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
24		BOUMAN	JACOB	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
25		HOLDER	RICHARD	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
26		HARRIS	DILTON	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
27		ADAMS	BURKE	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
28		JONES	JOSEPH	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
29		FRASER	ALLAN	✓	BARBER	DO		NO	DO			DO	EDITE	CANADIAN			
30		ZINKIN	JOSEPH	✓	NEWS AGENT	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EVANGELINE, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUG 21 1929, 19____, from the port of YARLHOUTH

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SMARTE	JAMES	✓	WAITER	6/16/29	BOSTON	NO	YES			COLORED	USC				
2		ACKERMAN	CARL	✓	MUSICIAN	DO		NO	DO			WHITE	USC				
3		CARPENTER	E. KENNETH	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
4		CROSMAN	IRVIN	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
5		WALSH	JOHN	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
6		RICHARDS	VERE	✓	BUTCHER	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			COLORED	USC				
7		INCE	Wm DEIGHTON	✓	WAITER	6/27/29	DO	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
8		DAVES	PERCY	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	DO				
9		HARDING	JAMES	✓	D WASHEN	7/2/29	YARLHOUTH	NO	DO			WHITE	USC				
10		CRAUFORD	IVAN	✓	KIT MAN	DO		NO	DO			COLORED	CANADIAN				
11		WALDRON	CHRISTOPHER	✓	WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
12		HAMMOND	LE ROY	✓	DO	7/8/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
13		COTTON	LENNEL	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
14		CLEVELAND	NAT	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
15		HERMITT	ANDREW	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
16		ROLLE	JAMES	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
17		DANSON	JAMES	✓	DO	7/15/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	BRITISH				
18		GOVERNOR	ONIZENE	✓	CENTER MAN	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
19		RICHARDSON	LAURENCE	✓	DO	5/12/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
20		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓	WAITER	7/18/29	DO	NO	DO			DO	USC				
21		PORTER	SPENCER	✓	D WASHEN	7/20/29	YARLHOUTH	NO	DO			DO	CANADIAN				
22		WHITE	JAMES C	✓	WAITER	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
23		COBB	THOMAS	✓	WAITER	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
24		BRODER	JOHN	✓	MESSMAN	7/29/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	PORTO RICO				
25		SMARTE	PERCIVAL	✓	WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	FRENCH				
26		BOSS	HARRY	✓	DO	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
27		BROWN	LOUIS	✓	MESSMAN	8/19/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
28		TOLLIVER	PORTER	✓	WAITER	8/1/29	NEW YORK	NO	DO			DO	USC				
29		LUKE	RICHARD	✓	HT MESS	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				
30		HILES	WILLIAM	✓	WAITER	DO		NO	DO			DO	USC				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

8-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Lakeman, Master, of the S. S. EVANGELINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel

Vessel Pyrites arriving at San Francisco on Feb 27, 1927

port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Williams, John Perry	✓		Master	12/1/29	10
2	Proctor, William J.	✓		Mate	—	—
3	Miller, Franklin	✓		2nd Mate	—	—
4	Wells, Richard Thomas	✓		3rd Mate	—	—
5	Younger, George John	✓		Deckhand	—	—
6	Quinn, Edward John	✓		Deckhand	—	—
7	Biggott, Leichen	✓		Deckhand	—	—
8	Shapiro, Alfred	✓		Deckhand	—	—
9	Stewart, George John	✓		Deckhand	—	—
10	Miller, George	✓		Deckhand	—	—
11	Stagor, Richard	✓		Deckhand	—	—
12	Evans, Ernest John	✓		Deckhand	—	—
13	Williams, Thomas	✓		Deckhand	—	—
14	Reduto, Richard W.	✓		Deckhand	—	—
15	Evans, Robert	✓		Deckhand	—	—
16	Evans, Christopher	✓		Deckhand	—	—
17	Evans, William Geo	✓		Deckhand	—	—
18	Evans, Alfred	✓		Deckhand	—	—
19	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
20	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
21	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
22	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
23	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
24	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
25	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
26	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
27	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
28	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
29	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
30	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
31	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
32	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
33	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
34	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
35	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
36	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
37	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
38	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
39	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—
40	Evans, James	✓		Deckhand	—	—

Blue Tunnel

Apac Foot Co.
Riverside, Calif.

Immigrant Inspector

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Requ

(1)
No.
on
list

PE

1st 31
1st 32
1st 33
1st 34
1st 35
1st 36
1st 37
1st 38
1st 39
1st 40
1st 41

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of wages to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the above as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, if any of the said aliens are discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, the immigration officer, upon receipt of the report of the master, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such vessel departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been shipped off and discharged, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
14 September, 1929

I, master of the Chish S.S. Tydeus
from port of Monrovia (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (7)

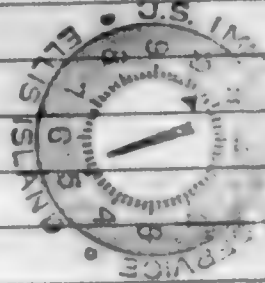
Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 September 1929, consigned to _____; is now lying at the New York pier, and is expected to sail 14 September, 1929, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ng Yan <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35	Chinese	Hong Kong 21/5/29
So Fook <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22	-	-



SEP 17 29

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent-

port of the United States.

Vessel Orchard, arriving at _____

19

NAME IN FULL					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	
Williams	John Faby	✓		Master	12/4/19	Admiralty	NO
John	William F.	✓		Mate	—	—	—
John	Franklin	✓		2nd Mate	—	—	—
John	Richard Thomas	✓		3rd Mate	—	—	—
John	George John	✓		Deckhand	—	—	—
John	George John	✓		Cook	—	—	—
John	Richard	✓		Landsteward	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		AB + QM	—	—	—
John	George John	✓		AB + QM	—	—	—
John	George	✓		AB + QM	—	—	—
John	Michael	✓		AB + QM	—	—	—
John	Thomas John	✓		AB	—	—	—
John	Thomas	✓		AB	—	—	—
John	Richard W.	✓		AB	—	—	—
John	Robert	✓		AB	—	—	—
John	Christopher	✓		AB	—	—	—
John	William George	✓		AB	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		OS	—	—	—
John	James	✓		OS	—	—	—
John	James Black	✓		Chief Engineer	—	—	—
John	William John	✓		2nd Engineer	—	—	—
John	Thomas	✓		3rd Engineer	—	—	—
John	William John	✓		4th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		5th Engineer	—	—	—
John	George	✓		6th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Richard	✓		7th Engineer	—	—	—
John	William George	✓		8th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		9th Engineer	—	—	—
John	James	✓		10th Engineer	—	—	—
John	James Black	✓		11th Engineer	—	—	—
John	William John	✓		12th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Thomas	✓		13th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		14th Engineer	—	—	—
John	George	✓		15th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Richard	✓		16th Engineer	—	—	—
John	William George	✓		17th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		18th Engineer	—	—	—
John	James	✓		19th Engineer	—	—	—
John	James Black	✓		20th Engineer	—	—	—
John	William John	✓		21st Engineer	—	—	—
John	Thomas	✓		22nd Engineer	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		23rd Engineer	—	—	—
John	George	✓		24th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Richard	✓		25th Engineer	—	—	—
John	William George	✓		26th Engineer	—	—	—
John	Alfred	✓		27th Engineer	—	—	—
John	James	✓		28th Engineer	—	—	—
John	James Black	✓		29th Engineer	—	—	—
John	William John	✓		30th Engineer	—	—	—

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

esset

arriving at

1971

NAME IN FULL			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival
Given name	No. of Seaman's Identification Card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where					
John Kelly	✓		Master	12/1/29	Suburban	NO				
William J.	✓		Mate	—	—	✓				
Emilio	✓		2nd Mate	—	—	✓				
Richard Wilson	✓		3rd Mate	—	—	✓				
George John	✓		Deckhand	—	—	✓				
Edward John	✓		Cook	—	—	✓				
Richard	✓		Landorman	—	—	✓				
Alfred	✓		AB + QM	—	—	✓				
Leona John	✓		AB + QM	—	—	✓				
George	✓		AB + QM	—	—	✓				
Michael	✓		AB + QM	—	—	✓				
Ernest John	✓		AB	—	—	✓				
Thomas	✓		AB	—	—	✓				
Richard W.	✓		AB	—	—	✓				
Donald	✓		AB	—	—	✓				
Christopher	✓		AB	—	—	✓				
William George	✓		AB	—	—	✓				
Alfred	✓		OS	—	—	✓				
James	✓		OS	—	—	✓				
James Smith	✓		Chief Engineer	—	—	✓				
William Jay	✓		2nd Engineer	—	—	✓				
Thomas	✓		3rd Engineer	—	—	✓				
Walter Scott	✓		4th Engineer	—	—	✓				
Alfred E.	✓		Chief Steward	—	—	✓				
Harold J.	✓		2nd Steward	—	—	✓				
Alfred	✓		3rd Steward	—	—	✓				
William Joseph	✓		4th Steward	—	—	✓				
Eric Riddle	✓		5th Steward	—	—	✓				
Reginald	✓		6th Steward	—	—	✓				
James Joseph	✓		7th Steward	—	—	✓				

Requi

(1)

No.
on
list

PE

let. ≈ 1

1st. 32

1st. 33

1st. 34

12035

12th 30

120 37

1st - 28

12th " 20

Let \mathcal{H}

156

Owners

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyden arriving at August 21, 1917 from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williams	John Lang	✓		Master	12/12/29	London	10	yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5' 8 1/2	168	
2	Austin	William F.	✓		Mate	—	—	"	"	40	"	English	"	5' 5	140	
3	Healin	Timothy	✓		2nd Mate	—	—	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10	175	
4	Hill	Richard Thomas	✓		3rd Mate	—	—	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5' 6	140	
5	Younger	George Chris.	✓		Carpenter	—	—	"	"	45	"	English	"	5' 9 1/2	210	
6	Furse	Edward John	✓		Cook	—	—	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	145	
7	Liggott	Richard	✓		Landsteward	—	—	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8	140	
8	Whetyn	Alfred	✓		AB + QM	—	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10	170	
9	Keywood	Donald John	✓		AB + QM	—	—	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 1 1/2	175	
10	Hinder	George	✓		AB + QM	—	—	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6	155	
11	Tagan	Michael	✓		AB + QM	—	—	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4	115	
12	Cran	Ernest Wm.	✓		AB	—	—	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7	165	
13	Hillman	Thomas	✓		AB	—	—	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5' 9 1/2	165	
14	Roberts	Richard W.	✓		AB	—	—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	170	
15	Bain	Donald	✓		AB	—	—	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5' 8	165	
16	Kain	Christopher	✓		AB	—	—	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5' 7	145	
17	Coyant	William Geo	✓		AB	—	—	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 10	150	
18	Ambrise	Alfred	✓		OS	—	—	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	160	
19	Walters	James	✓		OS	—	—	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6	130	
20	Mitchell	James David	✓		Chief Engineer	—	—	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10	220	
21	Lowrie	William Roy	✓		2nd Engineer	—	—	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7	130	
22	Carmichael	Thomas	✓		3rd Engineer	—	—	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
23	Blackwood	Walter Scott	✓		4th Engineer	—	—	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5' 10 1/2	160	
24	Bass	Alfred E.	✓		Chief Steward	—	—	"	"	51	"	English	"	5' 6	115	
25	Moss	Langley L.	✓		2nd Steward	—	—	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
26	Higgins	Alexander G.	✓		3rd Steward	—	—	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5' 8	135	
27	McNann	William Joseph	✓		4th Steward	—	—	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 8 1/2	140	
28	Black	Eric David	✓		5th Steward	—	—	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 6	130	
29	Gray	Reginald	✓		Chief Cook	—	—	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
30	Gordon	James Joseph	✓		2nd Cook	—	—	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	125	

Blue Tunnel
Alfred Holt & Co.
Bremen

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Williams, of the SS Tydeus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1924

E. H. Hake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tyden's, arriving at May 21, 1929, from the port of Aligarh, U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE																
1st 31	Stannore	Arthur Leslie	✓		Galley Boy	17/4/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5' 10"	120	
1st 32	Parrison	Gerald F.	✓		Wholes Operator			"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
1st 33	Mackenzie	Bennett F.	✓		Surgeon			"	Yes	30	"	English	British	5' 9 1/2"	160	
1st 34	Williams	George	✓		Butcher			"	Yes	35	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	120	
1st 35	Bisell	Ralph B.	✓		Proshipman			"	Yes	20	"	English	"	5' 8"	145	
1st 36	Hright	Wilfred	✓					"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
1st 37	Lankhurst	Eric Gibson	✓					"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
1st 38	Hunn	John Andrew H.	✓					"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	120	
1st 39	Ban	Hong	✓		No 1 Fireman	21/5/29	Hong Kong	No	No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	150	
1st 40	Bawai	Song	✓		No 2			"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
1st 41	Yan	Hg.	✓		No 3			"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
1st 42	Shu	Li	✓		No 4			"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
1st 43	Sang	Leong	✓		No 1 Cookman			"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
1st 44	Chong	Chong	✓		No 2			"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
1st 45	Hu	Leung	✓		Storekeeper			"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
1st 46	Luk	Chan	✓		Fireman			"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
1st 47	Fat	Yong	✓					"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	140	
1st 48	Huen	Song	✓					"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
1st 49	Look	Hong	✓					"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
1st 50	Shea	Chan	✓					"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
1st 51	Rowan	Hung	✓					"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	
1st 52	Lin	Yong	✓					"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
1st 53	Pan	Yong	✓					"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	135	
1st 54	Chui	Han	✓					"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
1st 55	Hg.	Hg.	✓					"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	125	
1st 56	Tin	Hui	✓					"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
1st 57	Yan	Lo	✓					"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
1st 58	Chuen	Chuang	✓					"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
1st 59	Look	Lo	✓					"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	145	
1st 60	Pang	Hong	✓					"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	135	

Line Blue Tunnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents North

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Williams, of the SS TyDEUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1929

E. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

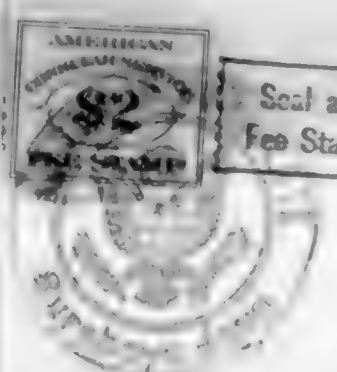
Vessel Tyden, arriving at San Francisco, 19 24, from the port of San Francisco

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PE 1st 61	Ling	Wong			Lucian	2/5/29	Long Kong	No	No	24	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	140	
1st 62	Fai	Wong								27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
1st 63	Lee	Chan								40	"	"	"	5-4	130	
1st 64	Ho	Chan								28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	135	
1st 65	Hai	Chan								26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
1st 66	Yung	Ng								38	"	"	"	5-5	100	
1st 67	Chan	Wong								23	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	125	
1st 68	Wing	Wong								21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
1st 69	Ting	Wong								38	"	"	"	5-2	135	
1st 70	Sui	Chin			Lucian's book					34	"	"	"	5-8	140	
1st 71	Sang	Chan			Lucian's book					21	"	"	"	5-2	130	

American Consulate, at San Francisco (City) June (Country) Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold equal to 2.00, paid by affixing Stamps to the original copy of this document.

SEFN For the journey to the United States, via San Francisco (Consul) Date June 27 1929



Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

U.S. SERVICE NO. 270

20 Moore Gordon Asst. Eng. 21.7.29 Portland No Yes 22 Male British English 5-7 150

Port Said Egypt
Algiers
John A. Bonchal
Date July 31 1929

Line Blue Tunnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents North & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Williams, of the SS Tydeus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1929

J. P. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*Curabayo
Carrizosa
Salavaca
Colonias
P. J. [illegible]
Argentine*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those of be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191373

826108 507

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

216

and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

PH 415

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

am 8-21-29

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	B. I.	C. I.	D. I.	E. I.	F. I.	G. I.	H. I.	I. I.	J. I.	K. I.	L. I.	M. I.	N. I.	O. I.	P. I.	Q. I.	R. I.	S. I.	T. I.	U. I.	V. I.	W. I.	X. I.	Y. I.	Z. I.	TOTAL
1st CABIN					13																							
2nd CABIN																												
3rd CABIN																												
TOTAL					13																							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-9



List ☒

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York (Cantarel)

8/21

, 1929

247

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ravenger, from St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Milburn
[Signature]
 Affiant

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1929
 at ny
owden
 Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ramanger Sailing from St. Lucia, 8/15, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, 1929

Contact 8/21 248

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barker	John W.	47		M	M	Anaheim Cal. 4/4 1882		Echo Club
2	"	Martin	16		M	S	Bieber Ariz. 7/1 1913		Eureka Utah
3	"	Isla.	13		F	S	" " 7/10 1916		"
4	Transferred from Crew List								
5									
6									
7									
8	out of line dup.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Moody Barker	42	American	5/15-29 Santa Luzia
Martin Robert Barker	16	"	"
Felix Goldwasser	13	"	"
Jessie Barker	44	Mexican	"
Gustav West	25	Norwegian	9/22/29 New York
Harold Peterson	13	"	7/23 "
Harry Didrik	25	"	7/23 "
Harold Zimmerman	36	"	7/22 "
Otto Osterman	25	"	6/20 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Married	Children	Height	Weight
17								5'5"	135
18								5'9"	150
19	Hellen	35	Female	Boatwain				5'6"	125
20	Johnsen	6	Male	Donkeyman	2/1-29 New York	Yes		5'8"	160
21	Trost	8	Male	Frieman	23/7-29	Yes		5'8"	152
22	Diokson	6	Male			Yes		6'0"	158
23	Halvorsen	9	Male		23/7-	No		5'8"	174
24	Erikson	11	Male			No		5'6"	170
25	Petersen	15	Male			Yes		5'8"	162
26	Zimmerman	12	Male		20/6-29	No		5'6"	170
27	Rivera		Male		9/6-29 Bergen	No		5'7"	135
28	Pedersen		Male					5'7"	135
29	Olson		Male						

To Norway
re ship

rehips

11

reship

Line _____
 Owners Wichell Lamm & Co. P.S.
 Local Agents _____
 14-1990

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing to much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master on board the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as the immigration officer may require, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to do, the immigration officer shall have power to require the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
August 24th 1929

I, master of the Donovan S. S. Donovan
(Nationality) Lat. Reg. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
No. of men deserted 0

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	31	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1929, consigned to Hacker & Co; is now lying at Dynamit energy, and is expected to sail August 31st, 1929, for Sancti Spiritus, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of Sancti Spiritus (North America) this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: right;"> RECEIVED SEP 1 1929 U. S. MARITIME SERVICE NORFOLK, VA SEP 10 23 </div>

14-1012

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

[illegible]

To Norway
reships

reship

Line _____
 Owners Wm. H. Lamm & Co. P.S.
 Local Agents _____
 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-164

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination	Remarks
✓ 17	Vik	Swert	✓	1	-	0	
✓ 18	Dalvik	Sigwart	✓	-	-	-	" 17"
✓ 19	Hellem	Kelheim	✓	-	-	-	" 18"
✓ 20	Johnson	Lars	✓	35	Boston	-	" 59"
+ ✓ 21	Trost	Gustav	✓	6	Douglas	2/1-29 New York	Yes " 24"
+ ✓ 22	Didrikson	Harry	✓	8	Finnman	23/7-29 -	Yes " 28"
+ ✓ 23	Halvorsen	Haakon	✓	6-	-	-	Yes " 23"
✓ 24	Erikson	Leif	✓	9	-	23/7- -	No " 25"
✓ 25	Petersen	Per	✓	11	-	-	No " 28"
+ ✓ 26	Zimmermann	Harald	✓	15	-	-	Yes " 33"
✓ 27	Riviera	Salvador	✓	12	-	20/6-29 -	No " 32"
✓ 28	Pedersen	Thoralf	✓	-	Copenhagen	7/6-29 Bergen	No " 23"
✓ 29	Olsen	Hans	✓	-	-	-	" " 22"

To Norway
re ship
"
re ship

To Norway
reelips

reship

Line _____
 Owners Walter Larsen & Co. P.S.
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

251

Vessel "Bavanger", arriving at Carters, 8/21, 1929, from the port of Manila via Santa Luz & Cebu 1/15/29

our Service
Group

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Wilson, of the S. S. Ravenna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

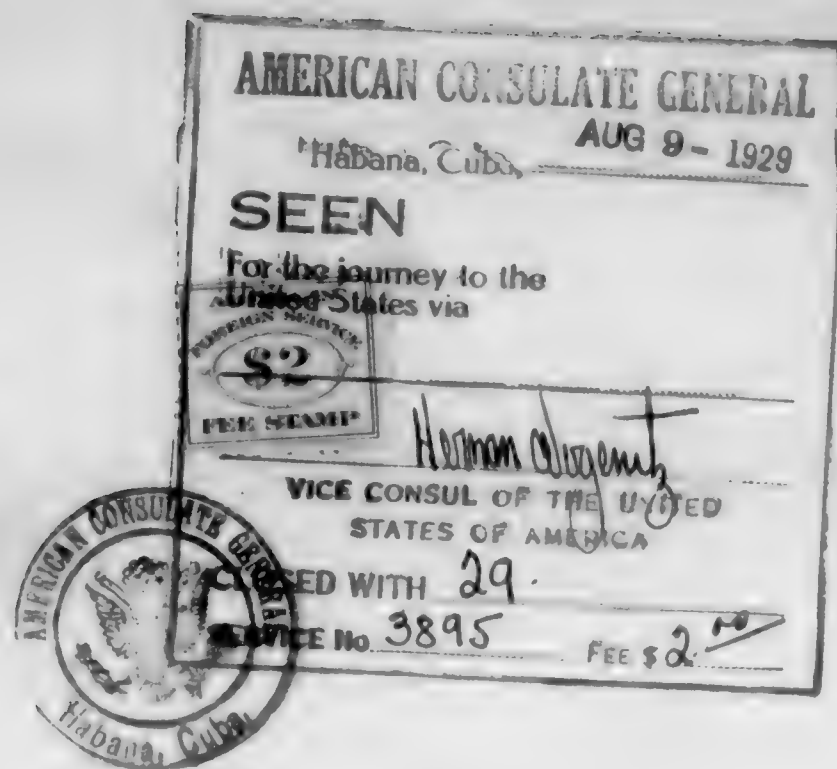
day of

Aug

1929

H. L. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Overseer
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ravanger, arriving at Chrom. N. J., 8/21, 1929 from the port of Santa Luzia, Cuba 8/15/29 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	Barker	John Moseley		2- nd Steward	8/15-29	Santa Luzia	yes	yes	42	male	American	American				
✓ 2	Barker	Martin Robert		Miss boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"				
✓ 3	Barker	Tola Goldine		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	13	female	"	"				
✓ 4	Barker	Lucretia Pons		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	"	Mexican	Mexican				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Walter L. Jones & Co. 9/5
Local Agents U.S. Mails Refining Co. Portland N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-21-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Milson, master, of the S.S. Ramona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1929
Overseer
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. F. Milson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9983

Aug 20, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 16 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

